JUNE

50 Cents

House & Garden

For wonderful weekends this summer:

Drop-of-a-hat entertaining

The perfect guest room

Take-it-easy gardening

The Weekend Cook Book

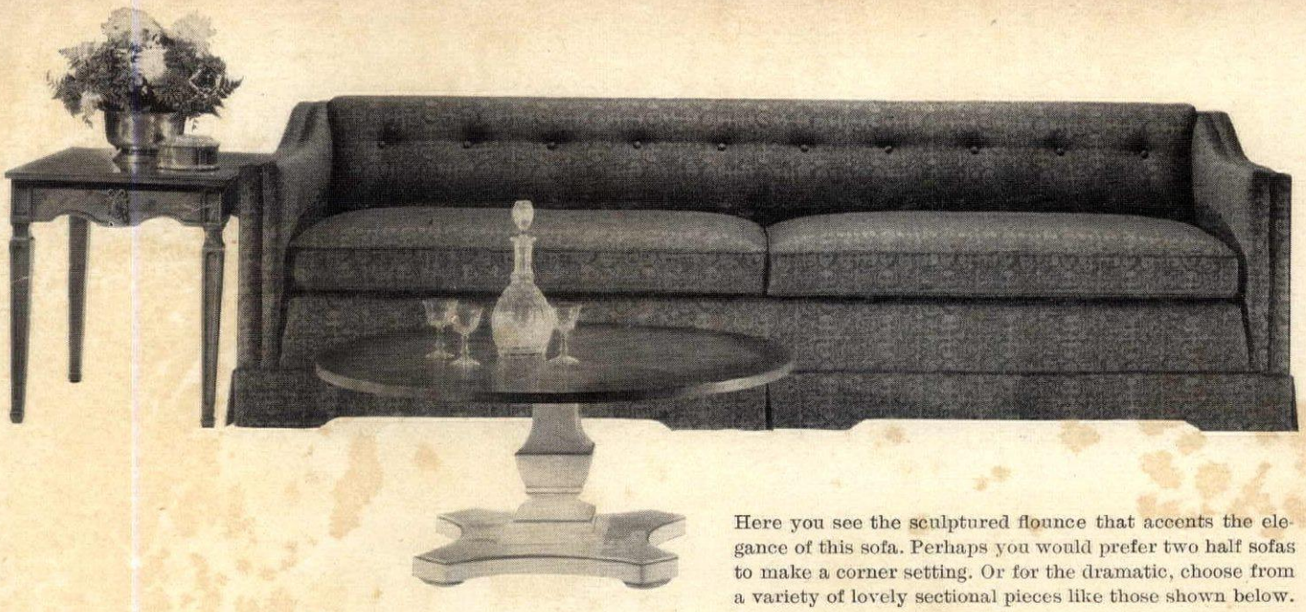
H&G decorates a house for a family's best years

The trim, tailored lines of this sofa design are softened by loose-pillow back cushions ...choose two or three instead of four, if you prefer. Also comes with a kick pleat flounce. Order it in any length you wish, of course.

Henredon's Custom Line

Sofas sized and styled to order

The gently curved back of this sofa makes it graceful for an "island" setting as well as against the wall. The deep tufting adds to its superb comfort and its elegant charm.



Here you see the sculptured flounce that accents the elegance of this sofa. Perhaps you would prefer two half sofas to make a corner setting. Or for the dramatic, choose from a variety of lovely sectional pieces like those shown below.

Here is versatility unlimited! It's a special feature from Henredon to help you get just the right size, just the right style sofa or sectional for your home. Yet there is no extra cost for all these custom advantages.

Start with one of these four designs. Now order it in the exact length you need—to the very inch. Or, perhaps you prefer an unusual sectional arrangement...there is practically no end to the possibilities.

But that isn't all! You may also custom style your sofa by your choice of detail. Pillowed, buttoned or tufted back, for instance. Curved or straight frame. Different arm designs. A selection of flounces and finishes. And, of course, there is an array of fine fabrics to provide the perfect finishing touch to the sofa of your dreams!

Henredon

fine furniture

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

Factories at Morganton and High Point, N. C., Grand Rapids, Michigan

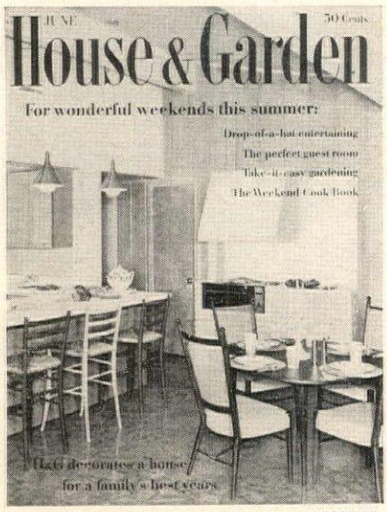
For booklets showing all the details about Custom Line Upholstery, as well as other Henredon Furniture for every room in your home, just send 50¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG6, Morganton, N.C.

House & Garden

JUNE 1960

On the cover:

The most cherished room in the house to many a family in its blossoming years is an all-round room where children (who are almost grown) and parents (who are still young) can work and play together. As a gay and practical background for such activities HOUSE & GARDEN decorated this family room in the Mark '60 house, built by Scholz Homes, Inc., in Boca Raton, Fla. The room embraces a compact kitchen, a family dining area and a household office (see page 106). Among the casual and deceptively rugged furnishings and materials we chose are a table and vinyl-upholstered chairs from Drexel's "Declaration" group, white Formica countertops and Armstrong's vinyl cork floor tiles. For a complete tour of the Mark '60 house and its many-faceted rooms, turn to page 96.



LEONARD

Decorating
22 Connoisseur's corner: Chandeliers
122 The perfect guest room

Building
90 Portable pavilions
97 A happy house for a family's best years
113 The playhouse grows up to become your summer headquarters at home
128 How to select a room air conditioner

Gardening
119 How to be a garden virtuoso two days a week
166 Gardener's month: Old ways with modern delphiniums
168 Notes for June's gardener

Entertaining
42 Corkscrew: Wine favorites to match your summer mood *by James A. Beard*
43 Nine ways to say thank you for a wonderful weekend
51 A potpourri of accessories to double your summer fun
136 "Do come for the weekend"
141 House & Garden's Weekend Cook Book *by Nicholas Roosevelt*

Kitchens
131 The delights of a pool-side kitchen
24 How to choose and use a barbecue

Features
38 H&G's Newsletter
46 America's Sterling Classics: Grande Baroque
50 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
88 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
95 Your family's best summer
134 "I just want to be delighted" *by Marguerite Cullman*

Travel
12 Going places, finding things in North and Central Italy *by Mary Moon Hemingway*
86 Travelog

Reader Service
52 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
149 H&G's Gourmet Guide
161 Shopping information
173 Your advertising index

VOL. 117 NO. 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
WENDY BUEHR
MARILYN SCHAFER
DORIS THISTLEWOOD
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Cook Books
JOSÉ WILSON, Editor
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
ANNE STAGG
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT 1960, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERNE CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN"). EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO PUBLISHED IN THE U. S. A. AND POSSESSIONS $7.00 PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO, AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

WALLACE STERLING PRESENTS 'DEBUTANTE'

Fresh new sterling pattern featuring one perfectly sculptured rose. Beguiling! That's the word for the blithe and budding beauty of Debutante—newest arrival from the practiced hand of Wallace. A five-piece place setting in heavy sterling priced at $33.75.*

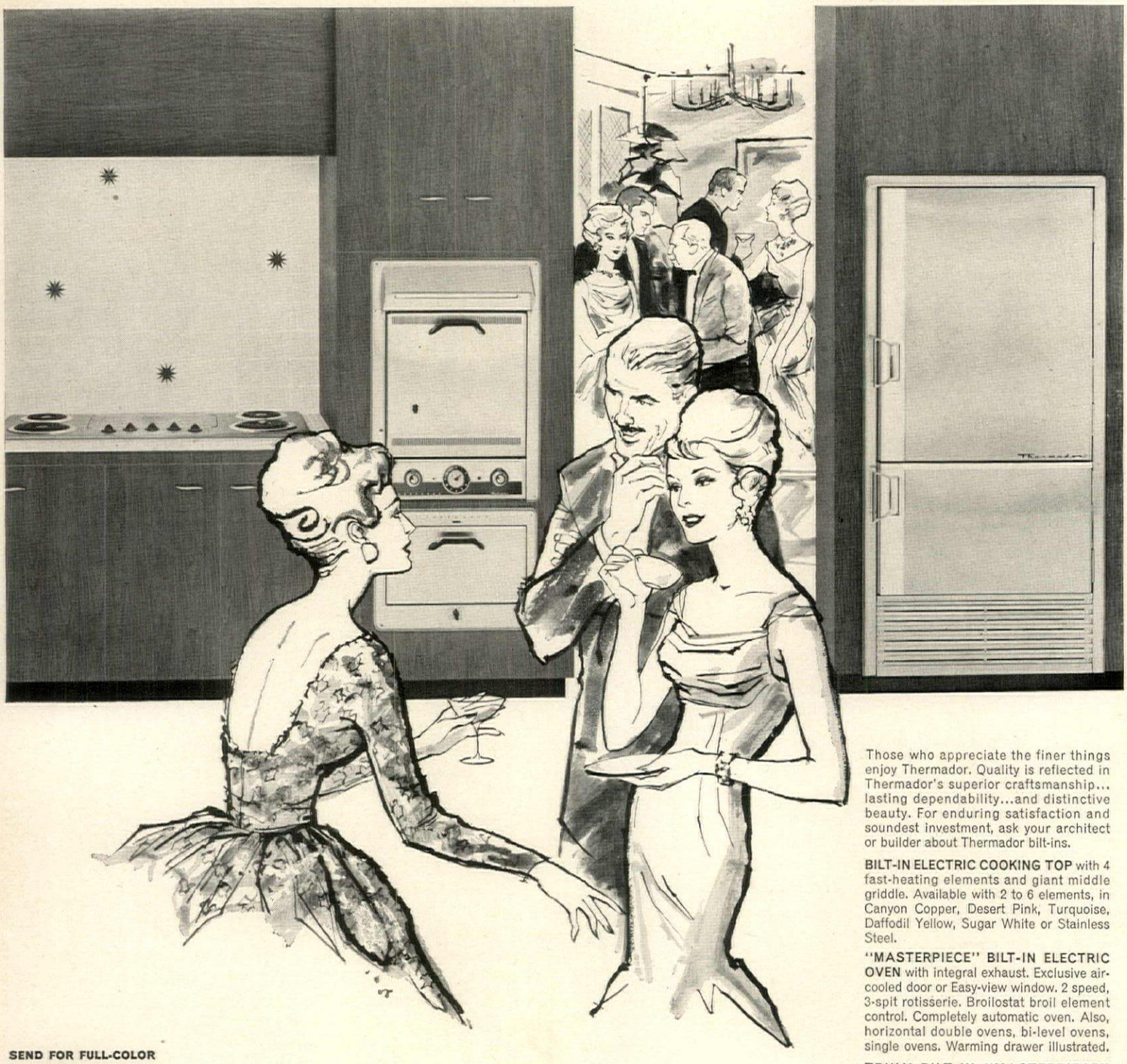
Special Introductory Offer! With the purchase of eight 5-piece place settings for $270.*, you receive a free Debutante silver chest. You save $40 over regular price of $310.* For complete details see Debutante at fine jewelry and department stores today.

*PRICES INCL. FED. TAX

WALLACE SILVERSMITHS . . . AT WALLINGFORD, CONN. SINCE 1835.

Enduring Magnificence

THERMADOR



Those who appreciate the finer things enjoy Thermador. Quality is reflected in Thermador's superior craftsmanship... lasting dependability...and distinctive beauty. For enduring satisfaction and soundest investment, ask your architect or builder about Thermador bilt-ins.

BILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKING TOP with 4 fast-heating elements and giant middle griddle. Available with 2 to 6 elements, in Canyon Copper, Desert Pink, Turquoise, Daffodil Yellow, Sugar White or Stainless Steel.

"MASTERPIECE" BILT-IN ELECTRIC OVEN with integral exhaust. Exclusive air-cooled door or Easy-view window. 2 speed, 3-spit rotisserie. Broilostat broil element control. Completely automatic oven. Also, horizontal double ovens, bi-level ovens, single ovens. Warming drawer illustrated.

TRULY BILT-IN "MASTERPIECE" REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER. 14.2 cu. ft. (10.2 cu. ft. automatic defrost refrigerator, separate 4.0 cu. ft. freezer below).

SEND FOR FULL-COLOR "KITCHEN PLANNING" BOOK, 50c
Or, write for free literature

"Seven Leagues Ahead"

Originator of the Bilt-In Range

THERMADOR Electrical Manufacturing Company

Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation • 5119 District Boulevard • Los Angeles 22, California • Dept. 364

"What's so special about this house?"

"I'VE JUST PUT MY FINGER ON IT!"

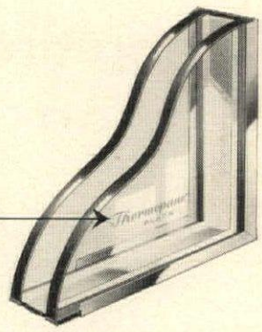
There's *Thermopane*® insulating glass in this sliding glass door. Says so, right on the glass. And it's in *every* window throughout the house.

That means a more comfortable home year 'round. Savings on heating and air conditioning. Less fogging or frosting of windows. Quieter, because *Thermopane* muffles outside noise. And no storm sash to fuss with ever.

Be sure your next home has *Thermopane* in *every* window – including those that open and close. It will pay off in savings and in solid comfort.

For your protection, the *Thermopane* trademark is delicately inscribed on the glass.

***Thermopane* consists of two panes of glass with an insulating blanket of dry, clean air hermetically sealed in between.**



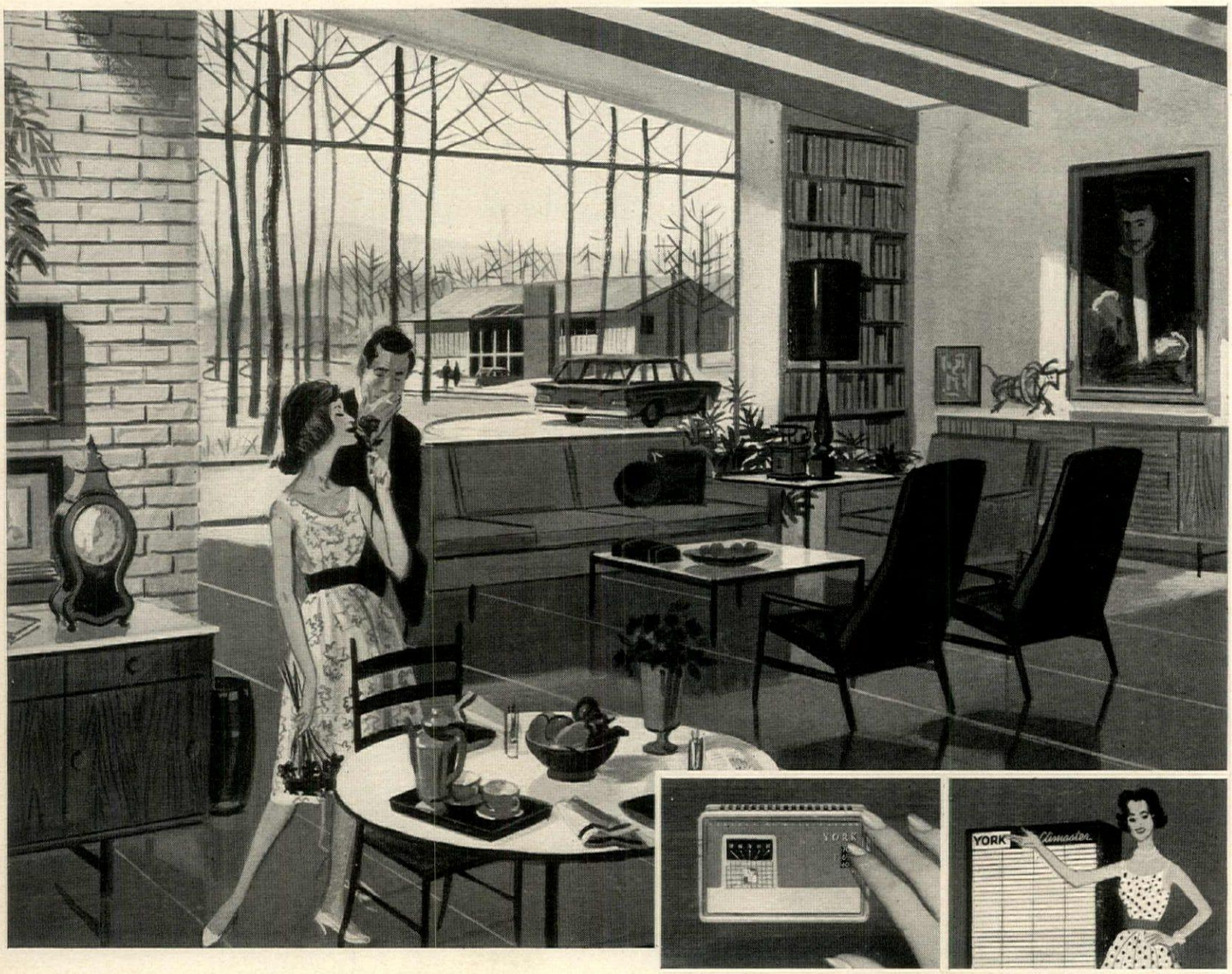
Thermopane® INSULATING GLASS MADE IN THE U.S.A. ONLY BY

LOF GLASS

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD

TOLEDO 3, OHIO

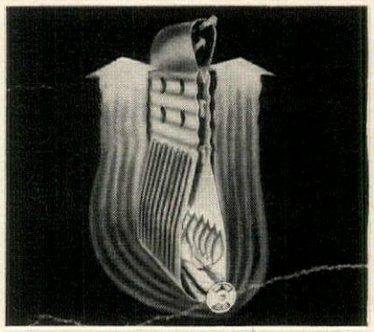
Look what Gas is doing now!



Dial the temperature you want. Select the temperature of your choice and even on the coldest day your home is warm and comfortable as springtime. What's more, your York Gas Fired Furnace is quiet.

Styled for gracious living. York's smart, new cabinets are finished in rich shadow grey and delicate beige with sparkling silver trim . . . baked-on enamel finish is as easy to clean as glass . . . resists scratching.

Modern YORK Gas Fired Furnace keeps your home "spring-time" warm even on coldest days!



York Silver "V" Burner heats more air . . . saves money, too. Two rows of flames in the York Silver "V" burner spread heat fast for increased efficiency, yet burn no additional fuel—won't clog!

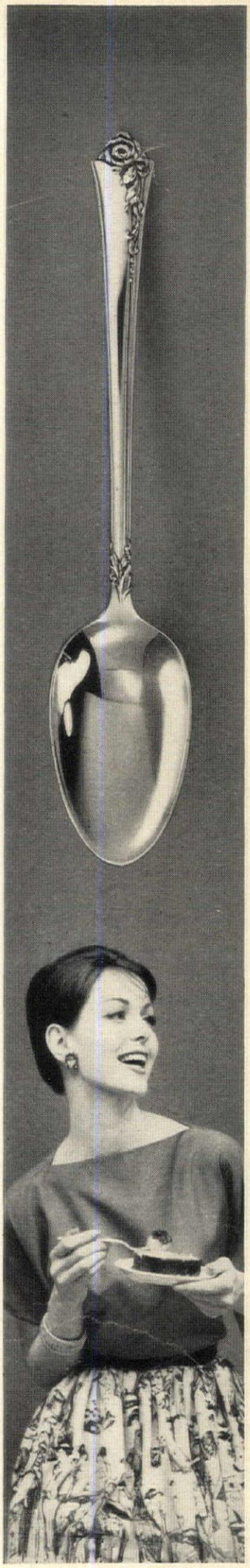
'Round the clock comfort . . . Day in, day out, you enjoy soft, warm air springtime-sweet with a modern York Gas Fired Furnace. York gives you gentle, yet thorough circulation with clean filtered air, no drafts or overheating. See your York dealer today.

Best of all . . . it uses Gas. Modern, dependable Gas gives you so much more . . . for so much less. It's clean . . . no smoke, grime or grit! It's automatic . . . always ready and waiting! It's economical . . . costs less to buy, maintain and use. For a cleaner, brighter, always-comfortable home . . . depend on safe, dependable Gas.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

YORK®

ONLY GAS heats so much better...for less!



MODERN SIMPLICITY IS YOUR STYLE...

HEIRLOOM IS YOUR STERLING!

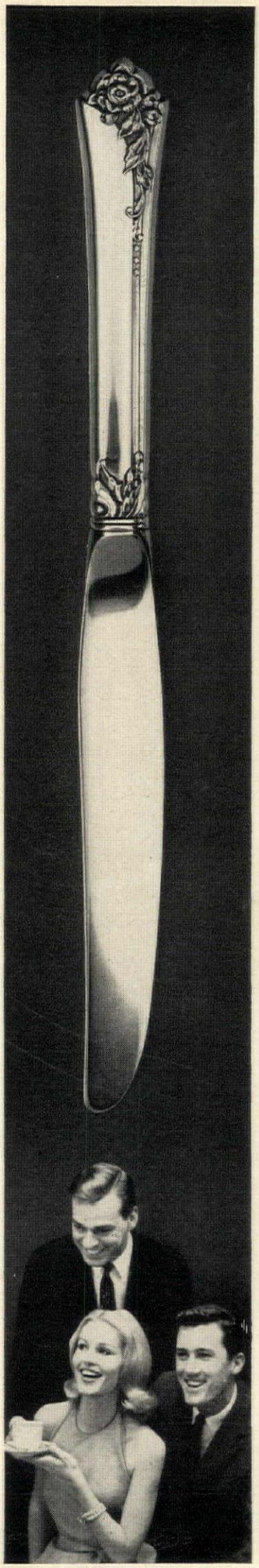
Modern simplicity! You love it in your chic, easy-moving clothes . . . in a room that makes the most of light and space. Simplicity suits the active, modern way you live. And that's why Heirloom Sterling is your style. Heirloom's patterns are renowned for modern simplicity—for sheer perfection of line and form.

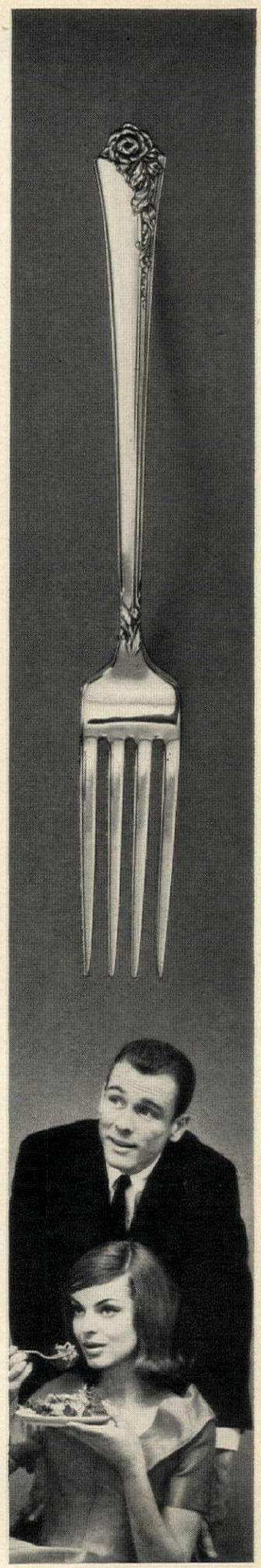
And of course, nothing surpasses sterling itself. One look tells you that! What's more, the patina sterling acquires with use, makes it grow lovelier, as the years go by. So enjoy your Heirloom Sterling every meal. When you do, it scarcely ever needs cleaning. Ask to see Damask Rose* and all the other famous Heirloom patterns.

HEIRLOOM STERLING

crafted by ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS, makers of distinctive tableware • COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE 1881 ROGERS* SILVERPLATE • ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS • TUDOR* PLATE ONEIDA COMMUNITY • ONEIDA* DINNERWARE.

*TRADEMARKS. © 1960, ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA, N.Y.





Make Damask Rose* part of *your* lovely home! 3 pieces shown only $18, 6-piece place setting $35. Federal Tax Included.

ARE YOU A GOOD WIFE?

RATE YOURSELF AS A **"GOOD WIFE"** BY THESE 1960 STANDARDS

☐ She knows her calories and vitamins, watches her husband's diet and tries to keep him trim.

☐ She knows that moderate, regular exercise is essential to her husband's future health, and sees that he gets it.

☐ She keeps up to date on all medical advances. For example, she knows how the Salk and Sabin vaccines differ.

☐ She takes part in activities that contribute to the welfare of her children. (like PTA)

☐ She doesn't talk about wanting a swimming pool until her husband has at least finished paying for the new second car.

☐ She keeps up with technological developments that affect the home. She knows that foam (pioneered by U.S. Rubber) is the greatest sleep substance since the innerspring.

☐ She knows that a good night's rest is essential to a good day's work and to being a good breadwinner. (And she knows that a U.S. Koylon, finest of all foam mattresses, can give her husband the rest he needs.)

☐ She avoids materials that can aggravate an allergic condition. She knows that a U.S. Koylon foam mattress is non-allergenic, being completely feather free, dust free, lint free, and down free.

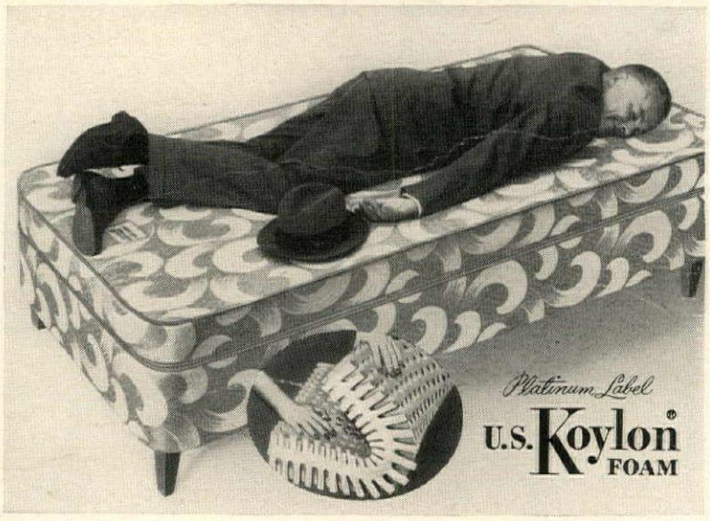
☐ She makes her money go further by informing herself on the products she buys. She knows the brands, she reads the ads, labels, tags; she can evaluate. In bedding, she knows that U.S. Koylon Foam is the very best buy.

THE GOOD WIFE
insists on the best sleep for her better half, with

U.S. KOYLON FOAM

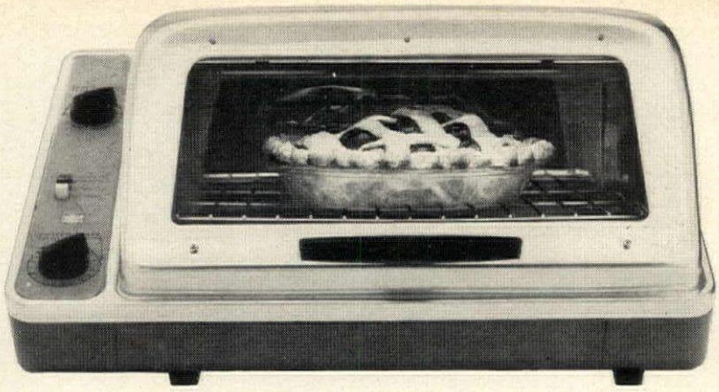
THE WORLD'S MOST MODERN MATTRESS

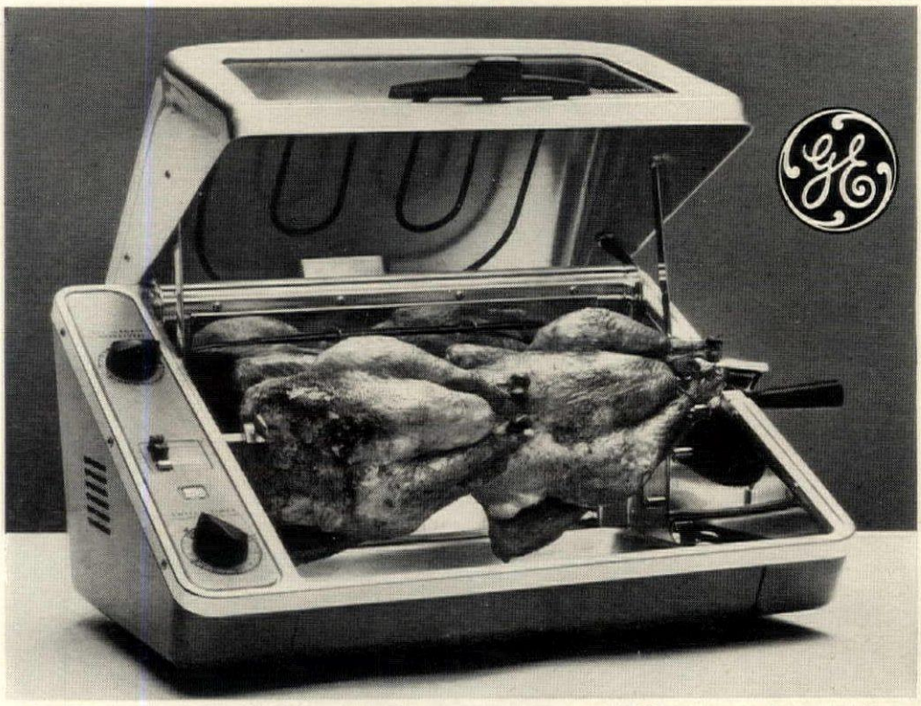
Compared with foam, the usual mattress feels like assorted hardware. And U.S. Koylon is *more* than just foam. It's the finest foam . . . made with thousands of small cores on BOTH sides. NOT just a skimpy few on one side, like some mattresses. The result is a specially sensitive, solid foam that conforms like water to every curve, yet firmly supports the entire body. And remember! Only a mattress like Koylon with its thousands of cores can be so airy, insuring cleaner, cooler, fresher sleep, far better wear. Koylon is also odorless, non-allergenic; reversible, of course. So be fussy about the foam you buy. Much on the market is more fluff than foam. Specify U.S. Koylon, *the Platinum Label in foam.* Prices for twin-size U.S. Koylon, mattress and matching boxspring, **129.50.**



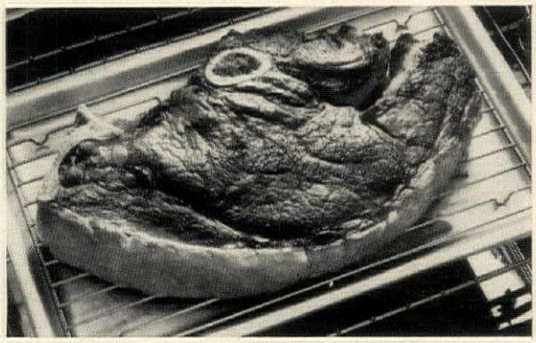
United States Rubber
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, New York

five good reasons for owning a General Electric Rotisserie-Oven (*even if you have a good range oven*)





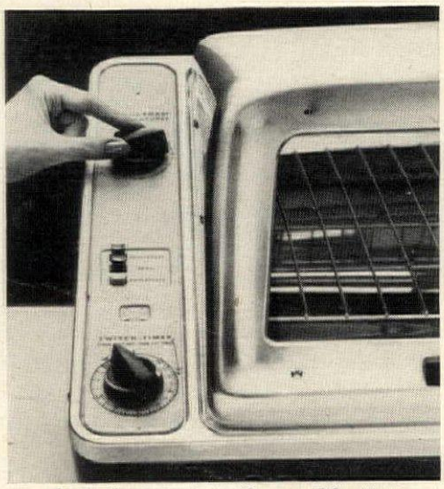
1 It's a rotisserie... infra-red broiler... precision oven! Does so much more than an ordinary rotisserie. Does as many things, in fact, as an expensive range-oven—and has range-oven accuracy. Actually modernizes your kitchen. Big size, too—rotisserizes a 16-pound turkey. Poultry and roasts baste themselves for extra-juicy, tender eating. Exclusive Tilt-Top lid lifts up completely for easy access to food.



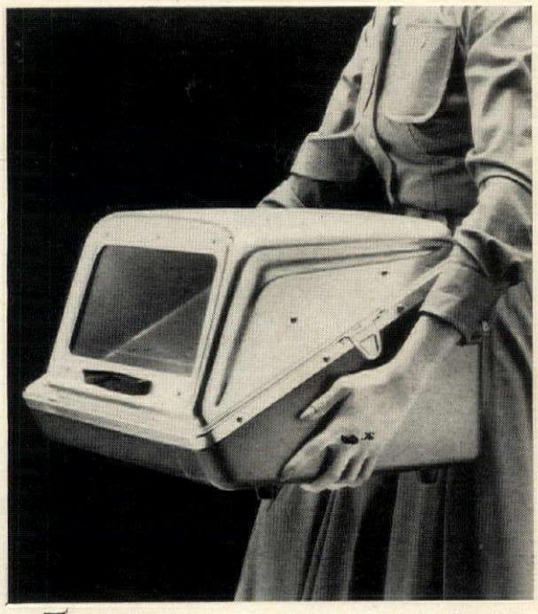
2 Infra-red broiling seals in the natural juices for best-ever steaks and seafood—brown and crusty outside, delectable inside. Rotisserie-Oven's top Calrod® heating element swings down, makes it easy to clean every part.

3 Bake without heating up the kitchen! Separate baking element on bottom, thermostatic heat control assure perfect cakes, breads, fancy desserts. Tilt-Top lid closes completely for baking—glass window lets you peek in. Even tricky dishes like souffles, Baked Alaska, come out perfect every time.

General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Department
Bridgeport 2, Connecticut



4 It has automatic pushbutton controls found in expensive new ovens. Thermostat maintains correct temperature. Buzzer signals when time is up—heat shuts off automatically so you can't overcook.

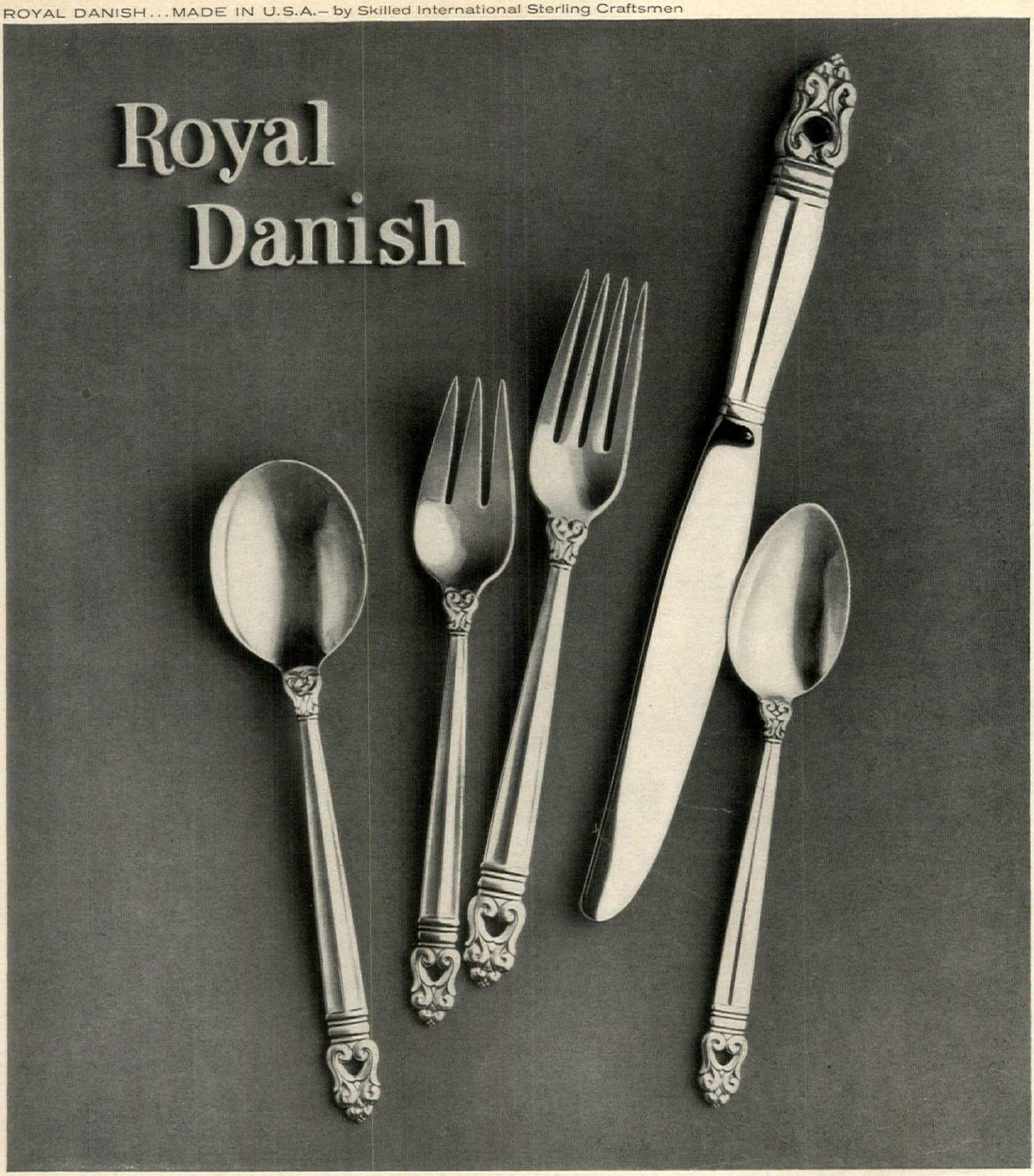


5 It's portable, you can cook anywhere with the General Electric Rotisserie-Oven. Compact—ideal for tiny kitchens—gives you latest luxury features you've always wanted—at low cost! Cooks indoors, outdoors—uses regular house current.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ROYAL DANISH . . . MADE IN U.S.A.– by Skilled International Sterling Craftsmen



Created and made by The International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.

Five-piece place setting, $36.75, Inc. Fed. tax

Of all the solid silver patterns created in the famous Scandinavian tradition, Royal Danish has won more hearts than any other. Start your own family tradition. Give your family precious sterling. Share with them the life-long pride that only solid silver brings. Visit your jeweler or department store, today. Only International offers you substantial savings on services for 4, 8 or 12 people.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING . . . *loveliest, by design*

BETTER FURNITURE FOR YOU THROUGH
A MIRACLE OF MODERN SCIENCE:

Cultured Wood®

KROEHLER'S EXCLUSIVE NEW BASIC FURNITURE-MAKING MATERIAL

What is meant by the term "Cultured Wood"? It is a new basic furniture-making material . . . that is actually *good wood made better*.

An exclusive Kroehler product, Cultured Wood is a dramatic improvement on nature's way of making wood. In the processing, the desirable qualities of wood are accentuated. The undesirable tendencies are eliminated.

Here's a quick picture of how natural wood is transformed into Cultured Wood: Through highly ingenious technical and chemical processes, hard wood is reduced to its natural wood fibers. Then the natural wood fibers are "put back together again" to form Cultured Wood.

Problems Solved

Because Cultured Wood is hard wood that has been refined, de-moisturized and compressed, it eliminates many a baffling problem for the furniture maker. Here at last is a material that won't swell, won't shrink, won't split or warp—even under the most extreme climatic conditions.

Wonderful Advantages

If you've ever struggled with a stuck dresser drawer in hot, humid weather, you'll especially appreciate amazing new Cultured Wood construction. Because it is almost 100% impervious to moisture, it is virtually swell-proof. Drawers just won't jam—always open and close with glass-smooth ease. Wherever you live—north, south, east or west—you'll live happier with Cultured Wood.

Beauty that Endures

Engineers term Cultured Wood an extremely "stable" material. Neither heat nor cold will affect it. This is the reason why the beautiful veneer finishes will *stay* beautiful year after year. Climatic changes won't cause the Cultured Wood cores to split or crack. Finishes won't "check" or "pock." Furniture pieces made with Cultured Wood retain their showroom beauty with only the barest minimum of care.

Rigid for Life

Long, carefree life of each furniture piece is assured by the very high density of Kroehler's new Cultured Wood. Glue joints grip smoothly for life. Wood screws hold "for keeps," too.

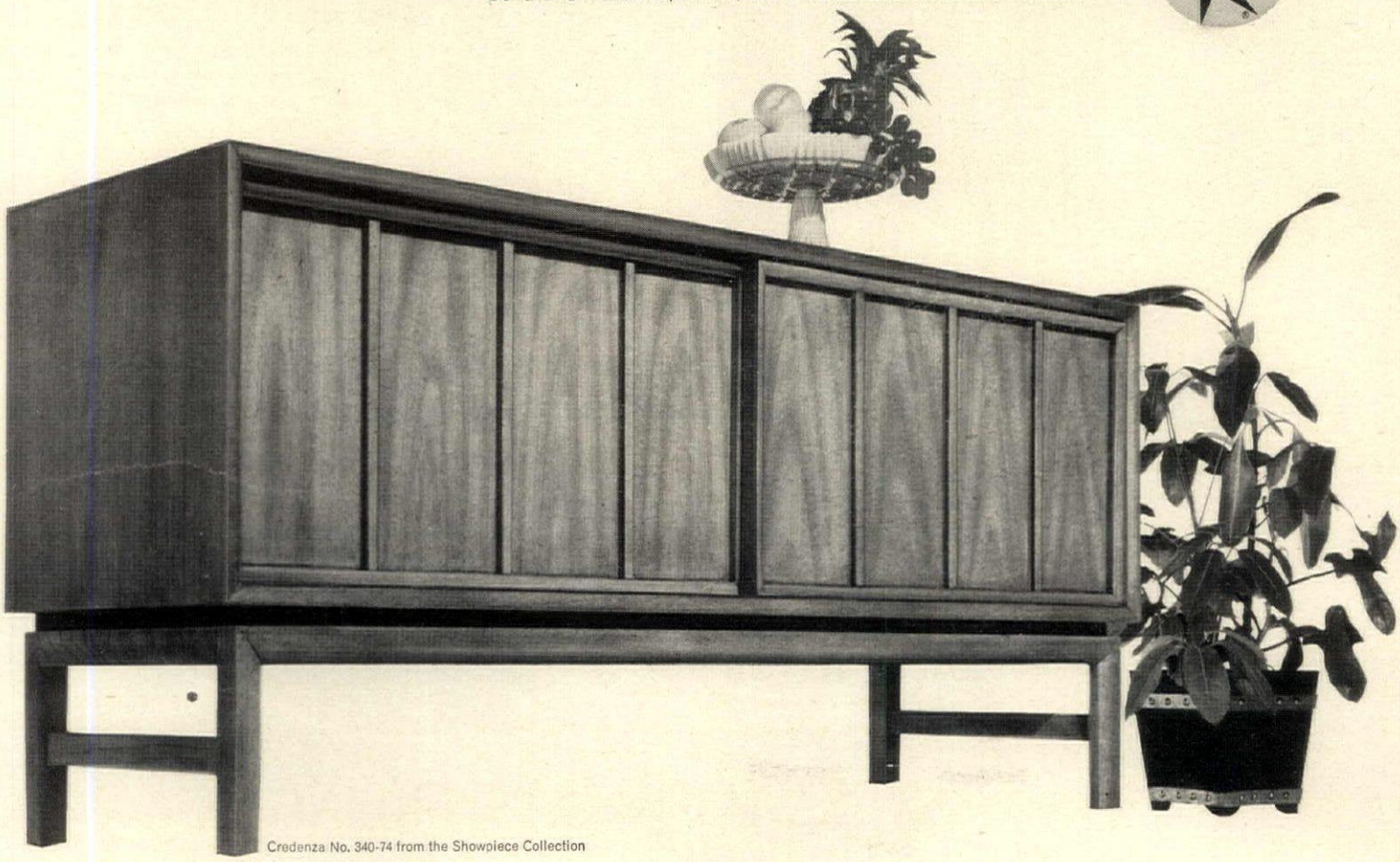
A New Standard of Value

In a word, Cultured Wood brings qualities long sought by furniture makers—and they all add up to better and more beautiful furniture for your home.

Before you invest in any new bedroom or dining room furniture, you owe it to yourself to get acquainted with this newsworthy new furniture made only by Kroehler. You'll be delighted with this new concept in durability and beauty. Your Kroehler dealer is proudly displaying Cultured Wood. See it now!

YOU CAN BE CONFIDENT WITH **KROEHLER** world's largest furniture maker

General Offices: Naperville, Ill. • In Canada: Stratford, Ontario



Credenza No. 340-74 from the Showpiece Collection

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
PURVEYORS OF CHAMPAGNE
MOËT AND CHANDON
EPERNAY

For memorable moments...

MOËT

The Great Champagne of France

For over 200 years, memorable moments have been celebrated with MOET Champagne. MOET comes to you from the 15-mile cellars of Maison Moet & Chandon, whose property includes the Abbey of Hautvillers—the birthplace of champagne.

Schieffelin & Co., New York, N.Y. • Importers since 1794

Going places, finding things in NORTH AND CENTRAL ITALY

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

We approached the boot of Italy from the north, arriving in Venice via the Orient-Simplon express. As we were traveling *en famille*, two couples plus three offspring aged 11 to 15, to be exact, and as this was our youngs' first trip to Europe, we felt that they should arrive at each new country by the long famed, traditional carrier rather than more up-to-date yet less romantic means. So we crossed the Atlantic by ocean liner, landed in Liverpool, left England by Channel boat, arrived in Paris on the Golden Arrow—and here we were in Venice. The children were all keyed up after their first night in a *wagon-lit* anticipating their first sight of the Queen of the Adriatic.

A natty, highly varnished motor boat took us from the station down the bee-hive busy Grand Canal and out across the canal of San Marco to Cipriani's, that superlative new hotel on the Giudecca across from the Piazza San Marco and right opposite San Giorgio Maggiore. I think we will all of us always see Venice in our minds' eyes through rosy glasses. It was all so pink: that pink villa of a hotel; the pink Palladian pile of San Giorgio's church; and the rosy glow that overcame all of us at our first comprehensive sight of the city, strung out like a necklace of tourmalines by the water.

Cipriani's lived up to everything we had heard about it. It is set in a tidy garden (a surprising extravagance in land-poor Venice) rife with bougainvillea, oleander, geraniums and neat trees. The architecture and decoration of the hotel have an air of understated, contemporary luxury pointed up with purely Venetian grace notes. Splendid glass chandeliers are everywhere. The map murals of the city in the foyer have a look of Canaletto, while wildly abstract paintings hang in the loggia.

Venetian cuisine

In good weather all dining is al fresco on the charmingly furnished terrace. The center of attention is a circular table built around a large tree, where an abundance of antipasto is served, buffet-style, both noon and night, to stagger the imagination as well as the appetite. It takes self discipline to handle this prelude and still enjoy the main meal.

We were especially taken by the seafood: St. Peter's fish; a fat summer crayfish—*la granservola;* sea wolf Patrizia. One of Cipriani's very own, superlative concoctions is fresh peach juice. Italian peaches are unbelievable anyway, enormous, blushing and bursting with nectar. At Cipriani's they press the fruit, sweeten the juice a bit and serve it as a very refreshing eye-opener. The more sophisticated, later-on version is the Rajah: peach juice, orange juice, a dash of lemon and sugar, blended with a fair dollop of gin.

We were almost too content

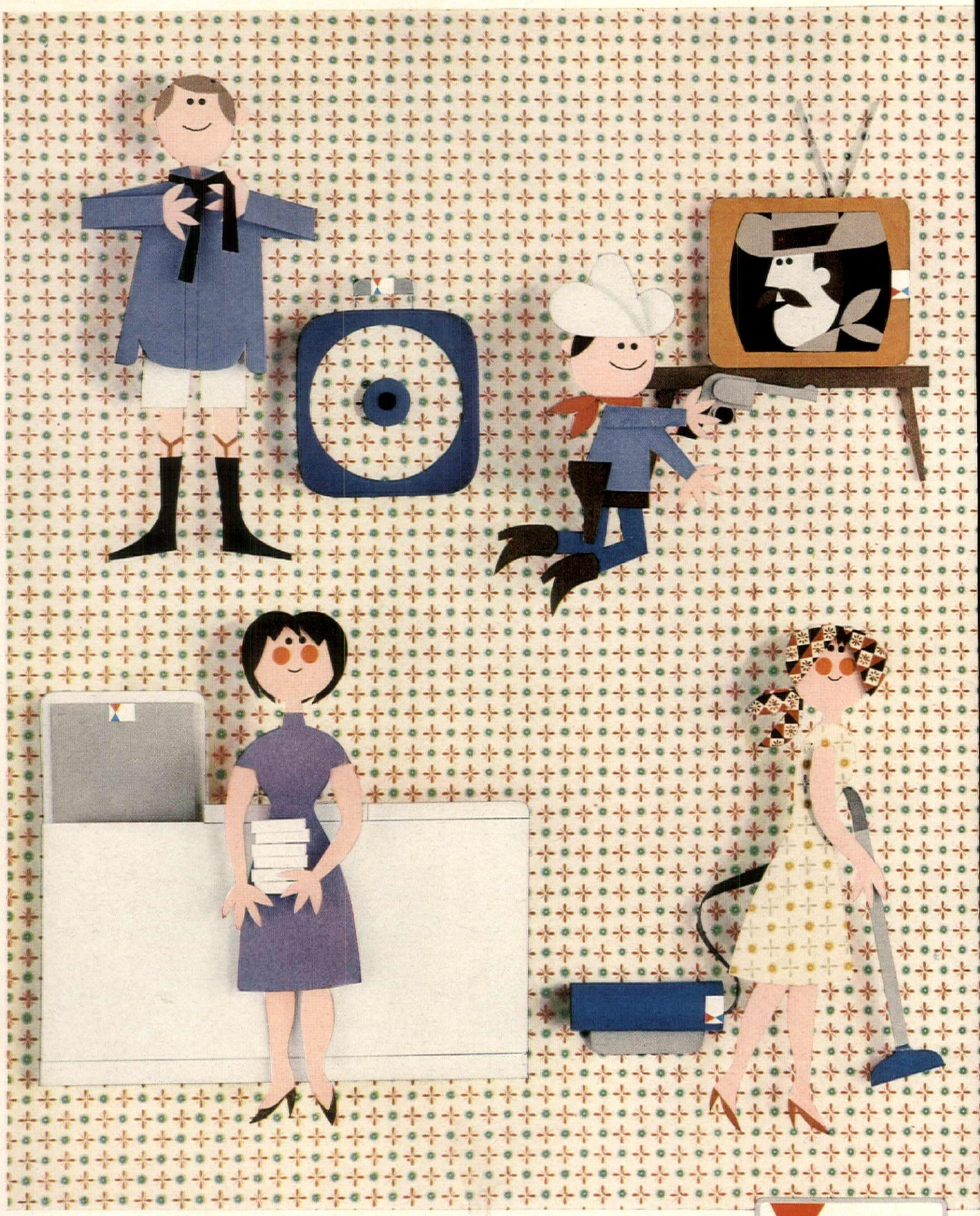
Continued on page 18

TORCELLO'S CHIESA DI SANTA MARIA ASSUNTA, FAMOUS FOR ITS MOSAICS

The essence of elegance—Armstrong Tessera Corlon, an incomparable new kind of vinyl floor. For free sample, write Armstrong, 6006 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 60-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q. ■ Tessera Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong VINYL FLOORS

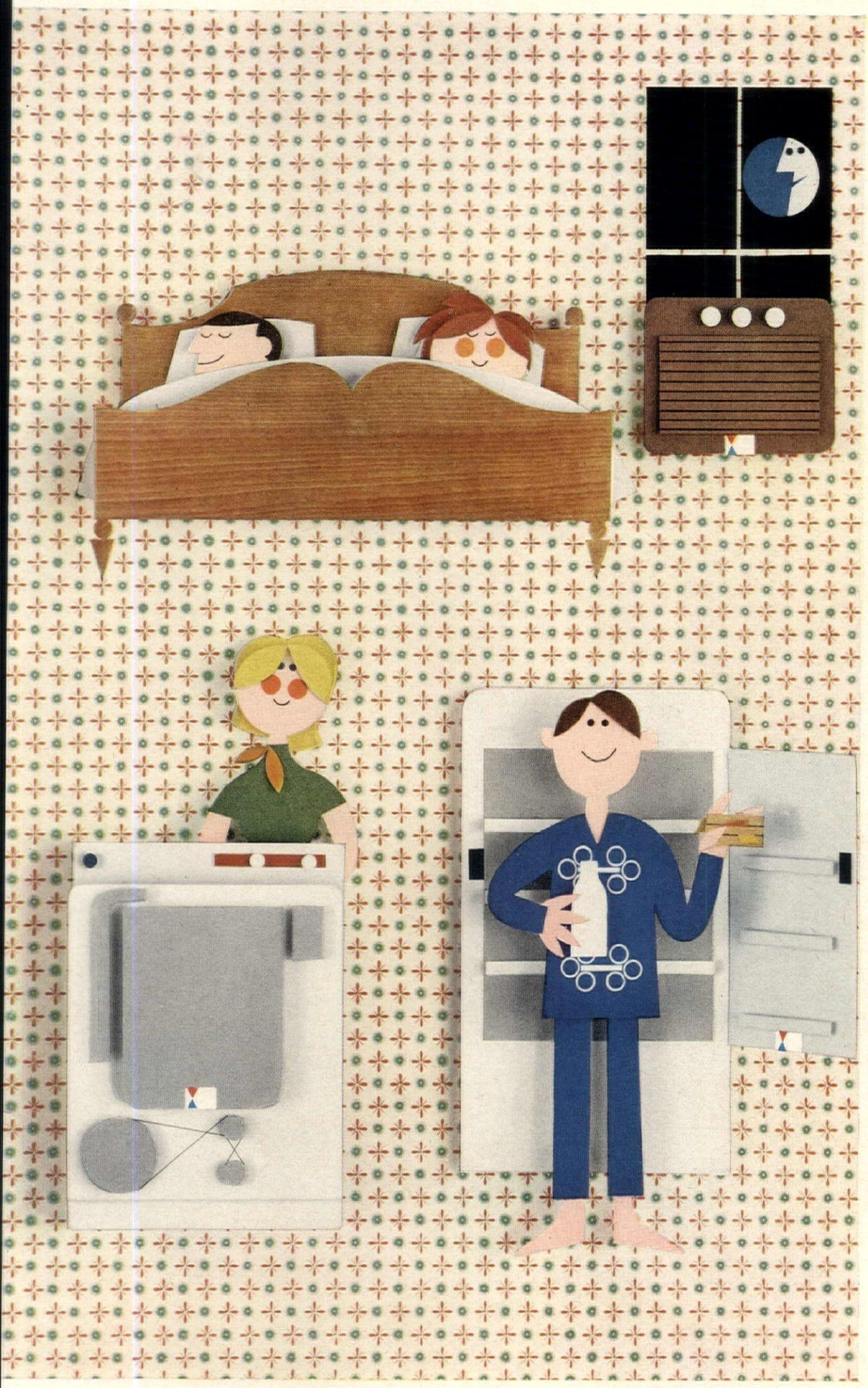
Style 86540. You can use Tessera in any room—upstairs, ground level, downstairs.

1860-1960 Beginning our second century of progress



LOOK FOR THIS LABEL ON ALUMINUM

WE CHOSE
ALCOA
ALUMINUM
MILL PRODUCTS
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA



Major appliances, lavish with aluminum inside and out, are so beautiful, so Care-free, so economical to own and use.

Aluminum stays bright and good looking for years, in its soft natural finish colors that glow from within the metal itself.

Portable units that go anywhere, gracefully, depend on Alcoa® Aluminum for strength without unnecessary weight.

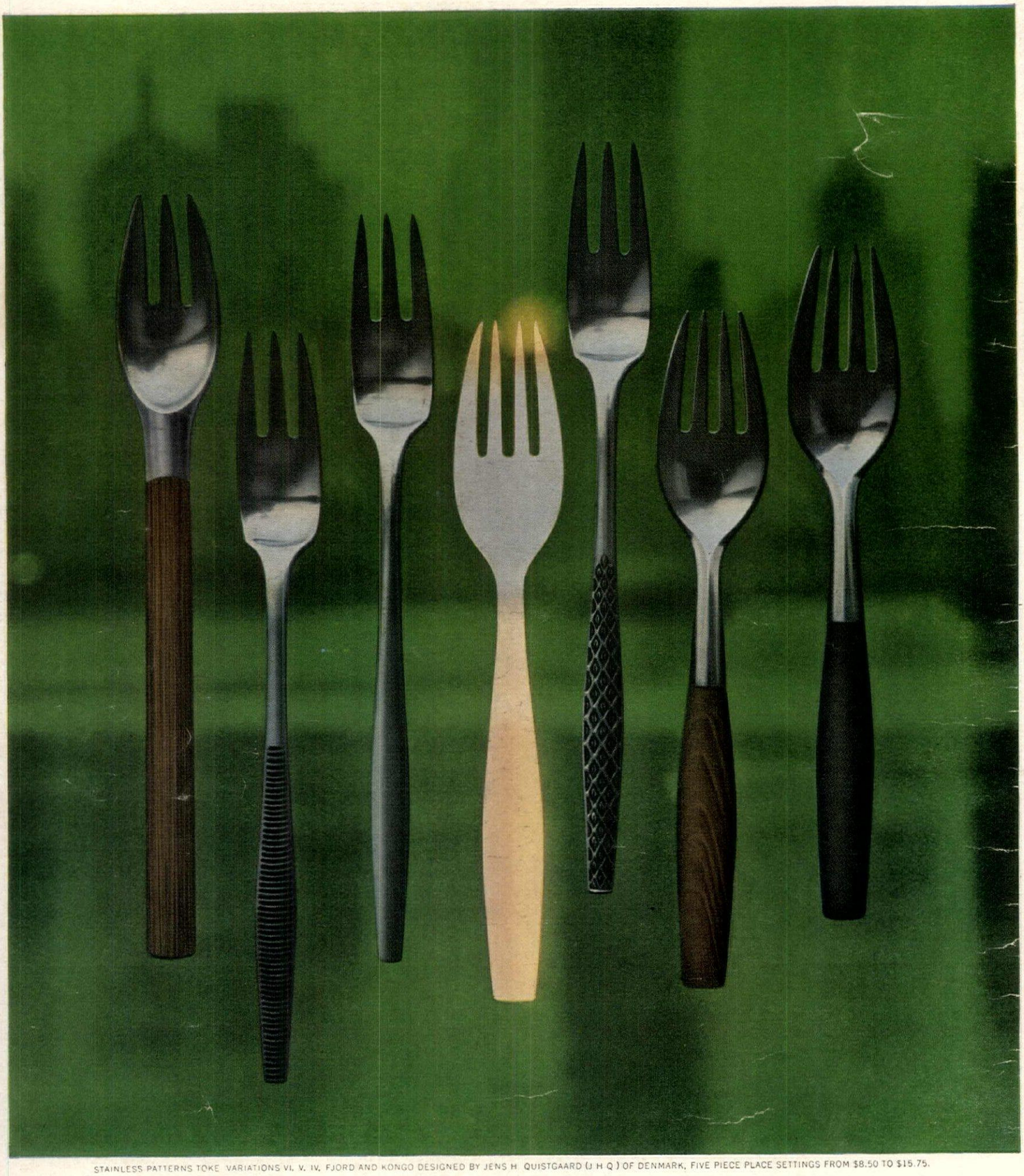
With corrosion-resistant aluminum, spills wipe clean with a swish (no stains). It's completely nontoxic—so important around foods and beverages.

And aluminum's an excellent conductor of heat. So appliances heat or cool more efficiently, while operating costs hit a budget-minded low.

NEXT TIME YOU'RE LOOKING AT MAJOR APPLIANCES . . .
look for the Alcoa label . . .
It's Your Guide to the Best in Aluminum Value

ALUMINUM COMPANY
OF AMERICA
PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

. . . THE MODERN METAL FOR MAJOR APPLIANCES



STAINLESS PATTERNS TOKE VARIATIONS VI, V, IV, FJORD AND KONGO DESIGNED BY JENS H. QUISTGAARD (J H Q) OF DENMARK. FIVE PIECE PLACE SETTINGS FROM $8.50 TO $15.75.

This is what happens
when Dansk forges stainless steel.

DANSK®

FOR BROCHURES OF OUR COLLECTIONS, WRITE DANSK DESIGNS, INC., DEPT. G6, GREAT NECK, N. Y.

The wonderful, wacky world of sleep

If you followed the popular medical advice of the Middle Ages about how to sleep better, you would have your head shaved, be bled to an anemic white, then gorge yourself with a mixture of wild carrot, parsley and peony seeds. Records show that the treatment worked—at least there is not one report of a patient who felt the need of a second treatment.

Recent research projects have put to rest many long established "facts"—actually myths—about sleep. But still there is little that modern sleep experts agree on. Only one thing is certain, and it can be summed up neatly and almost absurdly: Human beings sleep better when they lie down.

How much sleep do you need?

Aristotle made one of his few unwise pronouncements when he stipulated: "Six hours' sleep for a man, seven for a woman and eight for a fool." The length of your night's sleep is a lot like the size of your belt. If it feels good, it's right.

Work out your own sleep formula

The average sleeping time for adults is seven and a half hours. The fact that you can stay dead to the world for ten hours at a stretch doesn't mean you *have* to. Vary the length of your sleep for several days at a time, then see how efficiently you operated. Be honest. The right amount of sleep can stretch out your life two ways. You'll stay healthier and probably live longer. And, by eliminating even an hour of needless sleep each night, you'll add about three years of *conscious* activity over the average life span.

Sleep patterns irregular

Tests show that sleep is generally deepest during the first part of the night, but it does *not* become progressively lighter toward morning. It oscillates. We go from a deep sleep to a light, dozing stage for ten or fifteen minutes, then plummet downward again.

Can a man survive without sleep?

Nobody can tell you for sure how long you can go without sleep. A test group of laboratory animals lasted twenty days without food and water. Another group died after five days without sleep.

A New York disc jockey recently hit the headlines with a marathon nonsleeping performance. He stayed awake eight and a half days, complained of a slight headache, then went to sleep for 13 hours and 13 minutes. But from tests made during the vigil, there is evidence that the disc jockey was actually grabbing sleep in 30 second snatches, with his eyes *open*.

We know what happens to the *body* during sleep. The heart slows, blood pressure drops, blood vessels tend to dilate and the body cools. But for all the wisdom of modern science, we don't know whether these body changes are the cause or the effect of sleep.

To sleep, perchance to dream

Everyone is a dreamer. Some people just don't remember their dreams. Eye movements during sleep have given us strong clues about dreams. When a person is awakened immediately after showing rapid eye movements, he can invariably recall a dream. If he is allowed to sleep for five minutes or so after the movements stop, he frequently forgets all. Dreams occur about four or five times a night, we've learned, and last about fifteen minutes each.

From all indications, the body is relatively motionless during the actual dream, except for rapid eye movements. But when you're *not* dreaming, twenty to forty changes of position are typical throughout the night.

And so to beds

There are some peasants in a place in Europe who sleep with a pad under their feet instead of their heads. Their feet work harder, they explain. Japanese are more thoughtful. They put pillows under their heads—but the pillows are wooden.

In England, they sell a hydraulically adjustable, electrically heated, mink-covered, tape-recording, vibro-massaging, tea-making, TV-equipped bed, and the blooming thing sells for $7,000. You don't need one.

Bed designs have always been about as wacky as dreams themselves—and they can't be explained any easier.

Rest assured

You *can* make some sense about mattresses. You can buy firm ones, soft ones, and in-between ones. You can buy good ones, and not so good ones, expensive ones, or moderately priced ones. There *is* one single, solid criterion of quality—*steel innersprings.*

Steel innersprings give you solid comfort, edge to edge—no soft spots, no sagging edges. Every square inch is a full firm sleep surface. Your spine is supported for therapeutic sleep.

You sleep cool on steel innersprings, too. An innerspring mattress permits free circulation of air and lets the mattress breathe and stay fresh.

Here's another happy thought. You can't buy a better, more comfortable mattress than a steel innerspring mattress at *any* price. So don't lose sleep over the price of a mattress. Rest best . . . buy innersprings.

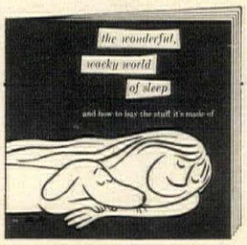
If you'd like to have a delightful, free book that explains many of the recent findings about sleep and dreams, and gives some helpful pointers about how to buy beds, blankets, sheets, pillows, and mattresses, *send the coupon.*

American Steel & Wire—Cleveland
Columbia-Geneva Steel—San Francisco
Tennessee Coal & Iron—Fairfield, Alabama

USS TRADEMARK

United States Steel

FREE BOOKLET



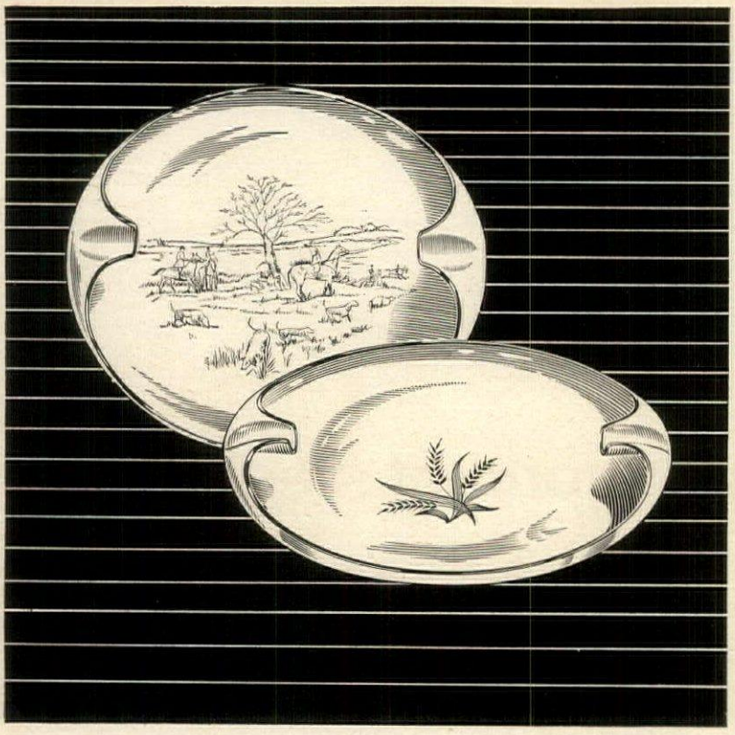
United States Steel
Room 6103, 525 William Penn Place
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me a free copy "The Wonderful, Wacky World of Sleep."

Name_____

Street_____

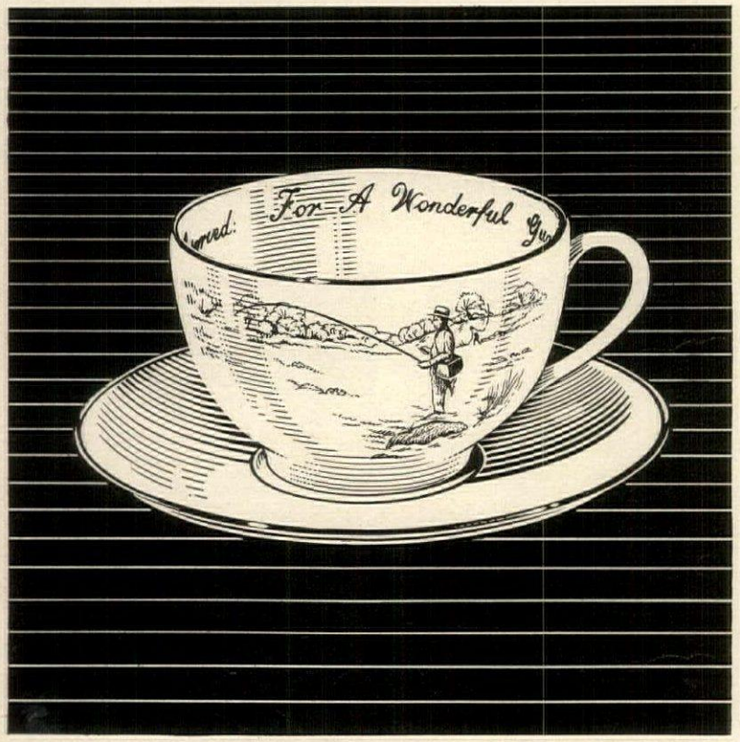
City_____ Zone____ State_____



"HUNT" AND "EMBASSY" ASH TRAYS. *Both are large, practical, smartly elegant with any decor! Left: hunting scene in warm sepia tones reproduced from an original etching. Right: graceful golden wheat design. Ivory trimmed with 24-k. gold.* $9.95 *each.*

LENOX CHINA

"SPORTSMAN" JUMBO COFFEE CUP AND SAUCER. *The inscription reads,* Reserved: For a Wonderful Guy. *Original detailed sporting scene in rich sepia tones on warm ivory. Trimmed with 24-k. gold. A real "man's size" cup. In a distinctive Lenox box.* $10.95



AVAILABLE AT ALL LENOX DEALERS

LENOX, INC., TRENTON, N. J.

NORTH AND CENTRAL ITALY

continued from page 12

to want to leave the hotel. Nevertheless we did go over to the main city a great deal, crossing the canal to Piazza San Marco in the spanking launch the hotel runs almost continuously. The first thing I bought there after corn for the pigeons, was an extremely good looking evening shirt for my husband. It was made of baby batiste with a fine, herringbone-pleated piqué bosom. I found it at Elite, a topflight haberdasher, right off the square.

Discovery in glass

To a lot of people, Venice means glass even though the Doges years ago, in fear of fire, moved the glass factories to the island of Murano. There's still a world of glass in Venice, however, and glass showrooms abound, from Pauly's very plush parlors to Venini's more modern shop and wares on the Riva de Schia. But I did not buy any glass for although it is certainly less expensive in Venice and the artisans will make anything for you, I've always had a gingerly fear of the traditional, spidery Venetian stemware. At Cenedese on Murano, however, I was completely captivated by window panes that looked like round bottle ends leaded together, each circle a different color, rather like slices of old paper weights. These panes cost about $100 a square meter, not cheap, but what a beautiful screen they would make. The clear glass banisters in the Cenedese showroom gave me some new thoughts about architectural glass and an idea for my dream house.

No teen-age girl could possibly go to Venice without buying a gondolier's hat, so my daughter and I had to have a private shopping expedition to find just the right one. Naturally you can't be expected to buy the first hat you see. This gave us a lovely excuse to walk Venice, wandering from stall to store and up and over bridge after bridge. While on this mad-hatter's chase, I was lucky enough to run across the Arte Artegianto Veneziano on the Calle dei Specchieri, about the only place left in Venice where you can pick up those marvelous brass horses and hands which are such an essential part of the brightwork of any gondola, and make such delightful spout or faucet heads for a swimming pool, or even smart bookends.

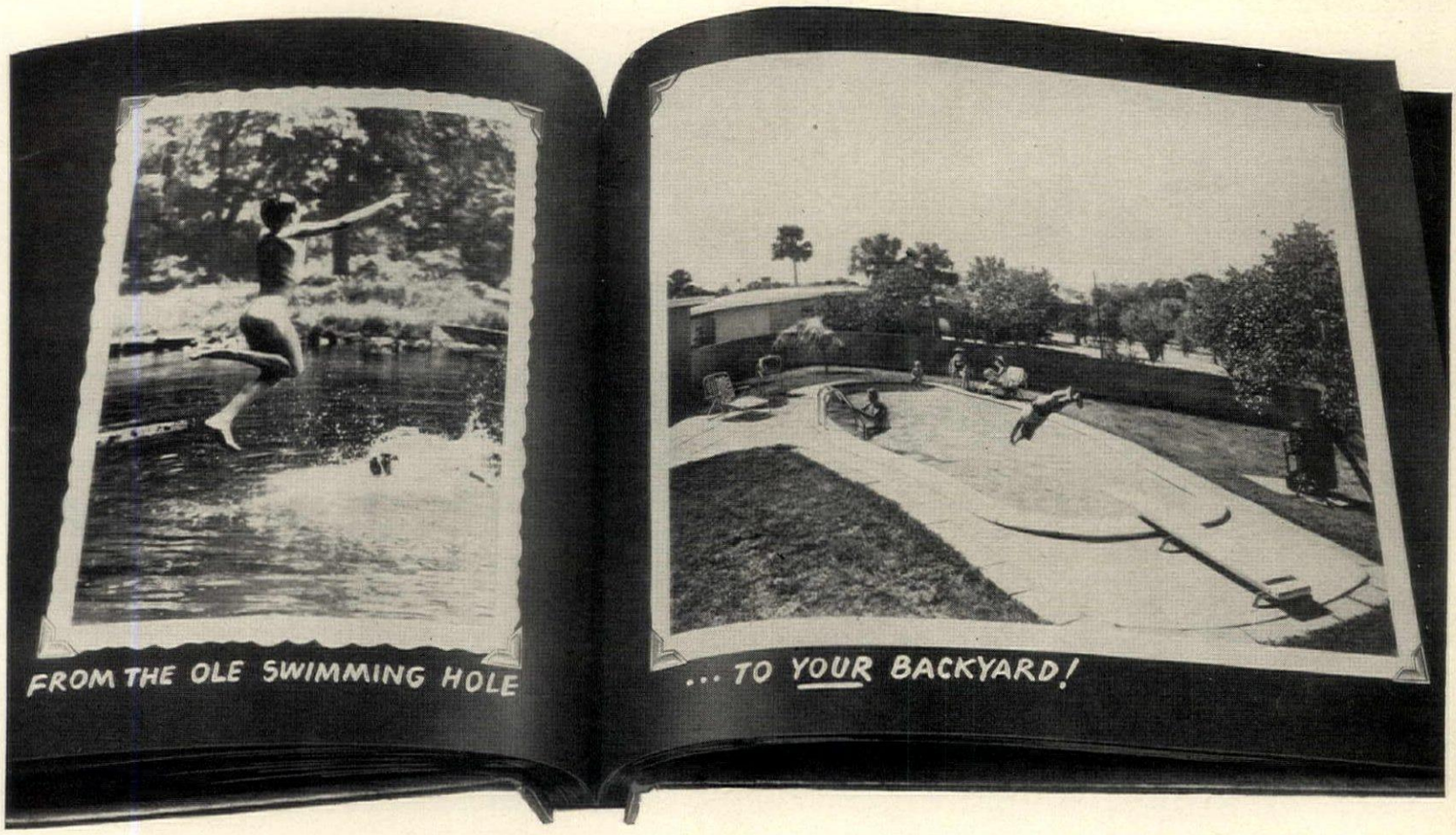
Venice is heady in unrelieved doses, so we retreated one day and rented a picturesque Venetian sailboat, shiny black, symbolically decorated and rigged with brick red sails painted with motifs right out of ancient times. Off we sailed in it to Torcello, a nearby dream island. Centuries ago Torcello was the site of a flourishing city and it is still the home of one of Italy's greatest national art treasures: Torcello abbey and baptistry, glorious examples of early Christian architecture with mosaics of awe-inspiring proportions.

We were wandering about the abbey buildings and grounds, apparently all alone and wondering vaguely where it was we were to eat, when a child selling dried seahorses and seashells appeared and pointed out what seemed to be a dreary-looking inn. But we were in for a great surprise. When we entered the inn we found a handsomely spacious, tile-floored room with whitewashed walls, hung with all manner of burnished copper pots and pans and filled with antique Italian provincial oak furniture. The best was even yet to come. The *padrona*, who turned out to be the daughter of Signor Cipriani, led us into a beautiful, old cloister, where we had a magnificent lunch seated by the cloister garden, a brilliant profusion of tuberous begonias, aromatic plants and trees luxuriating in and out of the arches and around a center fountain.

We spent only five days in Venice, but we took home enough memories to last us fifty years. I'm sure we'll never forget those sudden glimpses into the *piano nobile* living rooms of the palaces with their silk-tapestried walls covered with pictures from floor to ceiling, their black beams and the ubiquitous glass chandeliers, nor the countless balcony gardens composed in this earthless city, of cascading potted plants and climbing vines—an idea any landless gentry might copy.

Continued on page 20

CASCADING BALCONY GARDENS ON THE RIO DEI GRECI, VENICE



A Billion Dollars* Worth of Year-Round Family Pleasure

ICE SKATE IN WINTER

OVAL

RECTANGULAR

As Advertised in Reader's Digest & Esquire

Today, thousands of families are enjoying outdoor living to the fullest measure with LANCER Structual® Fiberglass Pools. Fiberglass—an impressive pedigree: the modern miracle material in World Wide use in Rockets and Inter-Continental Missiles because of its unequalled strength—is now combined with functional beauty and elegant design in America's most masterful line of swimming pools—by LANCER . . . the Leader!

You and your family will relish the added health and happiness . . . the sun-filled pleasure and relaxation day after fun-filled day. And, there's frozen fun for the whole family, ice-skating on your private rink during the colder months.

LANCER is the world's largest manufacturer of prefabricated Structual® Fiberglass Pools.

RECOMMENDED! I.C.B.O. ***Lancer's Structual® Fiberglass laminate for swimming pools has received the recommendation of the International Conference of Building Officials!***

- 10 Year GUARANTEE on Workmanship & Materials
- Installed in 3-6 days
- Minimum Maintenance —Permanent Structual® Fiberglass will never crack, chip, peel, warp or leak
- 100% Laminated Fiberglass
- Easy Consumer Credit Financing available

There are over 600 Franchised Distributors & Dealers throughout America and Canada . . . strategically located to serve you.

For those seeking an exceptionally lucrative business opportunity there are still select areas open to establish LANCER franchises in this 1 billion (and still growing) industry. For further information contact executive offices.*

*(predicted for calendar 1960 by industry sources)

Prices start from $2895 fully equipped and installed.

Lancer POOLS CORP.

A DIVISION OF LANCER INDUSTRIES, INC.
EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
22 JERICHO TURNPIKE, MINEOLA, N. Y. Pioneer 7-8255

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

LANCER Pools Corp.
a division of LANCER INDUSTRIES, Inc.
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 22 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N.Y.
Pioneer 7-8255

☐ I would like to receive more information about LANCER Pools, including your booklet "How to Select Your Swimming Pool".

☐ YES; I am interested in becoming a part of the growing swimming pool business through a LANCER Franchise.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....
PHONE .....

NORTH AND CENTRAL ITALY *continued from page 18*

We continued our trip by taking a *rapido* to Florence, one of those marvelous express trains that flash all over Italy and offer smooth service and dining right at one's own comfortable seat. Unfortunately we could only stay in Florence two days as our real destination was Forte dei Marmi. But two days was long enough for me to fall in love all over again with this very special city.

Shopping in Florence

The first day we were there, after sending the family off on a capsule culture tour, I homed to Doney's on the Via Tornabuoni, the Fifth Avenue of Florence, for tea and took time to re-orient myself and enjoy the grandes dames who gather there religiously every afternoon for ices and gossip. Shopping in Italy isn't quite as novel as it once was, now that we import to the United States so many Italian products from silk knits to wrought-iron shrubbery, but you can still buy many excellent things for less than at home and it is such fun just to uncover them. It's tantalizing to window-shop on Florence's main streets, in any case. Although Mario Buccellati at 71 Tornabuoni has branches in New York, Rome and Milan, there's something about the mother store that's uniquely appealing—the dim portraits, rococo cases and a general atmosphere of non-commercialism. The Buccellatis are the inheritors, and one of today's greatest interpreters, of the Florentine gold and silversmithing tradition.

The next day, up with the bells, we managed to squeeze in an early morning drive by automobile through the Boboli gardens which were all misty, lovely, gray-green slashed here and there with flashes of vivid color where formal beds were laid out between the trees and terraced walls. The rest of the morning was dedicated to shopping, the afternoon to a trip to Fiesole. The Ponte Vecchio, that warren of goldsmiths' shops perched perilously over the Arno is a must for the sightseer, but there's so much tinsel among the gold there that it's wise to check up on the shops beforehand. I was far more intrigued by the House of Romanello Rafaello at No. 72-78 on the Lungarno Acciaioli, the street that runs along the river on the main side of Florence. This shop specializes in things for the house and has some particularly delightful garden statuary both stone and faience. There I bought a bubble-of-glass lantern, swirled white and green in a light gold cage and perfect for our porch because the subdued light it casts is so verdantly right with foliage.

Right down the street at No. 66-70, A. G. Ugolini sells the most entrancing inlaid stone work. I was completely sold on a modern inlaid stone "painting" by Montici, that excellent artist who has done so much to put new life and serious purpose into this old Florentine craft. A little butterfly of lapis lazuli, malachite and onyx, nicely framed in old velvet and gold, cost me $17 and was portable. The larger study, an abstraction of Roman busts, cost $60 and was shipped home for very little. The difference in the price between a Montici in Florence and at home can help a lot to pay for your passage over.

Rustic pavilions

Italians have a passion for planned shade. I noticed it everywhere we went, whether it was a grape-heavy loggia at Torcello or a rustic shade area made by draping woven wattle over tall, weathered posts to protect cars or picnickers, or simply to provide a cool front-yard retreat. On the way to Fiesole we saw a charming yet unpretentious shade device that I'd like to duplicate at the sun-struck shallow end of our swimming pool. It was nothing more than a pergola of square brick columns roofed over with split-bamboo awnings like those professional landscape gardeners use. Large pots of flowers were set at the base of the outside pillars which were also entwined with vines. The whole arrangement couldn't have been pleasanter or more inviting.

We had planned on going to Forte to sun and sail and to give the young a respite from sightseeing. The beautiful pearl-gray beach, the pastel cabaña colonies brave with pennants, the backdrop of the mountains and the company of our Italian friends were reasons enough for us to stay quite a few days. I enjoyed shopping at Forte's annual market in the square. These big summer markets, which move from town to town, are colorful, highly entertaining and offer some good buys

Continued on page 85

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X® acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

GET **RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

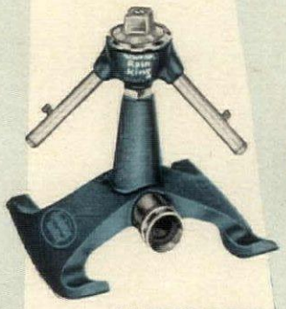
FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET — complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

millions of raindrops at your fingertips - AUTOMATICALLY!

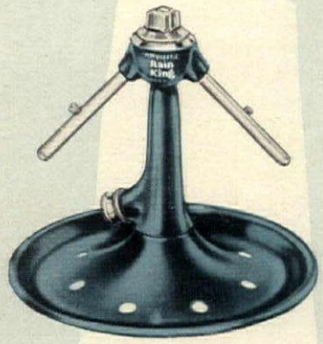
AUTOMATIC TRAVELING MODEL K20

Completely automatic. Set it! Forget it! Travels as it sprinkles a strip 5 to 50 feet wide . . . 125 feet long. Shuts off automatically. $39.95*



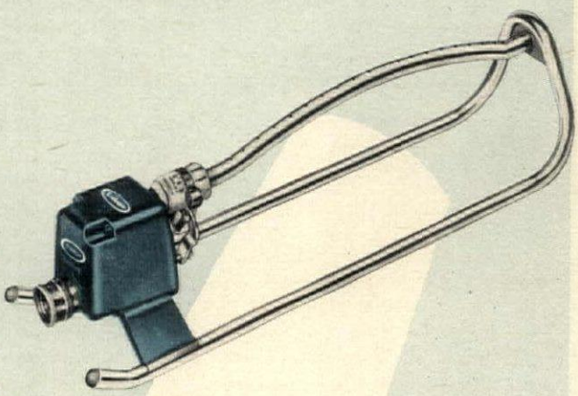
AUTOMATIC MODEL M

Top quality. Has the same features of the Automatic K with attractive low lines and sled base for easy moving. A BIG value for only $8.95*



AUTOMATIC MODEL K

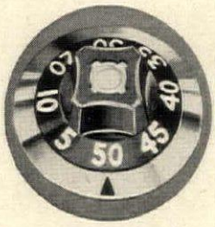
America's outstanding automatic sprinkler. Set dial . . . sprinkles 5 to 50 feet automatically. Delivers up to 500 gallons of water an hour on 30 lb. pressure. $10.95*



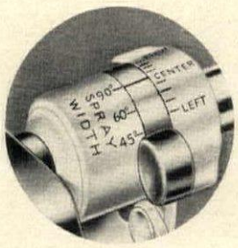
ALL NEW OSCILLATING SPRINKLER

Precision settings meet all sprinkling requirements. Direction setting (right, center, left) plus choice of spray width patterns from 45° through 90°. Choose from 45 individual calibrated settings. Saves time, saves water, compensates for variable winds. Quality built, powerful motor unit.
No. 018, $12.95*; No. 020, $13.95*

your choice of Magic Control sprinklers



Automatic Finger-Tip Control—
Just set the dial to sprinkle any desired area from 5 to 50 feet automatically.

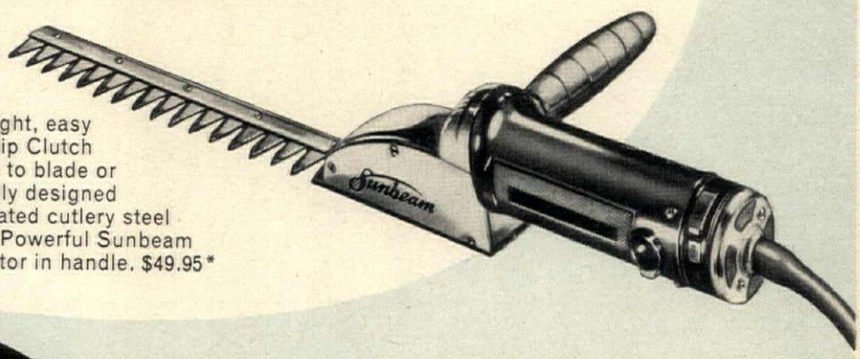


Automatic Direction and Spray Width Control—
Movement of oscillating arm changes to govern direction and width of spray.

Sunbeam ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER

FASTER, EASIER WAY TO TRIM

Only 4¼ pounds—sturdy construction. Lightweight, easy to use. Exclusive Slip Clutch prevents damage to blade or gears. Specially designed chrome-plated cutlery steel blade. Powerful Sunbeam motor in handle. $49.95*



*Recommended Retail Price
©S.C. ®Sunbeam, Rain King

Sunbeam Rain King

THE BEST SPRINKLERS MADE

SUNBEAM CORPORATION, DEPT. 202, CHICAGO 50, ILL., TORONTO 18, CANADA

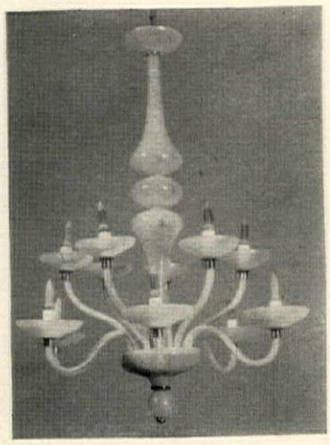
molla
METAL FURNITURE
XLIV classic beauty in cast aluminum...in shades that inspire compliments.

ASK YOUR FURNITURE DEALER OR INTERIOR DECORATOR. FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE, WRITE DEPT. G60 MOLLA, INC., 425 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22. ON DISPLAY IN: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON, PROVIDENCE, HARTFORD, ATLANTA, GRAND RAPIDS, DALLAS, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO

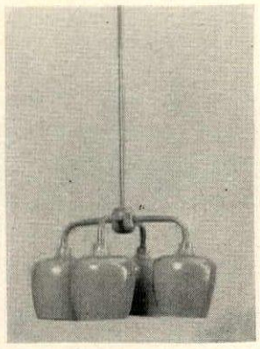
Connoisseur's Corner

CHANDELIERS

Resurgence of an elegant lighting tradition—fixtures to create a charming atmosphere

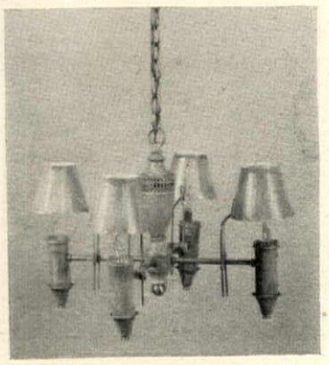


Two-tiered chandelier, hand blown of shimmering Venetian glass. Available in delicate alabaster or moss green tones. 22″ diam., $200. Camer Glass.



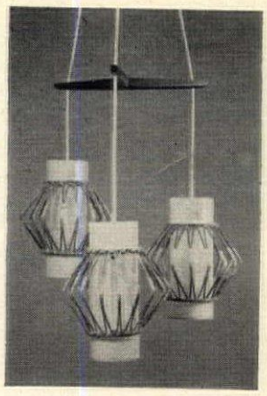
Goblet-shaped canopy lamp that casts light through four perforated metal shades. On 18″ brass stem, fixture itself has 12″ diameter. In polished brass, $36; satin brass, $33; or choice of seven colors, $30. Americraft.

Traditional Dutch chandelier, an imported 17th century reproduction in burnished brass with a double tier of candle-shaped sockets. 14″ high, 14″ diam., $195. Greene Bros.



French tôle chandelier with individual shades on four lamps. Painted red, green, yellow, ivory, black or gilt with optional trim. In several sizes, this one is 15″ high, 20″ diam., $225. By Greene.

Directoire chandelier recreated in steel and brass with an oval tôle shade copied from an old French wall sconce. Shade in custom colors. 31″ high, 21″ diam., $375. Christopher Chodoff.

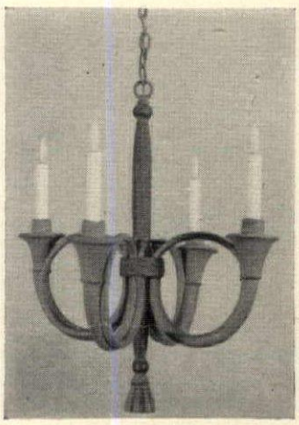


Opal cylinders caged in wicker and separated by a three-pronged walnut spreader for a contemporary ceiling fixture. From a "design-it-yourself" collection of lamps and spreaders. This 19″ spreader, $14.30; 9½″ globes, $21 ea. Lightolier.

Federal fixture with authentic Colonial detailing in bronze and black-finished brass. Six lights in a choice of sizes, with chain pendant. This model, 28″ diam., 26″ high, $240. Greene.

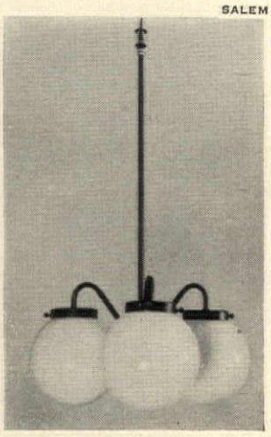
Baroque chandelier in black-finished brass with glimmering ball pendants of Czechoslovakian crystal. 18th century design. 21″ high, 21″ diam., $270. Greene Bros.

Venetian candelabra style fixture with 16 tiny holders for electrified candles. Antiqued in custom colors. 28″ high, 28″ diameter, $400. Chodoff.



Hunting horn fixture reproduced in wood from a French country design with antiqued finish over any color. 18″ high, 18″ diam., $265. Chodoff.

SALEM

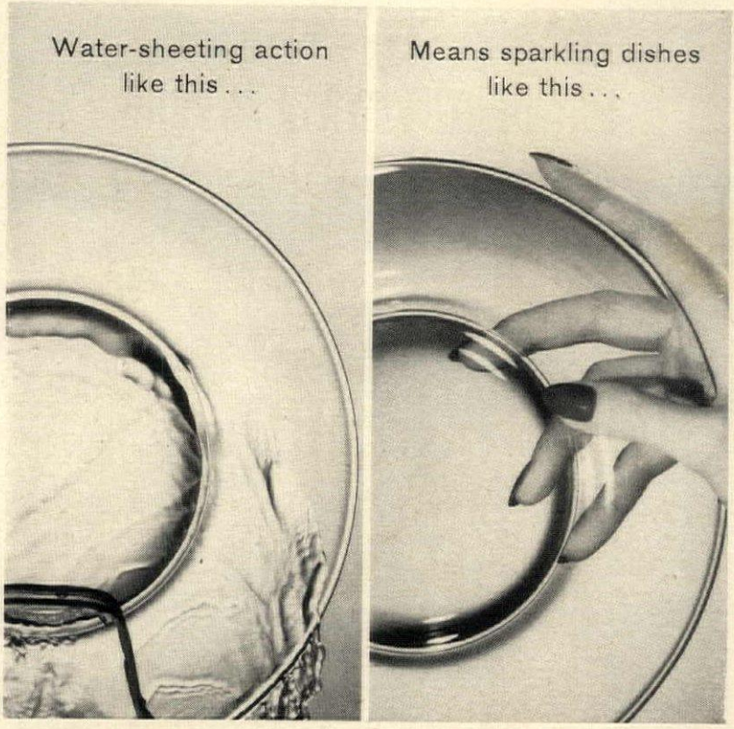


Hanging globes that combine polished, satin finish brass or painted metal with frosted white globes. In several sizes, this one has 18″ stem, 28″ diam. Satin brass, $33; polished, $35; seven colors, $30. Americraft.

For additional information write to H&G's Reader Service.

DISHWASHER NEWS FROM PROCTER & GAMBLE

Look! Cascade's dramatic water-sheeting action ends spots, streaks and film!



Only Cascade contains Chlorosheen to change water drops into clear-rinsing "sheets" . . . stops spotting as no other leading detergent can! You'll see a sparkling clean difference when you put Cascade in your machine. These dramatic photos show why. Notice how the water on the plate *at left* is rinsing off in clear "sheets" to slide away food particles and grease. No water drops left behind to dry into messy spots and film! Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen is the secret. Cascade with Chlorosheen in your dishwasher will mean visibly cleaner dishes and silverware, visibly brighter glassware. For best results, always get Cascade.

Cascade is safer for fine china patterns, too!

WASHED 1000 TIMES IN CASCADE — **WASHED 1000 TIMES IN ANOTHER DETERGENT**

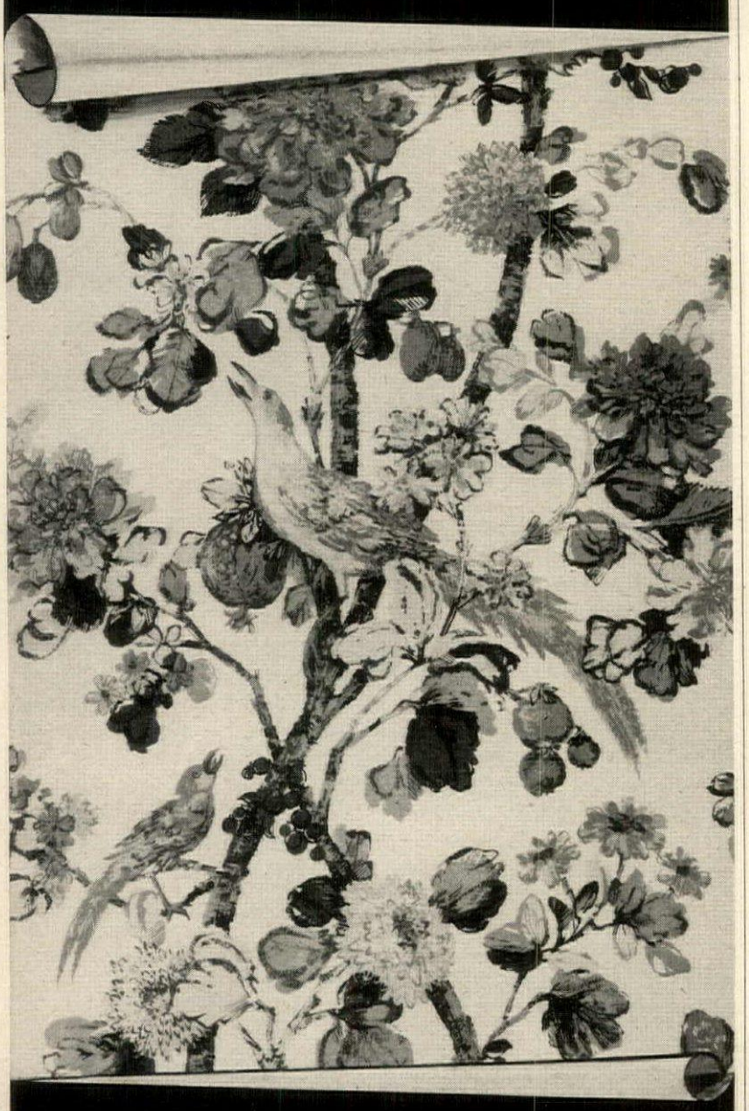
Proof Cascade protects finest china patterns as no other leading detergent can. Everyone knows even finest patterns can fade with time and use as shown by plate *at right* washed with another dishwasher detergent the equivalent of every day for 3 years! But see *at left* Cascade preserves the clear-cut beauty of this delicate pattern. No wonder Cascade is recommended for safety by the American Fine China Guild.

CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MANUFACTURER

For Decorating of Distinction

Schumacher's

HANDPRINT WALLPAPERS



Looking for an out-of-the-ordinary wallpaper that has the unmistakable look of quality... the color and design of an accomplished artistic hand? Schumacher's has it... in patterns that range from small motifs to elegant scenics. There's a world of difference when it's from Schumacher's... except in price.

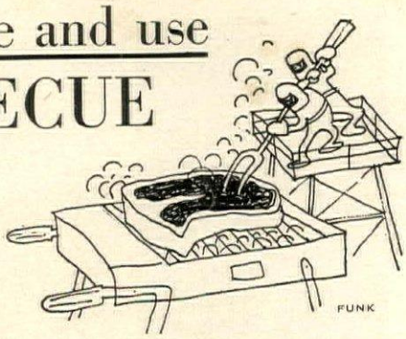
Through better wallpaper dealers and decorators.

Pattern Illustrated: "WINCHESTER"

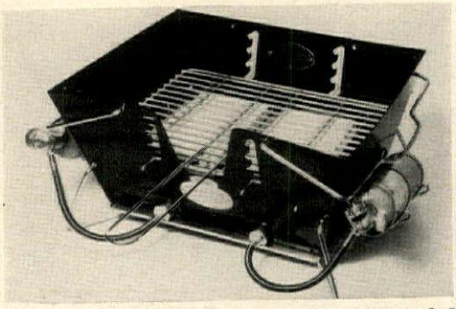
F. SCHUMACHER & CO.
60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 18
FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS • WAVERLY FABRICS

How to choose and use A BARBECUE

For snacks or a whole dinner



Today's barbecues range in size from the simple hibachi (which is even made in a tiny tabletop version for cocktail tidbits) to a veritable kitchen on wheels. The smaller charcoal grills are unadorned—with convenient handles for easy transport. Some barbecues come with enough accouterments to please the most gadget-prone chef. Whole roasts and turkeys can be cooked with a minimum of effort on the electrically operated spit (standard equipment on many models). To give a delicious smokey flavor to meats, larger grills have adjustable covers. In case of rain, there are even barbecues for indoor fireplace or kitchen.



Compact ceramic grill gives a remarkable charcoal flavor to meats broiled over quick-cooking gas flame. Fuel cylinders last 2½ hours. Dull black steel trimmed with brass. Cooking surface 16″ x 11½″. $50. Bernz-O-Matic Ceramic Grill, Otto Bernz Co.

Sturdy aluminum cooker with hinged top can be lifted free of its base for easy transport to a camping area. With top down, this charcoal broiler becomes a smoke oven. Handy tray clamps on front. Cooking surface: 14⅜″ x 22″. $59.95. Portable Kitchen by Portable Kitchen Company.

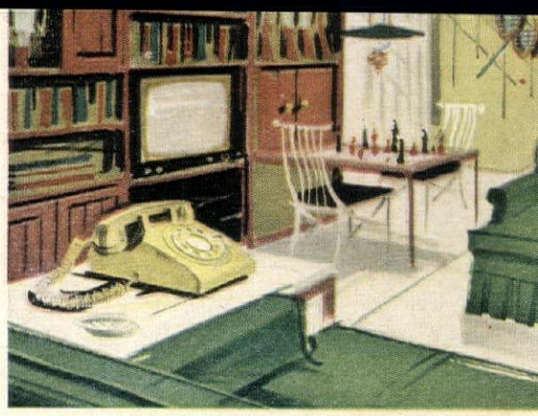
GRIGSBY

Push-button control panel on the side of this large charcoal cooker plugs into an electrical outlet. Touch of a button activates built-in fire starter, rotisserie or a night light. The panel also has an automatic timer and an extra outlet, should you wish to brew coffee as dinner is broiling. Cooking surface: 24″ square. $69.95. Chow Wagon Hi-Lo Matic by The Union Steel Products Co.

Continued on page 41

Sensibly suited to your family's needs...

Home-wide Telephone Convenience



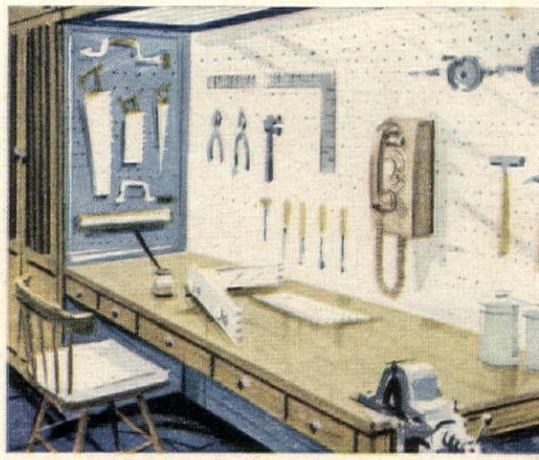
An extension is welcome where the family relaxes

Summer brings so much to plan, so much to do! And in the thick of all your family's activities will be the telephone.

What better reason, then, for placing extension phones in your home where they'll be most useful and convenient for everyone?

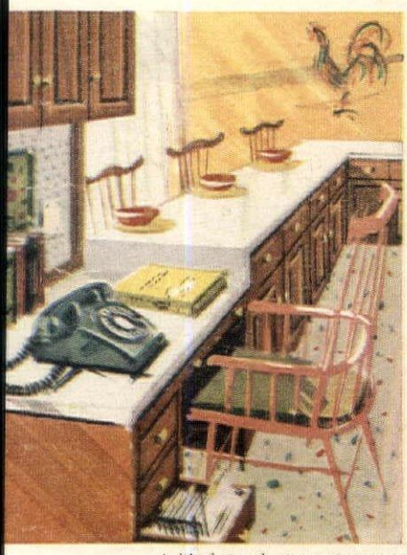
For instance, pick locations where individuals spend a lot of time . . . bedrooms, the kitchen, a basement workshop. And also where the family gets together . . . the den, the terrace and the game room.

For every location you choose, you'll find telephones in color that fit in beautifully. Extensions are surprisingly low in cost and very easy to order: just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office.

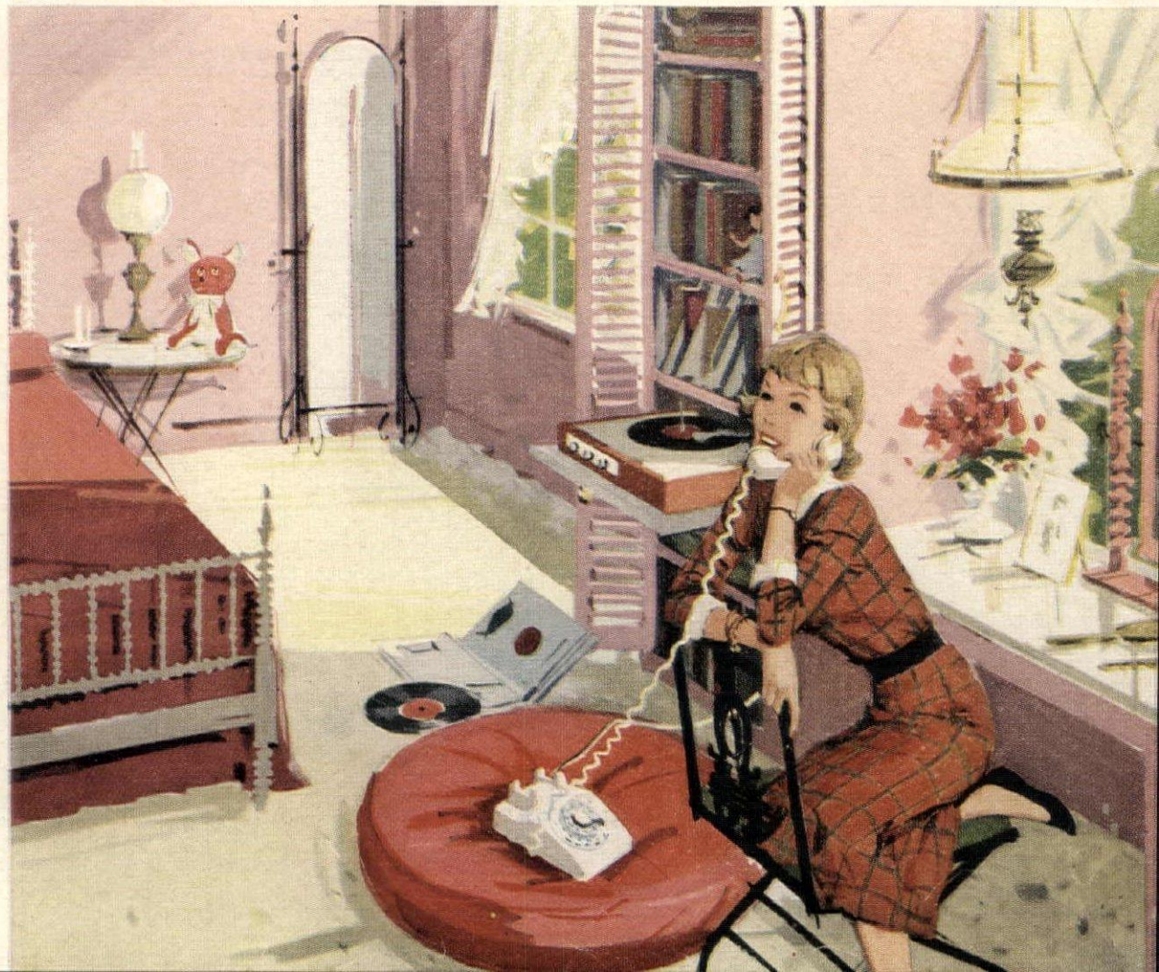


Extensions are handy where hobbies are enjoyed

Phones in teen-agers' rooms give desirable privacy and convenience



A kitchen phone saves steps and time for everyone

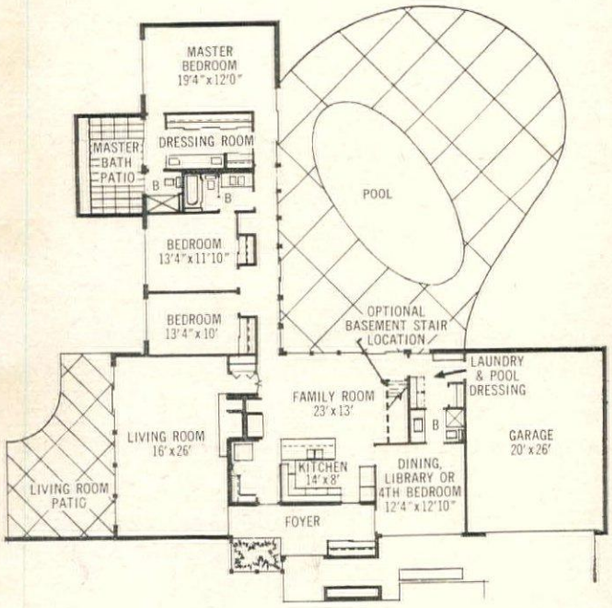


BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

the Scholz

MARK '60

"House of the Year"



We cordially invite you to attend the showing of this breathtaking new home in *your* community as presented by one of the outstanding builders listed here.

It is available for duplication by them on a site of your choice.

Reflecting the benefits of modern production methods, volume purchasing, and the most comprehensive engineering employed by its producer, Scholz Homes, Inc., the world's largest organization devoted to the quality home concept, it will provide a superior home at less cost than by any other building method.

The famed Don Scholz designs are world renowned and have been featured in every national home magazine for their unusual and outstanding character. These designs have been assembled in the "Famed Scholz Design Collection." You may obtain a copy by mailing the coupon below.

Enclosed find $1.00 for which please send me the 36-page, full color "Famed Scholz Design Collection".

Name

Phone Street

City Zone State

MAIL TO SCHOLZ HOMES, INC., P. O. Box 156, Toledo 7, Ohio

CALIFORNIA

- Bates, P. A.
  18 S. Ridgewood Road
  Kentfield, California
- Briggs, Ralph C.
  Marin Golf & Country Club Subdivision
  1520 Vallejo Street
  Novato, California
- Colin Clare
  1040 Monte Drive
  Santa Barbara, California
  (Sea Ranch & Hope Ranch Subdivision)
- Ferrell Construction Company
  Waverly Hills Subdivision
  Tallahassee, Florida
- Pearce-Uible Company
  Holliday Shores
  Jacksonville, Florida
- Preus & Beatty
  836 Anchorage Drive
  N. Palm Beach Village, Fla.
- Scholz Homes, Inc.
  Box 996
  Boca Raton, Florida
- Venezia
  New Smyrna Beach
  Florida

ILLINOIS

- Mark '60 Corporation
  Sleepy Hollow Manor
  933 Huntley Road
  Dundee, Illinois
- C. Powell & Associates
  5500 North University
  Peoria, Illinois
- Richwood Developers
  5411 Nottingham
  Peoria, Illinois
- Stephens & Limpus Con. Co.
  Utopia Estates Subdivision
  Carbondale, Illinois
- Suburban Woods, Inc.
  20719 S. Greenwood
  Olympia Fields, Illinois

INDIANA

- Better Homes, Inc. (Walter Roupp)
  Do More Farms Subdivision
  County Road 19 (North of U.S. 20)
  Elkhart, Indiana
  (Office: 1524 Cottonwood Drive, Elkhart, Indiana)
- Constructioneers
  Judy Lake
  South Bend, Indiana
- Garner, S. E.
  Wildwood Subdivision
  Crown Point, Indiana
- Stanworth Homes
  Timbercrest Subdivision
  U. S. 24 West
  Ft. Wayne, Indiana
- Town & Country Realtors
  Indianapolis
  Indiana

MARYLAND

- Kirsch, Charles E. & Sons
  Fern Hill Subdivision
  Rockville, Maryland
  (815 Juniper Street, N. W.–Office, Washington, D.C.)
- Lowe, Arthur, Jr.
  Kenwood Park Subdivision
  Tanglewood Lane
  Bethesda, Maryland
  (8002 Wisconsin Avenue—Office, Bethesda, Md.)
- Piedmont Engineering Co.
  Diamondback Drive (Off. Rt. 29, Howard County)
  Dalton, Maryland
- Rivercrest, Inc.
  (J. Fred Flowers)
  814 Ridge Road
  Salisbury, Maryland
- Smith-Ashley, Inc.
  Persimmon Tree & River Rds.
  Concord Subdivision
  Potomac, Maryland
- Ward, Robert C.
  Sherwood Forest Subdivision
  Woodyard Road
  Prince George County, Md.

MASSACHUSETTS

- Bixby & Northrup
  Topsfield, Massachusetts
- Eldridge, Bernard
  Cape Cod
  Dennis, Massachusetts
- Kelly & Farmer Corporation
  Bemis Heights Subdivision
  Holyoke, Massachusetts
- Maugus Realty
  16 Grove Street
  Wellesley, Massachusetts
- Kelley & Farmer Corporation
  Bemis Heights Subdivision
  Holyoke, Massachusetts
- The Mareans
  Kettle Cove Estates Subdiv.
  Manchester, Massachusetts
- Plotner Construc. Co., Inc.
  Briar Woods Subdivision
  Route 22 at School Street
  Hamilton, Massachusetts
- Schmidt, O. H. & Sons
  Deepwood Park
  Long Meadow, Massachusetts
- Sladen & Clark
  North River
  Marshfield, Massachusetts
  (Office: Redgate Lane Cohasset, Mass.)

PLANTS: Toledo, Ohio • Wilmington, Del. •

- Davies & Palzis
  Silverado Country Club Subdivision
  1420 Second Street
  Napa, California
- James H. DuMond
  708 Club-House Drive
  Aptos, California
- Francis Realty Company
  St. Francis Acres Subdivision
  920 Mendocino Avenue
  Santa Rosa, California
- Frantz Enterprises, Inc.
  Towne Ranch Estates
  Mountain Avenue & Hood Dr.
  Burbank & Claremont, Calif.
- Helm & Savoldi
  Box 947
  Carmel, California
- Hendrickson, Charles J.
  Loch Lomond Subdivision
  65 Summit Avenue
  San Rafael, California
- Indictor, Alan I.
  130 South Robertson Blvd.
  Beverly Hills, California
- Kays, Charles F.
  1708 Seventh Street
  Eureka, California
- William Lyon Realty
  2430 Jaye Street
  Sacramento, California
- McAllister & Sloat
  St. Francis Acres Subdiv.
  332 Brey Road
  Santa Rosa, California
- Nolan, R. E. & Son
  408 San Anselmo Avenue
  San Anselmo, California
- Pagent Realty Company
  San Francisco
  California
- Roth Development Company
  Westridge Subdivision
  Portola Valley, California
  (Office: 2037 Ralston Ave.
  Belmont, Calif.)
- Roven-Speigel
  5654-56 West Third Street
  Los Angeles 36, California
- M. J. Sterling Construc. Co.
  4814 Densmore Avenue
  Encino, California
- Tiburon Development Corp.
  Delmar Estates
  Tiburon, California
- Ivan Tweedie, Inc.
  242 Pine Avenue
  Salinas, California
  (Office: Box 29
  Monterey, Calif.)
- VanMor, Inc.
  8410 Grandview Drive
  Los Angeles 46, California
- Village Homes, Inc.
  Lincoln Village Subdivision
  410 Lincoln Center
  Stockton, California
- Wilson & Wedekind
  Redlands Subdivision
  54 DeLuca Place
  San Rafael, California

COLORADO

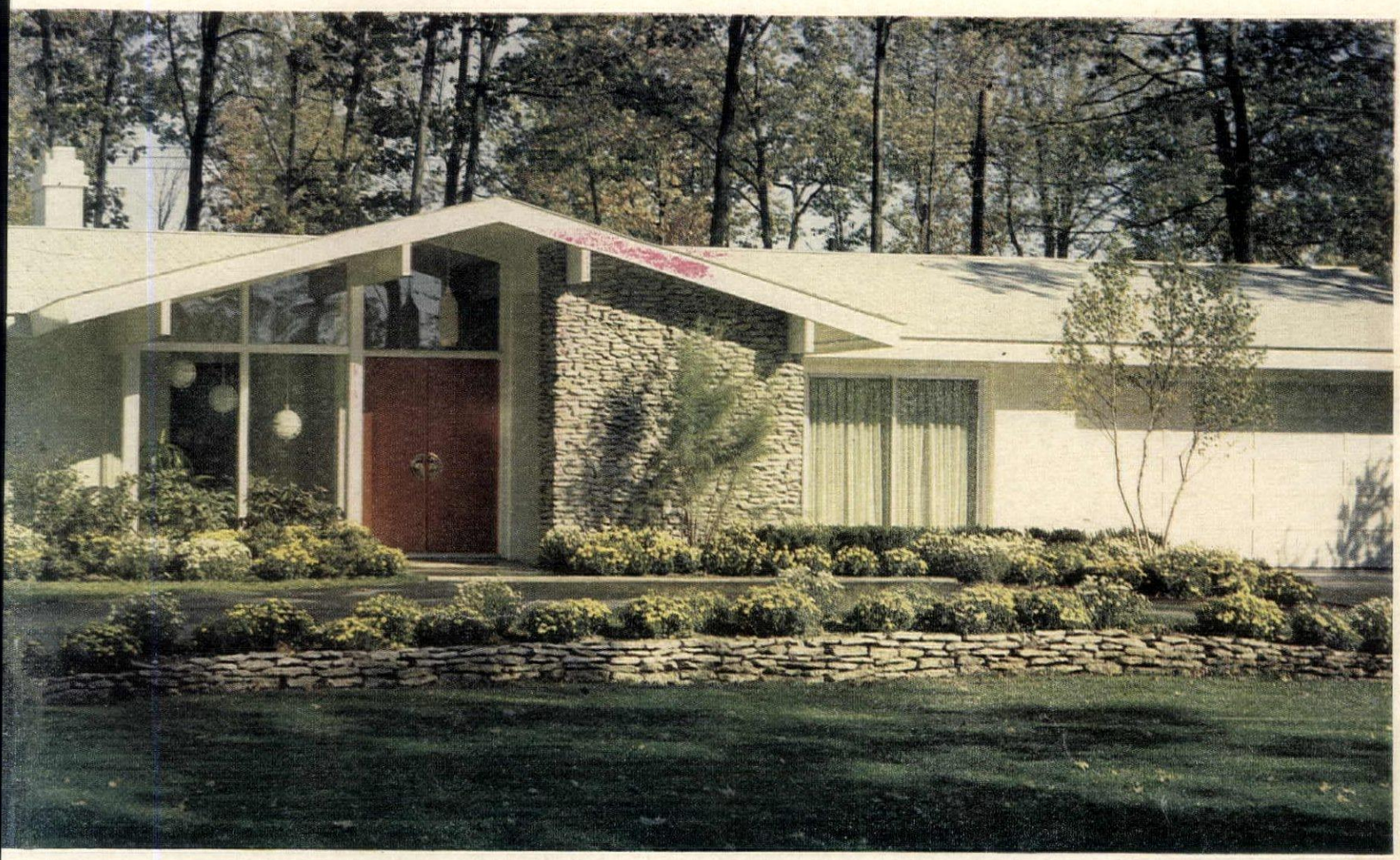
- Carey Construction Company
  Applewood Village Subdiv.
  12400 West 34th Street
  Wheatridge, Colorado
- Crown Homes, Inc.
  Normandy Estates Subdiv.
  Littleton, Colorado
  (Office: 4700 South Acoma
  Englewood, Colo.)
- River-Lea Homes, Inc.
  1111 Washington Street
  Golden, Colorado

CONNECTICUT

- Metcalf Corporation
  Mountain Farms Subdivision
  8 "The Crossways"
  West Hartford, Connecticut
- Willis Construction Company
  Bethridge Park
  Bethany, Connecticut

FLORIDA

- Bunker-Smith Construction Co., Inc.
  Fort Caroline Shores Subdiv.
  Spanish Point Road
  Jacksonville, Florida
- Crawford Construction Co.
  Scenic Hills Country Club Subdivision
  Pensacola, Florida
  (Stan Harrod Realty Co. Selling Agent)
- Danlee Construction Company
  Pablo Keys
  Jacksonville, Florida



- Louis Trava
  Pittsfield
  Massachusetts

MICHIGAN

- Branson Builders
  Dyckman & Clover
  Midland, Michigan
- Dale A. Hicks Builders, Inc.
  Devonshire Hills Estates
  8287 Manchester
  Grand Blanc, Michigan
- Edgewood Homes
  Woodsley Drive
  Country Club Estates
  Flint, Michigan
- Lange, Rudy
  Orchard Park Subdivision
  317 South Circle Drive
  Williamston, Michigan
- Owosso Homes, Inc.
  700 Willow Springs
  Owosso, Michigan
- Pilgrim Corporation
  40361 Plymouth Road
  Plymouth, Michigan
- Practical Home Builders
  13440 West 7 Mile Road
  Detroit, Michigan
- Slavik Builders
  10450 West 9 Mile Road
  Oak Park, Michigan
- Town & Country Bldrs., Inc.
  Woodlea Park #1 Subdivision
  3490 Miller Road
  Ann Arbor, Michigan

MINNESOTA

- Grace Homes, Inc.
  4505 West 44th Street
  Minneapolis, Minnesota

MISSOURI

- Brown, M. O. (Linden Park Estates Subdivision)
  6717 Chinquapin Court
  Parkville, Missouri
- Merriman Realty Company
  500 Holland Building
  Springfield, Missouri
- Shackelford, Ray H.
  440 East 63rd Street
  Kansas City, Missouri

MONTANA

- Hunt Bros. Construc. Co.
  Belview Palisades Subdiv.
  Great Falls, Montana
  (Bill Kelly & Assoc. Realty, Sales Agent)

NEBRASKA

- Al Buk Construction Company
  Park View Subdivision
  107 South Cherokee
  McCook, Nebraska

NEW JERSEY

- Bomar Builders, Inc.
  Stonehedge Subdivision
  Beers Realty, Sales Agent
  Wayne, New Jersey
- Edward J. Godfrey, Inc.
  Tourne Mountain Estates
  DeCamp Drive
  Boonton Township
  New Jersey
- Lankow, Frank P.
  Upper Saddle River
  New Jersey
- Oak Hill Builders, Inc.
  Oak Hill Road Farm Subdiv.
  Bamm Hollow Road
  Middletown, New Jersey
  (Office: 25 West Street
  Red Bank, N. J.)
- Salmar Homes, Inc.
  Urban Farms Subdivision
  Franklin Lakes
  New Jersey
- Fred Stahl & Sons
  Meadowbrook Subdivision
  North Branch, New Jersey
  (Office: Somerville, N. J.)
- Howard Strait, Inc.
  Fox Hollow Farms
  Sussex, New Jersey

NEW YORK

- Borge, Stanley
  South Shore
  Nassau, New York
  (Office: 226 Whitehall Blvd.
  Garden City, N. Y.)
- Capitol Homes, Inc.
  John Wheeler Const. Co.
  Ed Tomac Construction Co.
  Schenectady, New York
- Danko, Frank
  Riverside Heights Subdiv.
  Raymondville, New York
- Genrich Builders, Inc.
  4287 Main Street
  Snyder, New York
- Gordon Construction Co.
  Delmar, New York
- Graf, George
  P. O. Box 386
  Port Jefferson Station
  Stony Brook
  Suffolk County, New York
- Great Eastern & Western Development Corporation of America
  654 East Third Street
  Staten Island
  Brooklyn, New York
- Bernard Hodges Construc. Co.
  Briar Cliff Subdivision
  Vestal, New York
  (Og Tappan, Sales Agent)
- Home Builders, Inc.
  Irvington, New York
- Palminteri Builders
  Northport
  Huntington
  Long Island, New York
  (Office: 97 Main Street
  Port Washington
  Long Island, N. Y.)
- M. Clark Smith
  North Highway
  Southampton
  Long Island, New York
- Watson, J. W.
  North Shore
  Nassau, New York
  (Office: P.O. Box 65
  Port Washington
  Long Island, N. Y.)
- Wendover Homes, Inc.
  Irvington, New York

NORTH CAROLINA

- Braxton Worsley
  Tarboro, North Carolina
- Clement-Baggett
  Raleigh, North Carolina
- Craver-Essick
  Lexington & High Point
  North Carolina
- Rufus Hux & Vance Stewart
  Roanoke Rapids
  North Carolina
- Parker, B. C.
  Shamrock Park
  Burlington, North Carolina
- Rackley Brothers
  Wilson
  North Carolina
- Skinner Construction Co.
  Country Club Estates Subdiv.
  New Bern, North Carolina
- E. N. Troutman
  Forest Hills Subdivision
  Goldsboro, North Carolina
- C. C. Woods Construction Co.
  Durham
  North Carolina

OHIO

- Auer, William G., Inc.
  648 Coleman Road
  Weller Dale Subdivision
  Mansfield, Ohio
- Harold F. Boenker
  Strongsville, Ohio
- Wm. H. Booth & Associates
  19039 Detroit Avenue
  Rocky River, Ohio
- Conrad Agency
  31 East State Street
  Alliance, Ohio
- Berr Dawes
  Lake Shore Estates Subdiv.
  Westerville, Ohio
- Dresser, R. E.
  Rustic Hills Subdivision
  Medina, Ohio
- Dunzweiler Trend Homes
  1022 Military Drive
  Zanesville, Ohio
- Duo, Inc.
  Furstenberger Subdivision
  Forest Hill Drive
  Marion, Ohio
- Enoch & Raptis
  423 North Fourth Street
  Cambridge, Ohio
- Grodell, Arthur
  Pleasant Acres Subdivision
  7701 West 130th Street
  Parma, Ohio
- Harden, Chester V.
  Arlington Knolls Subdivision
  Shelton Road
  Middletown, Ohio
- Housmann & Johnson, Inc.
  3600 Eldorado Drive
  Rocky River, Ohio
- Humphries, Richard
  1040 Cleveland-Massillon Rd.
  Copley, Ohio
- The Kenny Company
  Chagrin Falls
  Cleveland Heights, Ohio
- L. P. J. Construction Company, Inc.
  Belle Aire Estates Subdivision
  Allison Road
  Bellefontaine, Ohio
- Lake Erie Estates
  820 Cedarwood Road
  Mentor, Ohio
- Lima Colonial Builders, Inc.
  Fairway View #3 Subdivision
  Green Road
  Lima, Ohio
- Logsdon, Tom G.
  Rolling Hills Subdivision
  Fairfield, Ohio
- Neal, Spillman
  117 W. Main
  Newark, Ohio
- Russell, Roy
  Yankee Street
  Centerville, Ohio
- Reardon, Arthur M.
  Indian Hill
  Cincinnati, Ohio
  (Office: Matson Road
  Amberly Village
  Cincinnati, Ohio)
- Saunders, Walter
  Hills & Dales Subdivision
  1555 Christmas Run Blvd.
  Wooster, Ohio
- Schrader Construction Co.
  404 First National Bank Bldg.
  Alliance, Ohio
- Schwackenwald, Robert
  Hinkley Estates Subdivision
  Hinkley, Ohio
- Stout, J. Boyd
  Knollwood Village
  Circleville, Ohio
- Struewing, William
  Dawson Plat Subdivision
  Spillan Road
  Yellow Springs, Ohio
- Valleybrook Homes, Inc.
  2001 North Westwood
  Toledo, Ohio
- Warren, Clifton
  Warren Wood Subdivision
  Glenwood Circle
  Wilmington, Ohio
- Wooten & Russell
  1935 Hutchins
  Portsmouth, Ohio

OKLAHOMA

- Gooden, Paul
  3171 East 22nd Street
  Tulsa, Oklahoma

PENNSYLVANIA

- Abington Realty & Constr. Co.
  420 South Abington Road
  Clarks Green, Pennsylvania
  (Thomas March, Jr., Selling Agent)
- Richard L. Currey
  7732 Franklin Drive
  Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
- George Fad
  Worcester Estates Subdiv.
  Center Square, Pennsylvania
- H E & H Construction Co.
  Giant Oaks Subdivision
  Center Church Road
  Canonsburg, Pennsylvania
- Heagy, Stewart
  Lincolnshire Subdivision
  Lemoyne, Pennsylvania
  (Office: R. D. #4
  Mechanicsburg, Pa.)
- Herbert Contracting Corp.
  Meadowwood Subdivision
  Cole Road
  Wexford, Pennsylvania
- Herbert Contracting Corp.
  Meadowood Subdivision
  Meadow Vue Drive
  Wexford, Pennsylvania
- Jacob & Asher Seip, Jr.
  Mt. Pocono
  Pennsylvania
- Kranch, G. G.
  540 Longfellow Drive
  Lancaster, Pennsylvania
  (William O. Fraley, Selling Agent)
- Libbibs, Inc.
  Pleasant Valley Subdivision
  471 Valley Road
  Lancaster, Pennsylvania
- Morgan Ridge Realty
  Morgan Ridge
  R. D. #4
  Easton, Pennsylvania
  (511 Easton Trust Building
  —Office, Easton, Pa.)
- Pine Road Construc. Company
  Pine Road Mounted Route
  Mt. Holly Springs, Penna.
- Ryan, Richard B.
  304 Market Street
  Pottsville, Pennsylvania
- Schreffler, Mark H.
  2095 Blair Street
  Williamsport, Pennsylvania
  (James W. Madden, Selling Agent)
- Smith, Paul L., Inc.
  Country Club Estates Subdiv.
  2447 South Queens Street
  York, Pennsylvania
  (D. W. Detweiler, Sales Agent)
- Thomas B. Stockham, Inc.
  Pennsylvania Avenue
  Morrisville-Yardley, Penna.
- Stowell, William E., Jr.
  (Highland Terrace Subdiv.)
  Perkasie-Quakerstown, Pa.
  (The Horn Organization)
- Ziggas, Alex
  Glenfield Farms
  Glenfield Drive
  Beaver, Pennsylvania

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Hobcaw Realty Company
  Hobcaw Point Subdivision
  Hobcaw Drive
  Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina

VIRGINIA

- Hooper Properties, Inc.
  Chesterbrook Woods Subdiv.
  4520 Lee Highway
  Arlington, Virginia
- Perdue, J. E.
  Fulmore Subdivision
  Triangle, Virginia
  (Office: Woodbridge, Va.)
- Routh Robbins Realty Corp.
  N. Washington Street at Madison
  Alexandria, Virginia
- W. F. Thornton, Jr. Con. Corp.
  9635 Franby Street
  Norfolk, Virginia
- Weber, L. B.
  Shore Park Subdivision
  Newport News, Virginia

WEST VIRGINIA

- Byrum Construction Company
  12th and Water Streets
  Wheeling, West Virginia
- H. L. Shalhamer Realty Co.
  Morgantown, West Virginia
- Smith, Chester L.
  Maxwell Hills Subdivision
  Beckley, West Virginia
- Woodroe & Rowens, Inc.
  28 Laidley Street
  Charleston, West Virginia
- Mel Wright & Sons, Inc.
  127 Belford Street
  Huntington, West Virginia

WISCONSIN

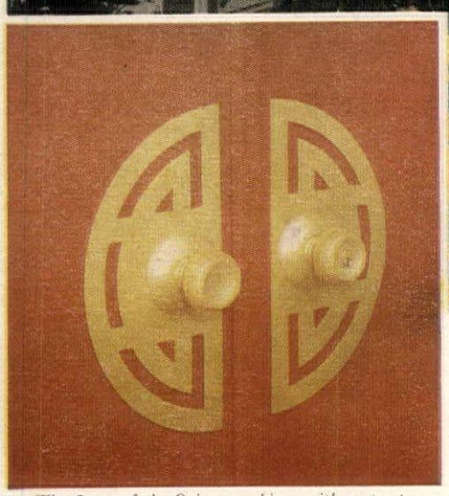
- Dryer & Henke Construc. Co.
  Shadylane Subdivision
  Shadylane & Wilson Street
  Menomonie Falls
  Waukesha Co., Wisconsin
  (Office)

WYOMING

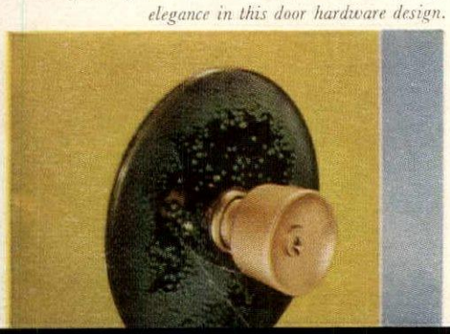
- Whittmore Construc. Co.
  Westchester Heights Subdiv.
  Cheyenne, Wyoming
  (Jerry Berger Realty, Sales Agent)

Durham, N. C. • West Palm Beach, Fla. • Kansas City, Kans. • Greeley, Colo. • Long Beach, Calif.

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*



The flavor of the Orient combines with contemporary elegance in this door hardware design.



Styled to richly accent every door, the Sargent SentryLock is truly the sign of a well-built house. Known the world over, Sargent has been the respected leader in fine lock-making since 1869. Built with "T-Zone" toughness, the trouble-free security and convenience of Sargent residential locksets continue to testify to the quality of the building and the reputation of its builder long after the house has been sold.

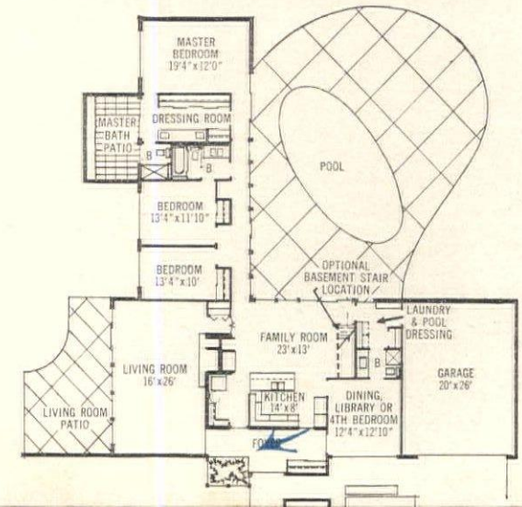
Featured in the Mark '60 is this striking Saybrook design. The front doors will display either an attractive Oriental motif escutcheon or the new and tastefully sophisticated Jade rose.

SARGENT *"First in Fashion . . . Finest in Function"*

NEW HAVEN 9, CONNECTICUT

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*

Interior Decorator—Duane Bondy • Photos—Jim Strong



the miracle of modern lighting...

As typified by dramatic Virden lighting fixtures, is a part of every Mark '60 Home.

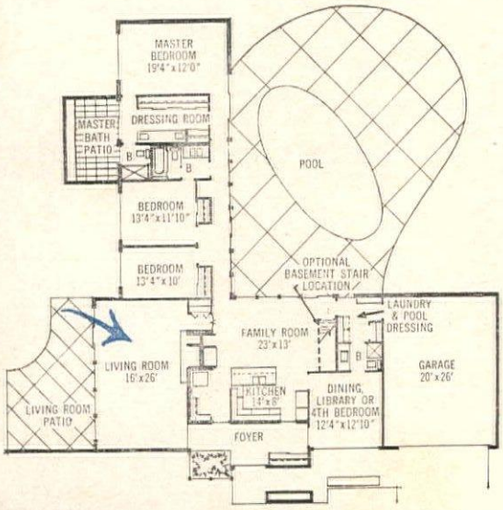
Here, in the entrance foyer, Virden oriental fixtures create an immediate impression of warmth and "lighter" living to all who enter . . . create a pleasant indelible association that will linger in their minds long after leaving.

Throughout the Mark '60, Virden fixtures set an atmosphere of enrichment, enchantment . . . distinctive beauty. Rooms come alive with tasteful charm that can come only from good lighting and Virden makes it easy!

For a colorful 52-page "Light Idea" catalogue which illustrates the complete new line of handsome Virden lighting fixtures, send your request to Virden Lighting, Department S60, 5209 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

VIRDEN Lighting

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*

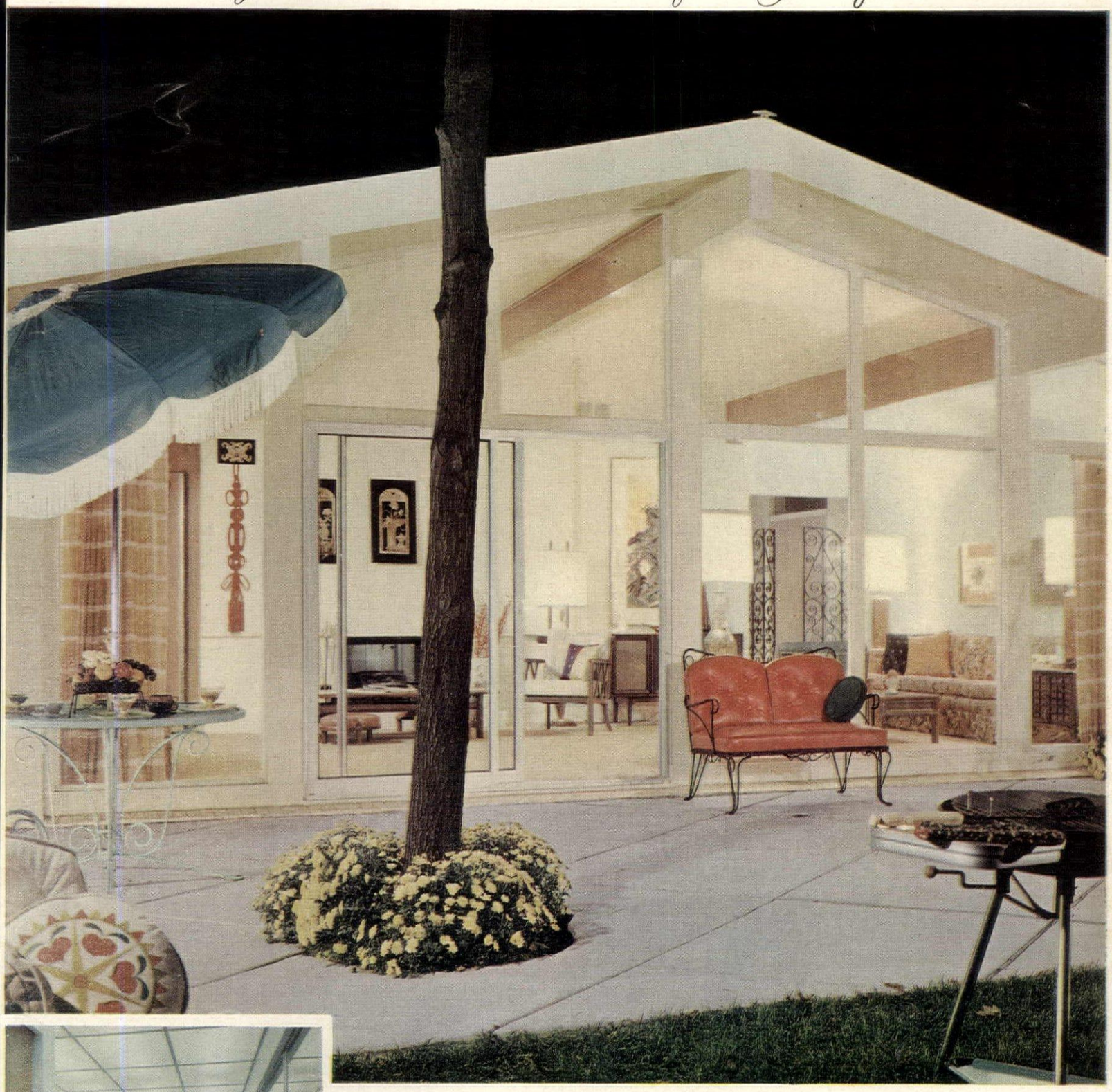


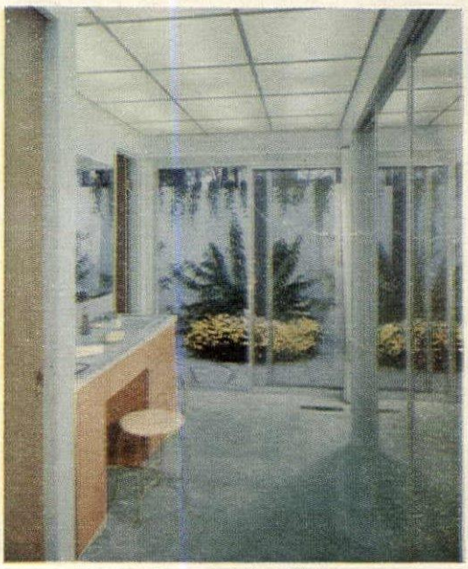
The walls of the Mark '60 are constructed with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard and tastefully decorated with Gold Bond Velvet—a premium quality latex wall paint that is completely washable . . . stays bright and good looking for years! The woodwork and trim are protected with Gold Bond's Velvet Latex Enamel, a semi-gloss latex paint, in soft, subtle, matching shades. Behind this beauty are sturdy fireproof walls of Gold Bond Gypsum wallboard, especially chosen for smooth, seamless beauty.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

Gold Bond®
BUILDING PRODUCTS

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*





Master Dressing Room and Bath Patio

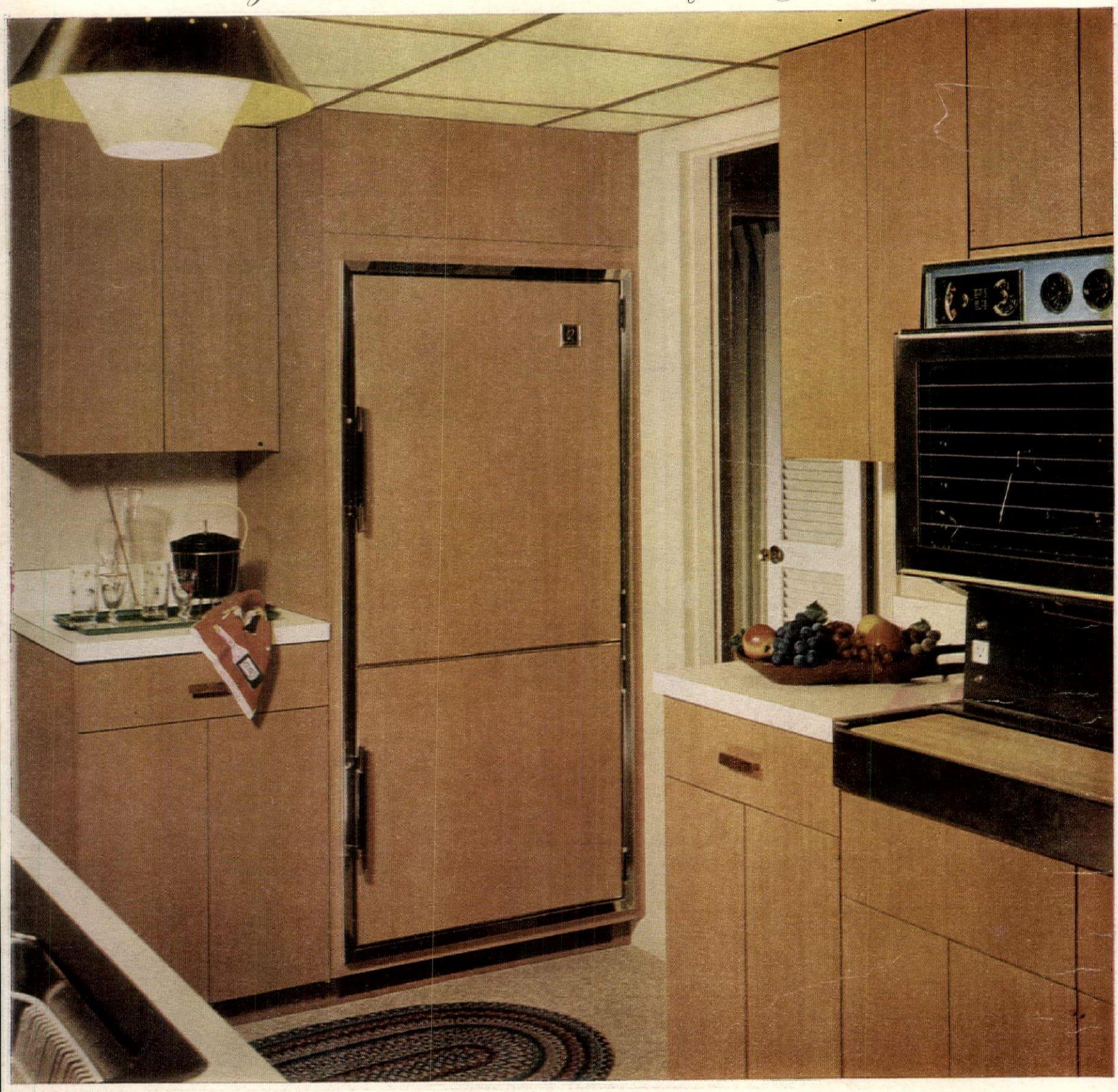
Sliding glass doors by Arcadia, the world's finest. You'll discover the wonderful outdoors, be safe from wind, rain, cold and dust, thanks to Arcadia's exclusive weatherseal of snug wool pile. In this years-ahead home, your glass walls—framed in enduring aluminum by Alcoa — will roll at finger-touch, smooth and silent. And watch your furnishings come alive in these cheery, spacious rooms! Arcadia — choice of leading architects and builders — makes the difference.

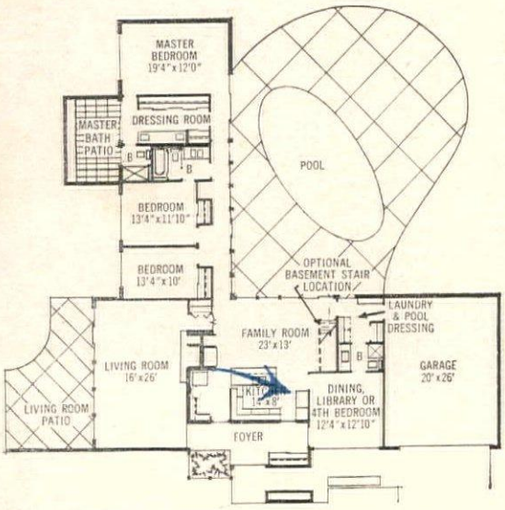
National Member of Producer's Council, Inc. and National Association of Home Builders
Member of Prefabricated Home Manufacturers Institute

arcadia

801 South Acacia Avenue
® Fullerton, California

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*





. . . Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration. New low cost, 16.5 Cu. Ft. Combination Refrigerator and Freezer. The 11 Cu. Ft. *Gourmet* ® refrigerator section over 5.5 Cu. Ft. Freezer provides ample capacity for both fresh and frozen foods.

The Classic Revco Tru Bilt-In design blends beautifully into open style work center and family living area. The furniture style wood panel doors matching cabinets add another note of distinction to this beautiful functional home.

Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration adds lasting beauty and value to every home.

REVCO
BILT-IN REFRIGERATION

Send 25c for book, "How to plan a TREND SETTING KITCHEN" Dept. HG 660, Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Mich.

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*

This ultra-modern Tappan "400" ushers in a revolutionary new era in both styling and convenience. The breathtaking beauty of this fabulous new range is further complemented by a host of unparalleled features—more advanced conveniences than any other cooking appliance has ever offered; two ovens and broiler at Visual work-height . . . surface units that slide out of sight when not in use . . . all cooking controls at eye level . . . automatic clock control . . . automatic roast control . . . built-in rotisserie . . . two Set'N Forget educated elements . . . plus a handy cutting board built into the range.

Yes, this sleek new range provides an unmatched ease and convenience in everyday cooking operations . . . brings a new found beauty to today's more-than-modern kitchens.

The Fabulous
"400" *by*
TAPPAN

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*

Fiberglas® Polarized Light Panels

The 1960 model Scholz pre-engineered homes introduce another application first to the residential building trade—the Owens Corning Fiberglas polarizing light panels. This initial residential use of the panel as a luminous ceiling provides the food preparation center and bath rooms with maximum light diffusion, all but eliminating shadows, direct glare and reflected glare.

Comfort-conditioning distinguishes the 1960 Scholz model home. This means full insulation with 3″ of Fiberglas insulation in side walls and ceilings for year round comfort with economical heating and cooling bills, plus Full House Power for present and future electrical needs. Fiberglas screening, the strongest ever made, is used in all windows and distinctive Fiberglas draperies complete the window picture.

Master Dressing Room and Bath Patio

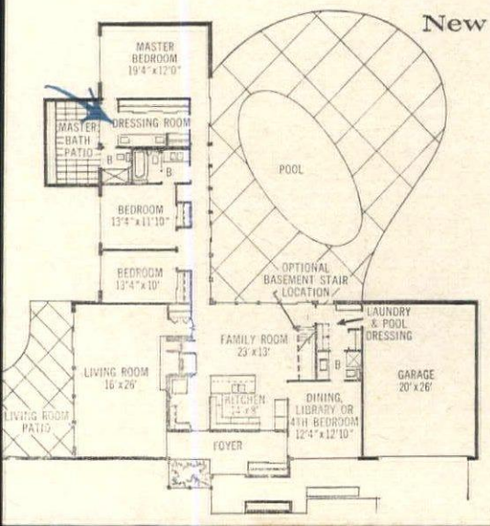
This is a COMFORT CONDITIONED Home

GOING UP ALL OVER AMERICA

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*



New FORMICA® WALL TILE for that touch of elegance in your bath room

Formica Wall Tile is a colorful new kind of tile for carefree living.

These 10″ x 10″ tiles fit snugly together to make a super-smooth, warm to the touch wall that is free of hard to clean grout lines. The sleek sheen of this new kind of bath room surfacing hides water spots—wipes clean with only the swish of a damp cloth. It's truly the material with the "wife-time" guarantee.

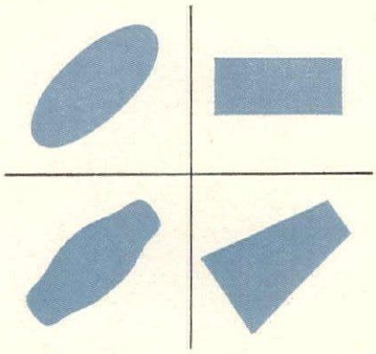
Formica Wall Tile comes in wonderful muted shades of a fine variety of soft patterns and realistic woodgrains. It has all of the same long life and easy care features that have made Formica America's most famous kitchen work top material.

Free! For colorful ideal literature on bath rooms write: Formica Corp., 4706 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

FORMICA®
WALL TILE
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

product of CYANAMID

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*



Shapes and sizes to suit any family

UNIVERSAL PARADISE FIBERGLASS POOLS because:

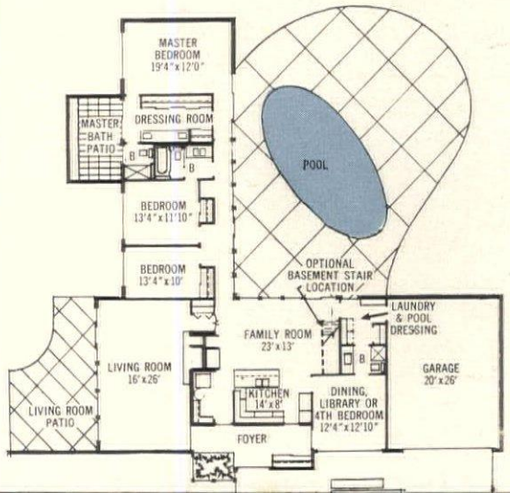
- Low maintenance . . . no painting, crack repairing or algae adhesion.
- Three pools in one: . . . wading — swimming — diving.
  Quick installation 2½ to 7 days completely installed.
- Sizes and shapes . . . your choice. FIVE shapes, EIGHTEEN sizes to choose from.
- Color . . . Non fade gulf stream aqua everlasting color.
- Equipment . . . Finest swimming pool equipment made.
- Financing . . . Available to meet your needs.
- UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.

UNIVERSAL

PARADISE POOLS, INC.

3920 N.W. 32nd AVE. • MIAMI, FLORIDA

the Scholz MARK '60 *"House of the Year" features...*

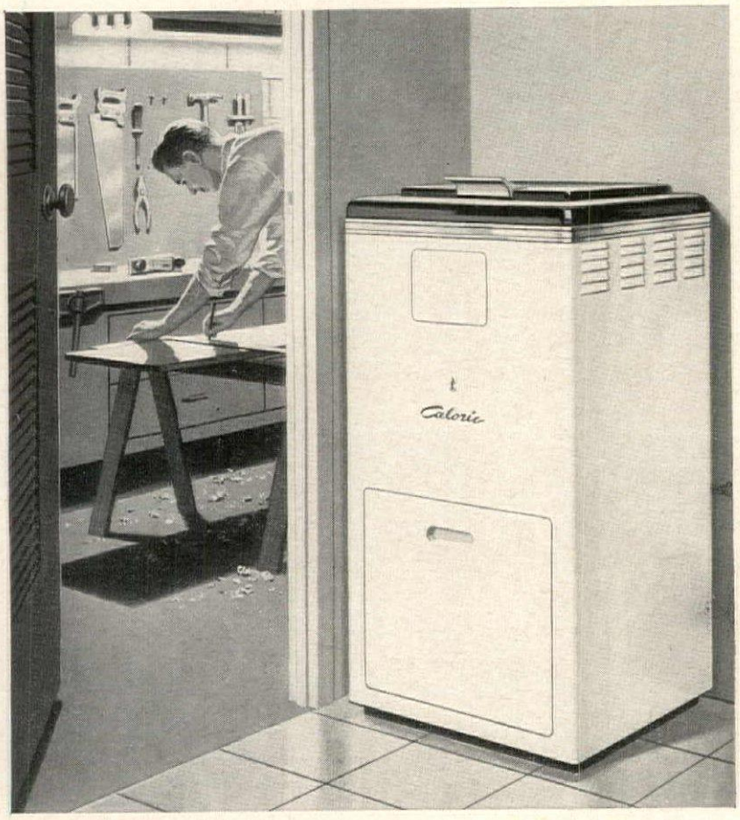


The exterior finish walls are built with pre-primed Johns-Manville Asbestos Flexboard which lends itself beautifully to the authentic board and batten styling of the true California ranch style architecture of the Mark '60. This siding material is rotproof, fireproof and weatherproof. In addition it provides an excellent paint base, not subject to the wide variation in paint holding characteristics of other siding materials.

JOHNS-MANVILLE

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Look what Gas is doing now!



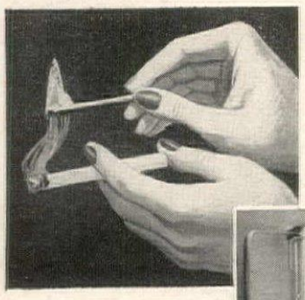
Today's new

CALORIC Gas Incinerator

is *SMOKELESS*

ODORLESS

Ends refuse troubles for only pennies a day!



SMOKELESS! A cigarette and a match show you how it's possible! Held over a burning cigarette, the flame of a lighted match consumes the smoke. This same principle is used to make the Caloric incinerator *completely* smokeless and odorless!

AUTOMATIC, FOOLPROOF! Caloric operates easily. Turn lever to "lock". Set dial to "wet", "normal" or "dry". Dial automatically locks loading door and ash drawer, starts burning cycle. *Cannot be opened, by mistake or by children, until combustion is finished, when unit shuts off and unlocks.*

COSTS JUST PENNIES! Low in cost, high in efficiency, easy to install, inexpensive to operate—that's a Caloric incinerator! Ends garbage-carrying, trash-dumping, and piles of refuse waiting for collection—for just pennies a day! Nothing's more sanitary than a new smokeless, odorless Gas incinerator! AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

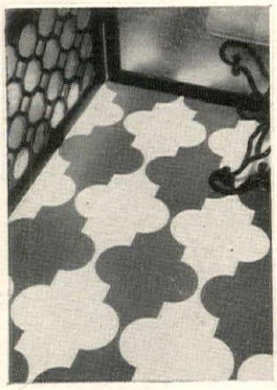
Caloric

ONLY GAS does so much more... for so much less!

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• Gingham which has come to the fore in fashion since Bardot was a gingham bride, promises to become a summer refresher for your rooms as well as your wardrobe. Provocative checks appear in silks, taffetas and cottons. H&G suggests using these fabrics in a tailored, sophisticated way, avoiding obvious frills. Places where ginghams are most likely to crop up this summer: on dining chair seats, at the windows, on the bed as spread or blanket cover.



• *Design news for floors—the latest vinyl tile is shaped in a charming Old-World pattern called Moresque. No squares here, the tiles are curvilinear, sized and pre-cut to fit together perfectly for a custom-designed look. Robbins Floor Products, Inc., Tuscumbia, Ala.*

Aluminum window screening now comes in gold, green, charcoal and silvertone finishes. Long wearing, it rates high in visibility and non-glare qualities. Hanover Wire Cloth, Hanover, Pa.

• Linens for the table have taken a new direction, toward a sturdy textured look. Watch for cloths and napkins in open-work weaves, heavier weights, colorful screen prints, and woven plaids and stripes.

Fanciful metal flowers will flourish inside or out, in bright sun or dark corner with nary a care. The variety of blooms includes sunflowers, dahlias, daisies and tulips. Designed by William Bowie in gleaming copper, brass, and bronze, they range in height from one to four feet. The Sculpture Studios, 342 East 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

• *American families being transferred to foreign lands may be interested in contacting a company that advises on everything from household equipment to clothing and baby food. W. C. Williams International Corporation, 224 West 49th Street, New York 17, N. Y.*

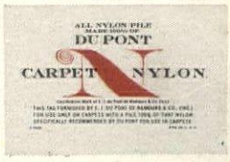
• Picnic time is swinging around again, and with it a lighter-than-ever cooler chest lined with polyethylene. For transporting all things cold, this metal chest is roomy, durable. The new lining is odor free, stain-and-chip-proof. Handles and bottle openers at either end, plus a leak-proof drain cap make it extra practical. Hamilton-Skotch Corp., 11 East 36th St., New York 16, N. Y.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

NEWS IN NYLON!

Design intrigue in carpets by Lees!

This is "Monte Rosa"—alive with radiant pattern that owes its beauty to a new designing concept—deep pile 100% of Du Pont Carpet Nylon. You'll marvel at the pure outlines of color . . . the new richness of traditional elegance. From the "New Directions" line of . . . "those heavenly carpets by Lees" . . . now showing at your Lees dealer.



DESIGN TAKES THE FLOOR WITH

DU PONT CARPET NYLON

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Du Pont makes fibers, not the carpet shown

Authenic Early American Furniture for Today's Living— The selection of Old Colony brings many satisfactions. Early American furniture has stood the test of time . . . good taste two centuries ago—today—and far into the future. Heywood-Wakefield craftsmanship likewise has stood the test of time. The wood is solid Rock Maple, carefully rubbed to satiny smoothness—built to keep its beauty a lifetime.

FAMOUS *Old Colony* FURNITURE

New—Old Colony Hand-decorated Finishes— These distinctive finishes revive what was virtually a lost art and add unique interest to classic Old Colony lines. Each design is reproduced from authentic old decorations and is exclusive with Heywood-Wakefield. Designs are finished in gold and a choice of six true Early American colors. Beautiful three-dimensional shading further enhances their nostalgic charm.

For Living Room, Bedroom, Dining Room

Free—Illustrated Brochures on Old Colony Furniture— Illustrate and give dimensions of each piece, so that you can see just how they will fit in your home. Please state brochure wanted—Living Room—Dining Room—Bedroom—or all three. Just send your name and address to:
HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD, DEPT. HG
GARDNER, MASS.
Fine Furniture Since 1826.

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
EST. 1826

BARBECUES

continued from page 24

Indoor charcoal grill of fully insulated heavy steel can be installed in wood or metal cabinets or in masonry. (An overhead vent must be provided.) Cooking surface: 19″ x 13″. $129.95. Electric spit: $24.95. Char-Grill by The Majestic Co., Inc.

Portable outdoor kitchen complete with utensils, cutting block, charcoal and cook book, is ready to wheel wherever the party is gathering. In blue or coppertone finish, this barbecue has an adjustable hinged cover with large temperature indicator and motorized spit. Cooking surface: 14″ x 20″. $49.95. Royal Chef Covered Cooker Patio Grill by Chattanooga Royal Co.

Japanese hibachi of black iron is the simplest form of barbecue. Only 9″ high, it has a draft control, wood handles and base. Cooking surface: 12″ square. $15.95. Imported by Albert Kessler & Co.

GRIGSBY

Wheelbarrow style barbecue with wood handles has a pull-down cover that keeps heat concentrated, conserves fuel. Grill has a heavy duty motorized spit, and cooking grate adjusts to four heights. Cooking surface: 16½″ x 14½″. $49.95. Ranch Wagon by the George Henry Company.

Stainless steel wind hood shields the top of this round free-wheeling barbecue. Whole roasts, chickens and turkeys can be cooked on spit geared to heavy-duty electric rotisserie. Chrome-plated grill can be raised or lowered according to cooking needs. Cooking surface: 24″ diameter. $80. Big Boy Mfg. Co.

show off and cool off with

CANVAS AWNINGS

Pick a pretty pastel, a smart vivid tone, or a gay, fun-loving stripe. Have it fashioned in an awning style just right for your home. Then sit back and enjoy the coolest summer ever, free from hot, glaring sunlight and soaring temperatures. Talk it over with your nearby canvas products dealer listed in the yellow pages of your phone book.

THE CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE INC.

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, Inc.
and NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P. O. Box 9907 • Memphis, Tennessee

WINE FAVORITES TO MATCH YOUR SUMMER MOOD

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Each season of the year has a prevailing mood that sets the stage for the kind of life we lead: the clothes we wear, the way we entertain, and the food and drink we serve. Summer's special quality is one of relaxation.

Special light foods now suit the mood of summer—and special wines, too. Although the great Bordeaux and Burgundy wines are always wonderful, in summer they can sometimes seem too rich, too imposing. Most people find more delight in simpler wines—light and easy to sip, in keeping with the season's propensity to take things light and easy.

Recently I have been wine consultant to a New York restaurant that attaches extraordinary importance to seasonal tastes in food and wine. It has been my fascinating task to search out little known, unusual wines to match the changing moods of our climate. From research, tasting and trying, I offer these suggestions as the wines I find most delightful for summertime entertaining:

Summer Brunches

For the first meal of the day, late breakfast or brunch, there is no more refreshing drink than a Blanc de Blanc. This is brittle, very dry, light French Champagne made entirely of white grapes. Look for the Cramant or Taittinger label. Chill this wine and serve it as an aperitif and with the brunch food as well. I promise you it will open the sleepiest eyes among your guests.

Summer Luncheon

Luncheons in mid-year often feature aspics, main dish salads and pâtés. With such foods I enjoy the delicate, slightly tart whites of the Loire Valley. Try Pouilly Fumé or Sancerre. Another excellent choice is Soave, an old favorite from Italy.

If your menu calls for red wine, the Italian Valpolicella, a lovely light red with a berry-like flavor, is delicious for summertime drinking. Incidentally, this red is one that is very good with light chicken dishes, too. Or choose a fine Fleurie or Julienas from the Beaujolais district in France, a region noted for its gay, gulping wines. These Beaujolais reds and the Valpolicella are far more delightful if lightly chilled—another reason for their being especially enjoyable in hot weather.

Snacks by the Pool

Lately, more and more people are being weaned away from sweet wines, and except for the great Chateau d'Yquem, there are few whites from Sauternes and Barsac sold these days in any quantity. A few years ago, some of the vineyards in the famous white Bordeaux wine districts replaced their old vines with Riesling grapes and other varieties producing drier wines. The first wine from these new plantings bears the elongated name of Bordeaux Sec de Chateau Doisy Daene. It reached my table early last fall and it is now one of my favorite refreshing summer drinks. Another special treat for poolside dining is Rosé de Marsannay, one of the few Burgundian rosés.

Summer Afternoon Snack

If you are with me in enjoying a snack of fresh fruit in the garden or patio on a hot summer day, then you will find an Alsatian wine is the perfect complement to the snack. The fruity, flowery wines of Alsace are often neglected in this country, yet they seem made for summertime drinking. Try a Gewurztraminer. Another good wine for a mid-afternoon refresher is the Grey Riesling from Charles Krug in California.

Continued on page 149

LISTED BELOW ARE A FEW OF THE FINE STORES THAT SELL AMES AIRE

ALABAMA
Birmingham, Town & Country Furn. Co.
Birmingham, Brouberg & Co.
Birmingham, *Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
Birmingham, *Mazer's
Mobile, *Hammel Dry Good Co.
Mobile, *C. J. Gayfer & Co.
Mobile, Rhodes Furniture
Montgomery, Mathews Furniture Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix, Dorris-Heyman
Phoenix, Courtney's
Tucson, House 'N Garden

CALIFORNIA
Alhambra, *Ashburn's
Atherton, Franciscan Forge
Bakersfield, *Obenshain's
Belmont, Randall Orsburn
Beverly Hills, W & J Sloane
Beverly Hills, Green and Hinkle
Buena Park, Virginia's Gift Shop
Burbank, Empire Furniture Co.
Cathedral City, Edwin C. Turner
Coronado, Martin's Furniture
Downey, Posey's Furniture
El Centro, *Imperial Hardware Co.
Escondido, Hi Val Furniture Co.
Fresno, Josephine Furniture Co.
Glendale, Kaufman's Woodcraft
Inglewood, Russel's Patio Furniture
Inglewood, Tollefson of California
Laguna Beach,
Laguna Patio & Maple Shop
La Habra, Morey's Patio Furniture
La Jolla, Lansing Patio Furniture
La Jolla, Crawford M. Reynolds
La Mesa, The Hayseed
Lancaster, Aven Furniture Co.
La Mesa, Walter Broderick & Assoc.
Long Beach, Aaron Schultz Furniture
Long Beach,
House and Garden Tropic Shop
Long Beach, The Patio Shop
Los Angeles, *Butler Bros.
Los Angeles, *Barker Bros.
Los Angeles, *Bullock's, Inc.
Los Angeles, *May Co.

*AVAILABLE AT BRANCH STORES

Los Angeles, *J. W. Robinson Co.
Los Angeles, Cottage Shops
Los Angeles, Cannell & Chaffin
Los Gatos, Geoffrey's
Modesto, *Slater's
Newport Beach, House & Garden
North Hollywood, Five Stop Patio Shop
Oakland, *Capwell's
Oakland, *John Breuner Co.
Palm Desert, Michael Buccino
Palm Springs, Charleston's
Palo Alto, William Ober
Pasadena, *Albert's Patio
Pasadena, Fishbeck Awning Co.
Rancho Mirage, Vee Nisley & Assoc.
Redlands, McEwen's
Redondo Beach, Robinson's Furniture
Riverside, Bayless Barnes Co.
San Diego, H. L. Benbough Co.
San Diego, Design Center
San Pedro, El Patio
San Francisco, *City of Paris
San Francisco, *The White House
San Francisco, *Macy's
San Jose, L. Lion & Sons Co.
Santa Ana, Santa Ana Tent & Awning
Santa Barbara, Ott's
Santa Barbara, Henry Levy, Inc.
Santa Maria, Ferguson's
Santa Monica, Berk's Patio Furniture
Sherman Oaks, Tulanian's
Sonora, MacBeth & Sons

Studio City, Universal Furniture Co.
Tarzana, Tarzana Nursery & Patio
Temple City, Double Drive Pottery & Gift Shop
Thousand Oaks, Oak N' Bucket
Tujunga, Lurline Patio Furniture

CONNECTICUT
Greenwich, *Robert's Fine Furn.
Hartford, *G. Fox & Company
Orange, Porch & Patio

DELAWARE
Edge Moor, Wayside Furniture Co.
Wilmington, John H. Brand Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, *Woodward & Lothrop
Washington, Colony House

FLORIDA
Ft. Lauderdale, Picnic & Patio Shop
Ft. Lauderdale, Oakland Park Patio
Miami, McMahon Furniture Co.
Orlando, Charles of Edgewater
Pompano Beach, Garden Patio Mart
Punta Gorda, King Furniture
Tampa, *Maas Bros., Inc.
Tampa, *Galloway's
Vero Beach, Grant's Tropical Furniture
West Palm Beach, Grant Furniture Co.
Winter Park, Warren's, Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta, *Rich's, Inc.
Augusta, Davison-Paxon
Columbus, Davison-Paxon
Macon, Davison-Paxon
Savannah, Klug's

ILLINOIS
Chicago, The Patio
Highland Park, Patio Suburban
Lake Forest, Trading Post
Oak Park, William's Casual Furn.
Peoria, Cohen Furniture
Rockford, House of Linberg
Wheeling, Hagerstrom's
Wilmette, Mangel's Garden House
Wilmette, Casa Linda

KANSAS
Merriam, Lucas & Cox

KENTUCKY
Louisville, Stewart Dry Goods Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge, *D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Baton Rouge, *Rosenfield's
New Orleans, *D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
New Orleans, Kirschmann's
New Orleans, Comeaux Furn.
Opelousas, House of Flowers
Shreveport, *Hemenway Furn. Co.
Shreveport, Shreveport Tent & Awning Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore, *Stewart & Co., Inc.
Baltimore, *Hutzler Bros. Co.
Baltimore, *Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
Baltimore, *The Recht Co.
Baltimore, *Stebbins-Anderson
Baltimore, Malcolm's
Berlin, John Donaway Furn. Co.
Frederick, Cline's
Ocean City, Villani's & Sons, Inc.

MICHIGAN
Battle Creek, Swank's Furniture
Detroit, Jimmie's Rustics
Flint, Pierce Furniture
Grand Rapids, Paul Steketee Dept. Store
Lansing, Estes Furniture

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis, Anderson Interiors (Excelsior)
Minneapolis, Power's Dept. Store

MISSOURI
Kansas City, *Macy's
Kansas City, *Emery-Bird-Thayer
Kansas City, Bert Olson's
Lee's Summit, F. M. Schick & Son
St. Joseph, Bennett Garden Center
St. Louis, *Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney
St. Louis, Tropic Shop

NEBRASKA
Hastings, Swan's Furniture
Omaha, Orchard-Wilhelm

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City, Atlantic Furniture Co.
Little Ferry, Scibetta Bros.
No. Plainfield, Eber's Patio Shop
Pt. Pleasant, C. B. Opdyke & Sons

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque, Federal Dept. Store
Albuquerque, Broome Furniture

NEW YORK
Buffalo, Adams, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Dewitt, Lyndon Lawns Casual Furn.
Latham, Sharlet's Finer Furniture
Long Island, Patio Shops, Inc.
Mt. Kisco, Stoll Furniture
New York City, Hammacher-Schlemmer & Co.
Schenectady, Englebardt's

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte, Carolina Hall, Inc.
Greensboro, Jackson Furniture
Raleigh, Southern Furniture
Winston-Salem Colonial Furniture

OHIO
Akron, Polsky's
Ashtabula, Carlisle-Allen
Cincinnati, *H & S Pogue Co.
Cincinnati, *John Shillito Co.
Cleveland, Sterling-Lindner
Cleveland, *Higbee Company
Columbus, F & R Lazarus Co.
Columbus, Howard Brooks, Inc.
Cuyahoga Falls, Long's
Dayton, Town & Country Furn. Shop, Inc.
Elyria, Fox Furniture
Lorain, Reidy-Scanlan Co.
Springfield, People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo, Buckeye Furniture Co.
Youngstown, *G. M. McKelvey Co.
Youngstown, *Strouss-Hirshberg's

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City, Davis

OREGON
Portland, *Meier & Frank Co.
Portland, Fishel's

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown, Miller's Furniture
Greensburg, A. E. Troutman Co.
Hershey, Hershey Dept. Store
McKeesport, The Golden Rule
Philadelphia, *Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia, *John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh, *Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh, *Gimbel Brothers

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston, Town & Country Shop
Columbia, Richland Galleries

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga, Fowler Bros.
Knoxville, Edelen Furniture Co.
Memphis, Sam Fortas Housefurnishings
Nashville, Bradford Furniture Co.
Nashville, H. Cohen Furniture Co.
Nashville, Cain-Sloan

TEXAS
Corpus Christi, Holland Furniture
Corpus Christi, Almeda Hardware
Dallas, *A. Harris Company
Dallas, Contemporary House
El Paso, American Furniture
Houston, *Foley's
Houston, Chair King
San Antonio, Joske's of Texas

UTAH
Ogden, Lowe's
Salt Lake City, Southeast Furniture
Salt Lake City, ZCMI Dept. Store

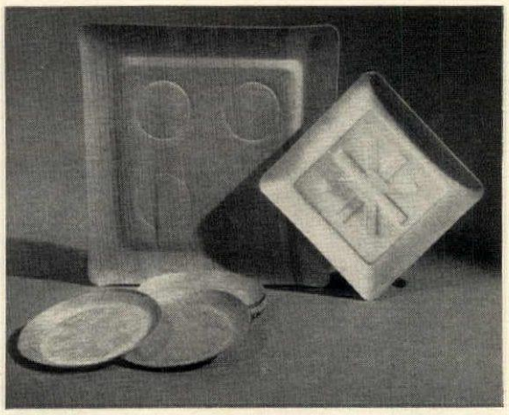
VIRGINIA
Danville, Clements & Parker Furn. Co.
Marion, Scott Furniture Co.
Norfolk, W. G. Swartz Co.
Norfolk, Center Shops
Portsmouth, Harry Shuman Furn. Co.
Richmond, *Thalhimer Bros., Inc.
Roanoke, S. H. Heironimus Co.

WEST VIRGINIA
Bluefield, Bluefield Furn. Co.
Bluefield, McQuails, Inc.
Bluefield, Krammer Furniture Co.
Charleston, Grace Furniture
Charleston, Woodrum's Home Outfitting Co.
Clarksburg, Palace Furniture Co.
Clarksburg, Hiller's Furniture Store
Grafton, J. Lee Evers Furniture Co.
Huntington, Butler Furniture
Logan, Lewis Furniture Co.
Morgantown, A. W. Cox
Parkersburg, Sid's Furniture
Parkersburg, Dils Furniture
Princeton, Bowling Furniture Co.
Wheeling, Stone & Thomas
Williamson, B & L Furniture Co.

WISCONSIN
Madison, Wolff-Kubley-Hersig

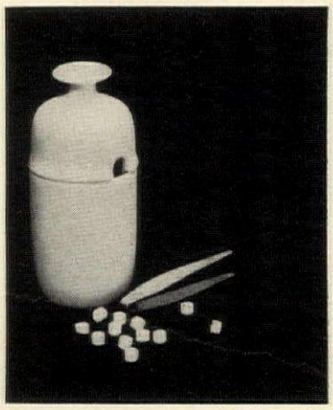
Nine ways to say THANK YOU FOR A WONDERFUL WEEKEND

The well-chosen hostess gift is more than a gesture of appreciation. It should serve as a compliment to the home you visited and add to your hostess's pleasure in entertaining

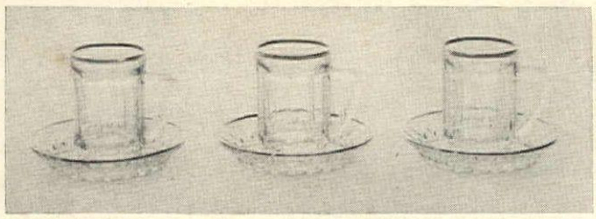


Pressed wood plates for patio and poolside suppers are sturdy, disposable. Square dessert plates are 85c a dozen, dinner plates, $1.10 a dozen. Matching round coasters, 65c a dozen. Merrill Ames.

Wood veneer planter makes an unusual centerpiece, comes in families of reds, yellows and blues in geometric design. White waterproof lining and brass trim. 6¾″ tall, 6½″ diameter. $7. Raymor Mfg. Co.

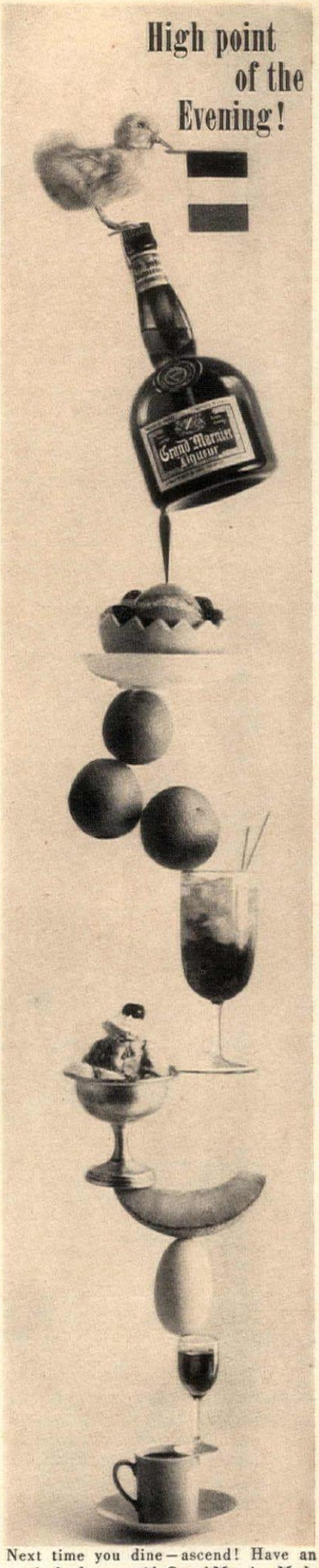


Saccharine jar of white porcelain is especially suitable for a calorie-conscious hostess. Metal tweezers make a perfect pick-up for tablets. 3″ high. $1.90. Americraft.



After-dinner cups and saucers of clear glass rimmed in rich gold harmonize with settings of either formal or informal design. 2¾″ high, 1¾″ diam. $13.75 a dozen. La Cuisiniere.

Continued on the next page



Next time you dine—ascend! Have an evening's pleasure with Grand Marnier. Made exclusively with fine cognac brandy, Grand Marnier turns food flavors to *gold*. In fruit cup. Duck à l'orange. Soufflé...frappé. Then after dinner... enjoy a mellow Grand Marnier liqueur. That's Marnier from heaven!

Grand Marnier

LIQUEUR A L'ORANGE · PRODUCT OF FRANCE

80 PROOF • FOR OUR NEW RECIPE BOOKLET, WRITE DEPT. HG-6
CARILLON IMPORTERS LTD., 730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Greatest dishwashing discovery since detergents

NEW FORMULA ELECTRASOL® RESTORES DISHWASHERS TO 100% EFFICIENCY

Eliminates FOOD PROTEIN FOAM that Reduces Dishwasher Action As Much As 90% . . . to Cause Spots, Streaks, Film.

MAKE SIMPLE EGG FOAM TEST! COMPARE YOUR PRESENT DETERGENT WITH NEW FOAM-CONTROL ELECTRASOL

OLD-STYLE DETERGENTS CAN'T CONTROL PROTEIN FOAM

Drop pinch of your dishwasher detergent into yolk-soiled egg cup. Fill with hot water. Stir vigorously. Note **protein foam** that can reduce dishwasher action almost to zero.

NEW FORMULA ELECTRASOL STOPS FOAM FORMATION

Drop pinch of new Electrasol into equally soiled egg cup. Note freedom from **protein foam**. This means 100% efficient dishwasher performance. No spots, streaks or film!

Foam Control Means Spot-Free Glasses

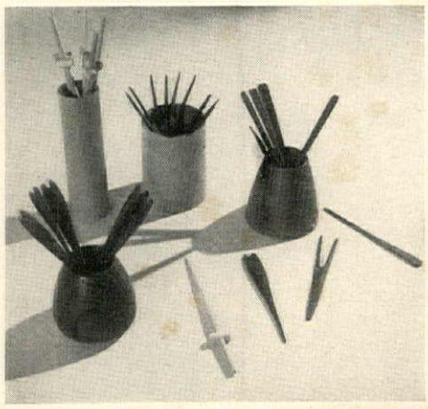
Economics Laboratory, leader in dishwasher detergent research, proved what scientists long suspected; that food proteins (egg yolk, milk, grease, gravy, meat, potatoes, etc.) create foam that slows down washing action almost to zero; that ordinary detergents can't control foam; that spots, streaks and film result; that new formula Electrasol eliminates foam, restores washing action to 100% efficiency. Result? Spotless glassware, dishes, silver! Get foam-control Electrasol, most economical dishwasher detergent. Enthusiastically endorsed by dishwasher manufacturers!

Still the lowest price PLUS 4 bonus ounces

Another famous product of ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC., *St. Paul, Minn.* © 1959

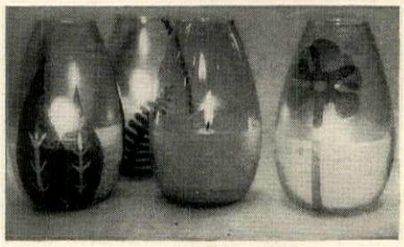
THANK YOU FOR A WONDERFUL WEEKEND

continued from page 43

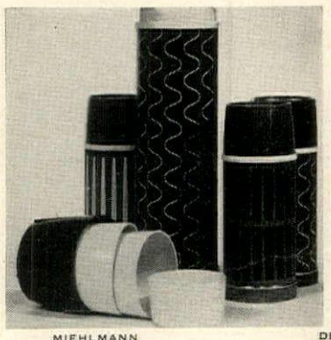


Handsome cocktail picks for spearing tidbits are fashioned of long-wearing ebony, bamboo or rosewood. Each group of six comes with container. In ebony or rosewood: $3.50. In bamboo: $2.50. Merrill Ames.

Paper tea towels with napkins and coasters in co-ordinated patterns make a nice ensemble for party use. Motifs include signs of the zodiac, rooster and "rain-change-fair" barometer. 24 towels, $1; 50 napkins, $1; 6 coasters, $1. Lord & Taylor



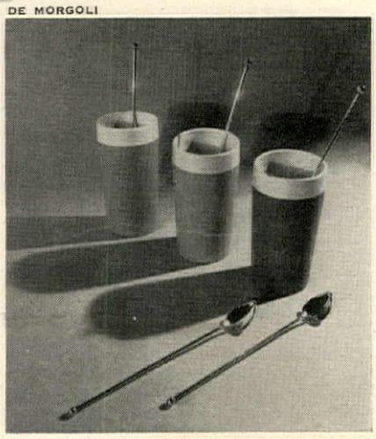
Glass candle burners in brilliant rainbow colors will float in pool, can be burned with insect repellent on terrace. Decorated glasses are 3 for $8.95. Saks Fifth Avenue Gift Shop. Plain, $2 each. Bloomingdale's.



MIEHLMANN

Vacuum bottles are a good choice for an advocate of outdoor living. Hot or cold liquids can be served from the four cups nested in the quart size jug. $3.45. 10-oz. bottles without cups, $1.98 to $2.09. Unbreakable polyethylene. Universal.

DE MORGOLI



Sterling silver sippers with hollow stem and heart-shaped bowl invite you to linger over tall, cool drinks. These are 8½" long, tall enough for stirring martinis. Set of six, $14. Georg Jensen.

For store addresses turn to page 170.

It's a pretty cool customer who won't warm up to this wagon!

Nowhere will you find a wagon that can be put to any wider use than one of these new Chevies. You have a choice of five handy, handsome models with the widest seating, widest cargo area and widest selection of engines and transmissions in the low-price field. Whatever the need of the moment—whether it's space for toting a tribe of noisy youngsters to a weekday matinee or for packing picnic paraphernalia on a quiet Sunday afternoon—these Chevrolets are beautifully, dutifully built to do the job. Your dealer's waiting to fill you in on the wide variety of virtues you'll find in no other wagon near Chevy's price!

Roomier Body by Fisher *with a lower and narrower transmission tunnel that gives more foot room.*

Pride-pleasing style *(you'll like the way it combines good looks with good sense, that easier-to-load vacation-sized trunk, for instance).*

New Economy Turbo-Fire V8 *(makes friends fast by getting up to 10% more miles on a gallon of regular).*

Shift-free Turboglide*—*Chevy's the only car in its field with an automatic transmission that eliminates even a hint of a shift.*

Hi-Thrift 6 *(built, of course, with Chevy's ever-faithful dependability).*

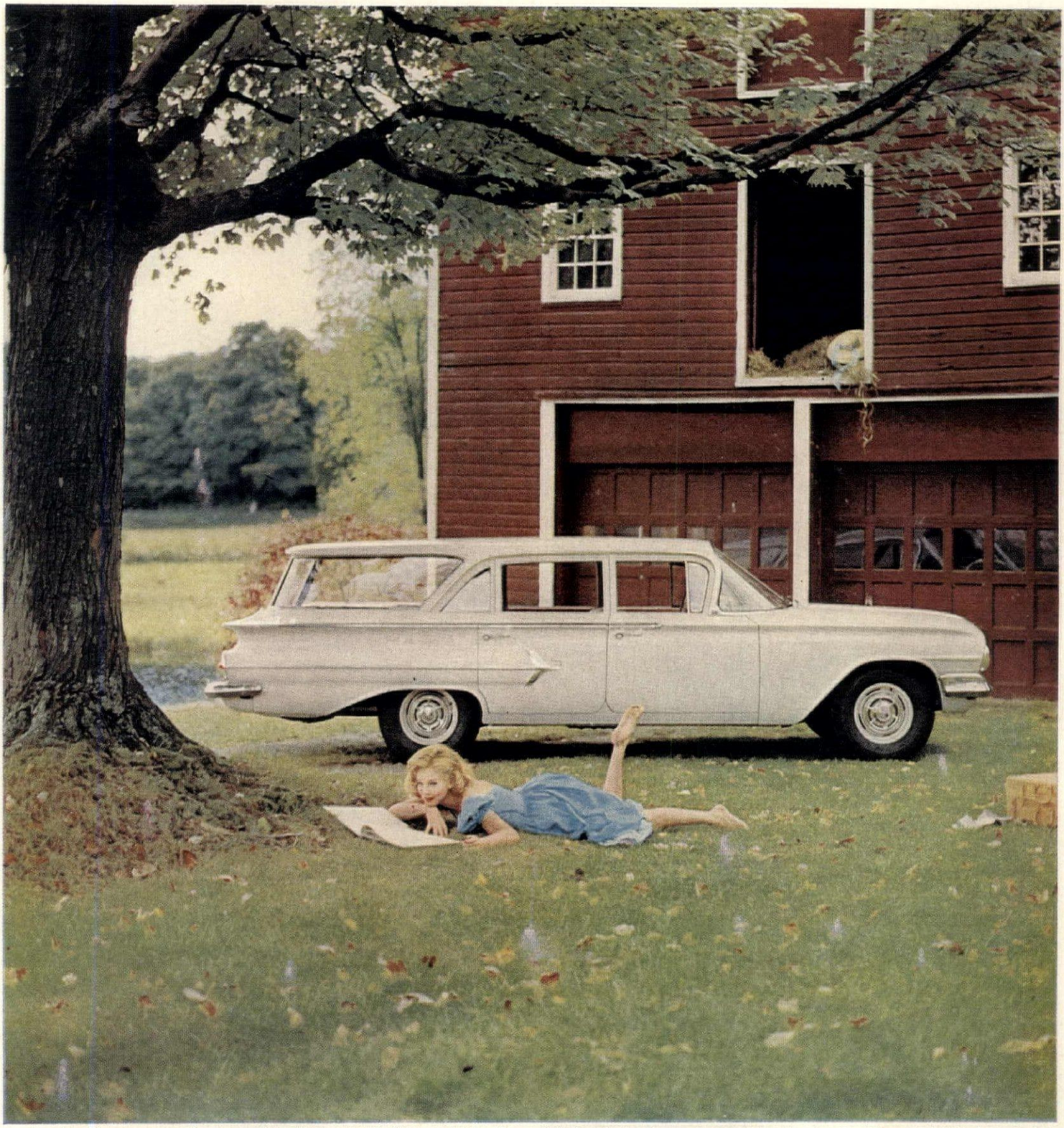
Coil springs at all 4 wheels *(with the extra cushioning of newly designed body mounts, you've never had it smoother than you do in Chevrolet).*

Quicker stopping Safety-Master brakes *(another important reason Chevy's the kind of friend you can count on).*

**Optional at extra cost.*

CHEVROLET

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan



There's nothing like a new car—and no new car like a '60 Chevrolet. The Kingswood Station Wagon. / Air Conditioning—temperatures made to order—for all-weather comfort. Get a demonstration.

MURIEL NELSON

internationally known designer-consultant in home furnishings

chooses

"Duchess" *by* TUSCAN

ENGLISH BONE CHINA

TUSCAN FINE ENGLISH BONE CHINA MADE IN ENGLAND

for your luncheons

This magnificent English bone china brings a subtle new beauty to your table. Picture it surrounded by your favorite accessories . . . so elegantly translucent, highlighting a design of enameled rosebuds and soft grey leaves. Each piece is trimmed in genuine platinum. Features an oversize dinner plate (10½") and gracefully footed cup smartly decorated on the inside.

Five-piece place setting . . . $18.00

If your dealer doesn't have this pattern, write to:

EBELING & REUSS CO.

Importers of fine china and glassware since 1886

Fifth & Locust Streets, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Eighth in a series on America's Sterling Classics

Silver that recalls the gayest Vienna

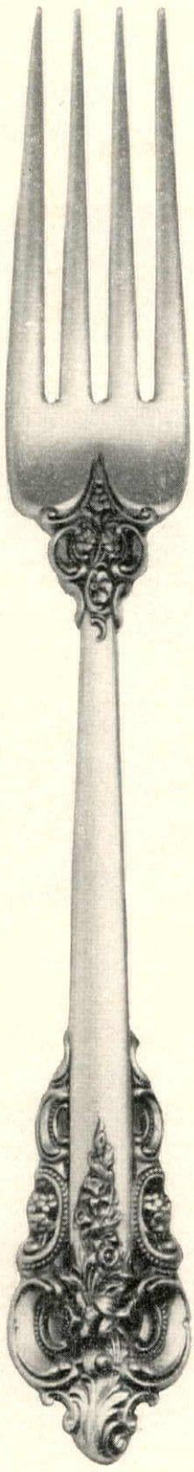
GRANDE BAROQUE

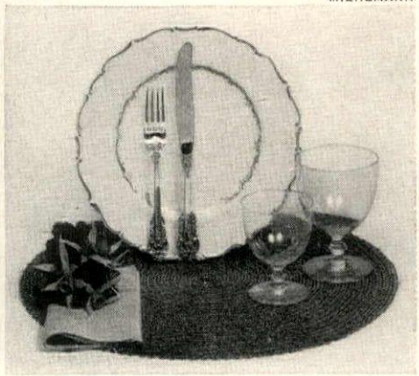
Few periods in European history are more appealing in retrospect than the exuberant years that marked the height of the eighteenth-century baroque movement. Today, a full two hundred years later, Wallace Sterling keeps this gay, light-hearted tradition alive in its Grande Baroque pattern. Introduced twenty years ago, the pattern has become the most popular design of Wallace Sterling, which has been making silver since 1835.

Heart of the late baroque movement was Vienna. The style first caught fire in Italy and then in France and Spain. But it was the Viennese who best loved the marvelous vitality of baroque. New cadences, new freedom of design, a curved line where straight lines had been the convention—all these replaced the restrained classicism of the Renaissance. In silverwork this new spirit expressed itself in romantic interpretations of familiar flower and foliage motifs. You find all these qualities in Wallace's Grande Baroque sterling.

Conceived around the idea of a living tree, the design uses deep carving to convey the three-dimensional quality of blossoms and branches. Intricate openwork represents the play of light and shadow through leafy boughs. The same symbols of nature, briefly repeated where bowl joins shank, add to the delicate balance of the piece. Floral motifs change slightly from piece to piece to give the sterling variety—spoons carry a five petal flower, forks a narcissus, knives the ever popular rose. In leaving the shank free of any ornamentation, the designer has achieved an effect of simplicity that makes Grande Baroque adaptable to modern or traditional table settings. The service includes sixty-four flatware pieces and many accessories.

MIEHLMANN



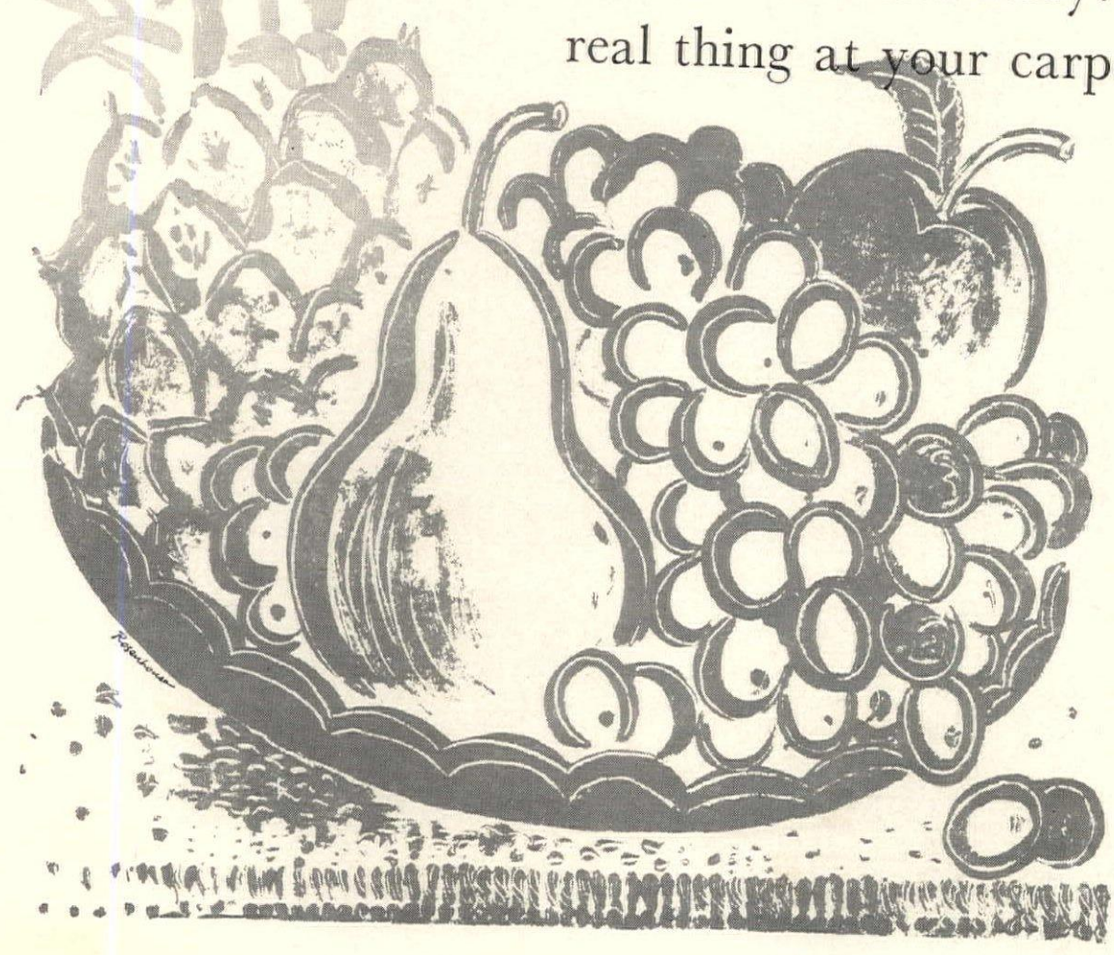


Symmetry and rhythmical carving mark Grande Baroque as traditional silver, pictured in full scale *above*. Scalloped-edged china and low-stemmed goblets would be apt accessories.

NOW

for the first time in carpets.

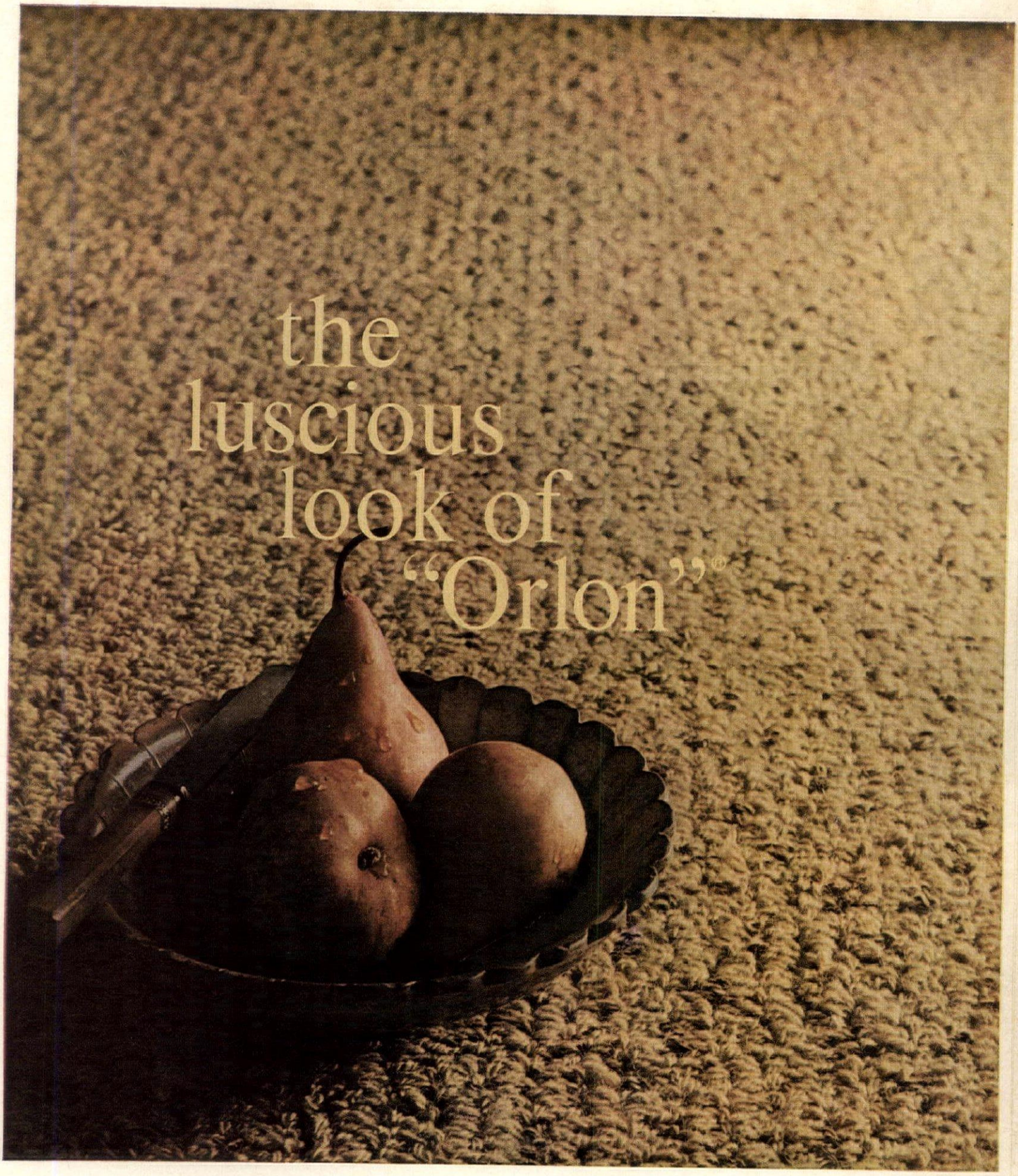
a look every other carpet in the world will envy! Two companies you know by experience—Du Pont and Masland—team together to give carpets a warm, soft texture... rich clear color they never had before! And a performance that makes it all beautifully practical. Turn the page for your first look... read the whole, wonderful story... and see the real thing at your carpet dealer's *now*.



ıscious decorating luxury . . . new Cornucopia Collection of carpets of
ORLON"—by MASLAND. Clear, ripe color . . . subtle dramatic pattern. Deep, bouncy soft-
s. Wear that laughs at the years. Masland's Cornucopia Collection makes it possible in a beautiful new
lance of "Orlon"* acrylic fiber and wool. Up to now the poshest palace
ıldn't boast this luxury . . . rich results of Masland's 94 years' experience
carpets. All yours at comfortable prices, from $9.95 to $13.50**. In five
corator qualities, 53 glorious colors.

*"Orlon" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its acrylic fiber.
**Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

Masland
"Always Good Company"
C. H. MASLAND & SONS, CARLISLE, PA.



DU PONT and MASLAND bring you luxurious new colors and textures. The big news is Du Pont "Orlon"* virgin carpet acrylic—here blended with wool in the face yarn. It's a new "Orlon"... specially engineered for carpets. Hard to soil, easy to clean, "Orlon" adds longer wear... keeps its luscious look. Masland features five new styles in exciting decorator colors.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living... *through Chemistry*

*"Orlon" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its acrylic fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, not the carpet shown.

Look for this Du Pont Label.

A design for living...

...attractively, indoors and outdoors. Fresh, feminine and flattering, with new-looking, huge "scoop" pockets adorned by most unusual, gay and colorful appliqué. White or black cotton sailcloth. Ironing optional. Sizes 10-20; 12½-22½; Petite 8-16; about $9.

Available at: B. ALTMAN & CO., New York
THE J. L. HUDSON COMPANY, Detroit
SAKOWITZ BROS., Houston
J. W. ROBINSON COMPANY, Los Angeles
BURDINE'S, Miami
JOHN WANAMAKER, Philadelphia
STIX, BAER & FULLER, St. Louis
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, Washington, D. C.
and other fine stores.

SWIRL INC., 1350 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

So often a beautiful small collection of objets d'art is treated by a nervous owner with such locked-case security measures that almost no one is allowed to enjoy it. This is not true of the Blairs. They are so delighted with their exquisite 17th century Indian chess set that Sylvia not infrequently uses it as a centerpiece at a dinner party, sometimes setting it up with a controversial move to arouse any player-guests.

A close friend of Don's and mine has a delightful hobby gathering up antique miniature silver, china and glass. She has a scale Chippendale table which she meticulously sets with her tiny treasures, wine glasses, muffineers et al, then places it right in the middle of her big dining room table. I think I may even resurrect my great aunt's glass-domed bird collection for the delectation of my bird-watching friends.

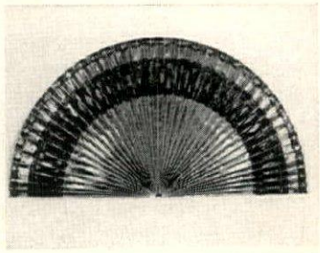
* * *

Is there anything sadder looking than an empty fireplace in summer? For one's guests to have to stare into a yawning grate is enough to set them to yawning themselves. We were facetiously discussing the cheerless hearth a few days ago—how we filled in the void, and whether our highly personal solutions had any hidden psychological meanings.

One friend favors plants and has gone so far as to hang a fern basket from the crane of her living room hearth. In her mildly whimsical farmhouse it looks fetching, although she admits she has to air the ferns almost daily to keep up their strength.

Another neighbor, a tropical fish fancier, moves her large aquarium of bright neon-tetras into her fireplace in summer, and by a well concealed extension cord she lights it up from behind at night. In her markedly modern house it's quite dramatic and animated at coffee time.

Unusual driftwood and rocks fill in nicely in an immaculate and simple fireplace, and there's always the expedient of a fine, old fire screen. I'm a conservative, I confess, and like paper fans for an off-season fireplace setting. I have a new beauty I got from Ellen Harrel in Darien, Conn. which is faced with dull, black paper trimmed with wallpaper insets. When I wish a change of decor, I can reverse the fan to show quite a different side.



PAPER FAN TO GRACE SUMMER HEARTH

* * *

The problem of the not-too-expensive yet satisfying and worthwhile wedding present has been solved—for me, at least—by the Waterford crystal people. In addition to their noted stemware and large pieces, they are making charming modern copies of their classical small pieces. I like their knife rests, both a large size for supporting carving sets and the smaller rests that take into account the European custom of one knife to a meal. But I especially like their miniature footed bowls, originally meant as convenient salesmen's samples, but now reproduced to be used as small serving bowls, cigarette containers or simply as little gems for petite bouquets. The beauty and fire of this Irish crystal is as dazzling as it ever was. Weddings or not, I must have two of the little boat bowls for salt dishes.

MODERN VERSIONS OF OLD WATERFORD

Summertime dinner-party formality can be vastly different from that of wintertime with no loss of grace. As proof, I cite Ed Langbein's mahogany strip table mats. At first glance they might seem to be strictly suited to pottery. But a decorator we know had the brilliant idea of polishing them up to a fine finish with furniture polish, bringing them up to the gleaming patina of his table. They look superlative on a bare, burnished table with elaborate service plates, silver, and a minimum of frou-frou.

A potpourri of accessories to

DOUBLE YOUR SUMMER FUN

With summer about to bloom officially, the exodus to the out-of-doors will soon be in full swing. Garden, pool or patio during the warm months ahead will become "the most important room in the house" because it caters to the fun and fancy, the carefree informality that are the spirit of summer. Equip your corner of the outdoors with durable furniture, provide yourself with lightweight, portable paraphernalia and you can take your favorite pastimes—reading, music, or games—right along with you. Here is a roundup of hardy accessories well designed to fulfill all their promises of summer fun.

YAMASHIRO

Dining al fresco should center around a good all-weather table. This one, 54″ in diameter and of redwood, has a shallow iron barbecue pit built into its center, sturdy sawbuck legs and four curved benches. $130. Hammacher Schlemmer. • To brighten any picnic lunch and lighten clean-up chores you might include paper plates and cups in gold Reverse Leaf design; a plastic coating makes them suitable for hot or cold foods. Package of 15 7-oz. cups, 43c; 15 9″ plates, 37c. Lily Tulip Cup Corp. • Rolling refrigeration is provided by the "Therm-A-Chest Supreme," a 62 qt. ice chest with bonus advantages of a generous, non-corrosive inside tray for food, and self-drainage. Enameled steel case and bronze lid. 33 lbs. 22½″ x 13½″ x 17″, $30. Knapp-Monarch. • Bring along ball games and political rallies too, via the "Safari" transistor portable TV—a small screen set with optically enlarged picture. Also operates on AC. Available in tan or black cowhide case; 8⅜″ x 16⅝″ x 5⅝″, $250 plus battery. Philco.

Continued on page 171

"The quality goes in before the name goes on"

Zenith combines all three: Space Command® remote TV tuning, 23" Picture Window TV, and fine furniture styling!

Zenith's original and exclusive Space Command remote control TV tuning lets you tune TV from across the room with silent sound. New Zenith 23″ Picture Window TV lets you see more of the picture—even in the corners. You get 282 square inches of rectangular viewing area, 23″ overall diagonally. And Zenith quality is also expressed in magnificent fine furniture cabinetry and fine furniture design. In addition, Zenith's famous horizontal handcrafted TV chassis gives you the greatest possible freedom from service headaches. All this is the kind of quality you get—*only from Zenith!*

Above is the Zenith Kirkwood, in Early American styling, from the Zenith Decorator Group. Model F3359, in maple veneers and solids.*

ZENITH®

The quality goes in before the name goes on

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS. IN CANADA: ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONT. The Royalty of television, stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and hearing aids. 41 years of leadership in radionics exclusively.

**Specifications subject to change without notice.*

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs	$ 75 to $200
300 Perfect Antique Rugs	$200 up
500 Semi Antique Rugs	$ 50 up
300 approx. 9 x 12 ft. sizes	$250 to $750

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

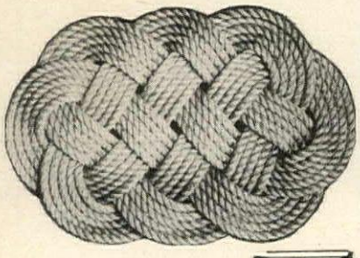
We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

Postcards and inquiries from outside Continental U. S. not answered.

CHAS W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Long Wearing, Hand-Made

ROPE DOORMAT



We were "roped in", and very pleasantly we might add, by this remarkable LOVER'S KNOT DOORMAT fashioned in 5 passes from heavy ¾" rope. The long lasting, nonslip rug does a bang-up dirt collecting chore under continuous foot traffic while remaining flat at all times. Traditionally nautical, this New England mariner's favorite adds distinction to any home. Weather actually improves it. The spliced ends and hand stitching mean permanent shape. Measures 18" x 30".

Lover's Knot . . . $12.95 ppd.

Spring & Summer Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's

BOX 700 BEVERLY, MASS.

Travel

MEDICINE CASE

It telescopes the variety of a medicine cabinet into a compact traveling kit. In suntan or red genuine leather, it comes with six plastic bottles, with timers for every kind of pill, folding metal tablespoon and teaspoon, oral thermometer in plastic case, 6¼" x 3¼". **$6.95**

Plus 45c For Postage & Insurance

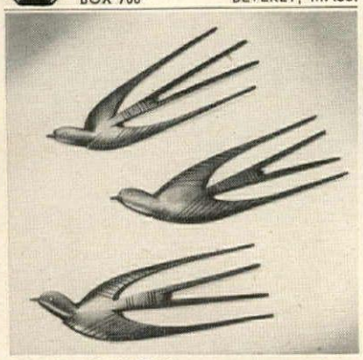
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please

Camalier & Buckley

Gifts Luggage Leathernare

(Dept. HG-6) 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

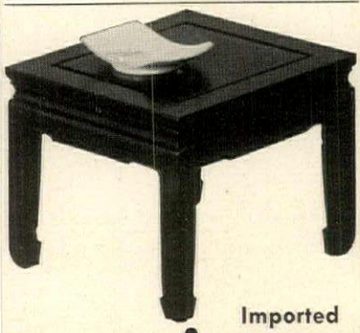
SET OF 3 Only $1.95 ppd.

Free Magazine-Catalog on request (subscription—4 issues—free with order)

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL

INCORPORATED

Dept. 317, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



DISTINCTLY DECORATIVE

Imported TEMPLE TABLE

16" x 16" x 12" h.

Oriental Tables are beautifully handcrafted on the Kowloon Side of Hong Kong by woodworkers whose craft was handed down to them through the Centuries. Black or natural (cherry) finish. Use as decorative accents or as coffee table. Unbelievably low in price—only **$30.00** each plus **$2.50** to cover shipping costs. (Ashtray not inc.) Also size 20" x 20" x 15", $50.00 plus $3.00 shipping costs.

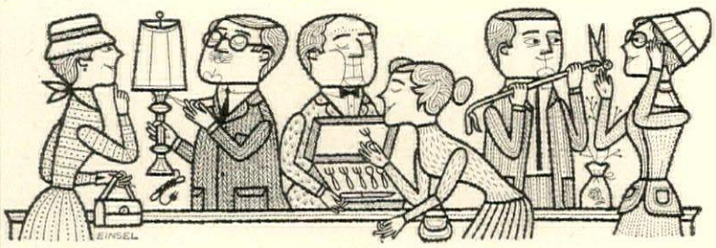
Send for Free Catalog.

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

P.O. Box 3072 Merchandise Mart

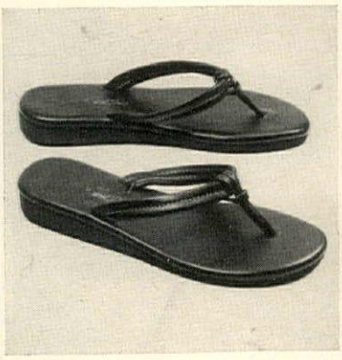
Dept. HG-60 Chicago 54, Illinois

SHOPPING



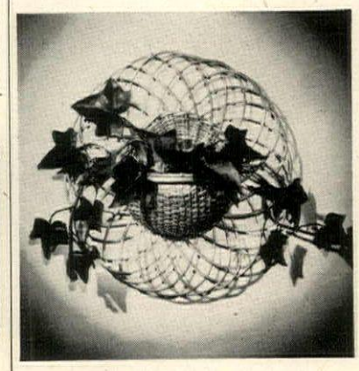
Summer coolers

Defy the heat in this chipwood straw hat which is a universal flatterer. One head size fits all. Lilac, chartreuse, white or black: $2.95. The matching bag is capacious, has interesting bamboo trim, is lined with plastic and hangs from white rope handles. 12" x 14": $7.95. Ppd. Good company with cottons. Patio Sales, HG6, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



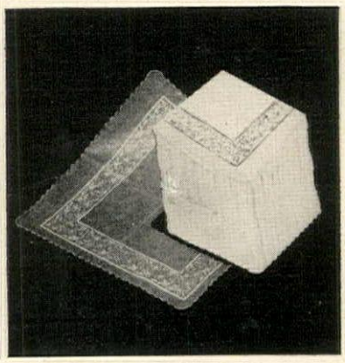
Barefoot girl

Enhance pretty feet and keep cool at the same time by wearing these colorful thong sandals. Made of satin-smooth leather, they have rubber soles and leather covered foam rubber inner soles. In go-with-everything white or black, they are available in sizes 5 to 9. $2.50 postpaid a pair. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG6, Northport, N. Y.



Flower pockets

Add a graceful note to the walls of a patio, the kitchen or your family room with lacy rattan planters. Imported from Madeira, they measure 12" in diameter. Rattan half circle in center is lined with metal to hold potting soil or water. Natural color only. $2.49 ea. plus 35c postage. Helen Gallagher, Department HG6, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



Make believe

Prettier than plain tissues, these rice paper handkerchiefs look like cobweb lace. The white-on-white designs are copied from famous old laces, look convincing enough to be real. Edges are scalloped. A package of 50 handkerchiefs is only $1, ppd. Nice for cocktail napkins, too. Order from Sunset House, HG6, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

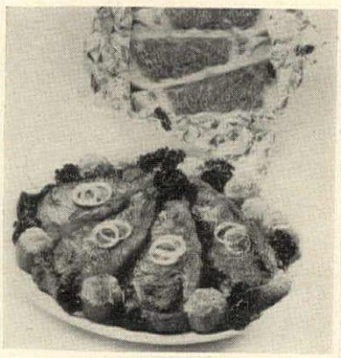
Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

When in transit

To save time on the road, take along a picnic lunch and serve it comfortably on the metal Trip-Tray. Designed to hang securely over front or back of car seat, it has a generous surface (17½" x 12¾"). When not in use it folds compactly against car seat. Comes in handy at home, too! $3.49 ppd. Miles Kimball, HG6, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

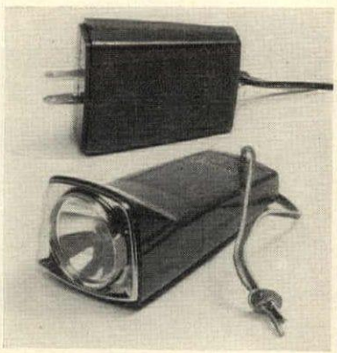
Done to a turn

For a really festive barbecue party, Pfaelzer's perfect strip steaks are the same succulent ones served in the most famous restaurants. Available only through mail order, they are thick (each is 1¼" high), aged to mellow perfection and marbled with fat. $33 for eight quick-frozen steaks, each 12 ounces. Postpaid. Pfaelzer, HG6, Chicago 9, Ill.



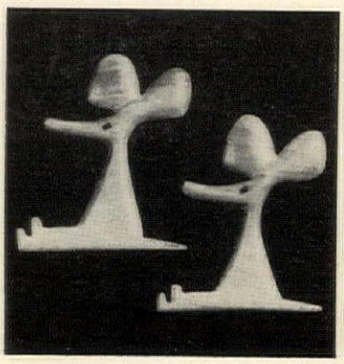
Charge it

Thoughtful gift for Father's Day: a re-chargeable flashlight which comes in a fine leather carrying case. Worn out batteries are no problem with this necessary tool. It plugs into any 110 volt AC outlet, costs only one penny for seven re-charges. Alnico magnet holds it on metal surface. $9.95 ppd. Casual Living, HG6, 108 Chatsworth, Larchmont, N. Y.



Mouse and spouse

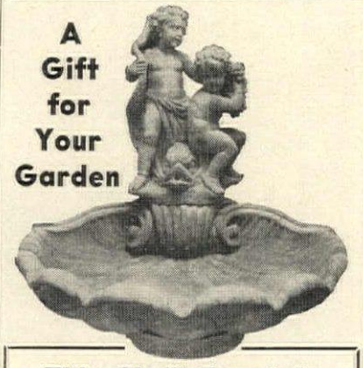
Endearing wall decoration for the nursery or the family room, these beautifully hand carved animal plaques are imported from Haiti. The bright eyed mice have a mellow oil finish which improves with age. Plus factor: self adhesive backs permit hanging and rehanging without tools or nails! $2.98 the set, ppd. Deer Hill, Dept. HG6, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Lightweight, rust proof cast aluminum table and chairs. Tab'e stands 27" high with 36" diameter formica top. Chairs 15" high to seat. 3 piece set $100.00 shipped freight prepaid. Table $60.00, chairs $20.00 each (less cushions). Complete catalog of Old South Reproductions available for 25¢.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO. Dept. HG-6 MOULTRIE, GA.

A Gift for Your Garden



This Shell Fountain

Beautifully carved from Italian Stone, it provides a charming bird bath for your garden, terrace or patio. . . . 40" high, with the bathing shell 36" x 34". $325. f.o.b. N.Y. In our Catalog (10 cents please for mailing) with many other lovely garden ornaments, some priced at only a few dollars, or see them in our galleries.

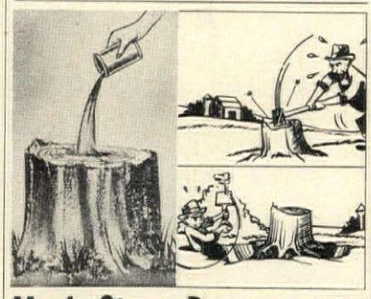
Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

MUSIC-BOX
FOR WEDDING INVITATIONS

Sure to be the most talked about wedding present! Send in any size invitation and it will be mounted on a black mat and framed in a black and antiqued gold shadow box. When you pull the cord at its base, it plays either the Wedding March or Anniversary Waltz (Please specify). Great for wedding photo, too. 8¾ x 6¾. **$10.25**

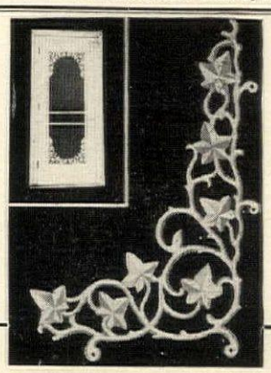
(Add 50 cents for postage)

Here's How Co.,
HG-78, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.



Magic Stump Remover - $1.50

Don't dig! Don't chop! Don't blast to get rid of those ugly tree stumps on your property. Remove them like magic with this wonderful new chemical which quickly decomposes wood fibres all the way to the root tips. Simply pour it into the center of stump. Final removal's a cinch. Harmless to nearby planting. 8 oz. (for 1-2 stumps). *You must be pleased or your money back!* STUMP REMOVER, only $1.50, postage paid. Order by mail from **Sunset House, 664 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**



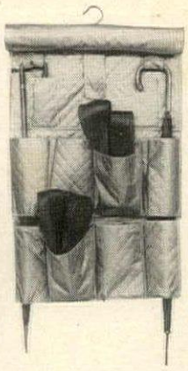
DOORWAY DRAMA

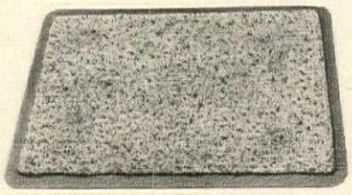
. . . Make a grand entrance. Dramatize screen, regular, and storm doors with ivy leaf scrolls. These are reminiscent of old New Orleans. The delicate looking filigree is executed in everlasting, rustproof, cast aluminum, sprayed in white. Easy to put on a door. Some of our creative minded customers have used them around mirrors, etc., too. Each scroll 11" x 15".

Set of 4—for one door $11.95 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN
Nyack, N. Y.





Forecast—Rain

Rainy Day Caddy for Mr. and Mrs. Exclusively ours. Neatly pockets his and her umbrellas, 2 pair rubbers, 2 raincoats. Gold color quilted lustersheen, flap front; hangs on rod or wall. 20x31½", ppd. **7.60**

"Mr. Inside" Door Mat Tweedy surface dries muddy shoes as they step inside. Or for sink, traffic areas; non-slip rubber back. Beige-on-brown, grey-on-black. 26x45" ppd. **9.95**, 29x29" **8.95**, 19x27" **4.95**

Hammacher Schlemmer

145 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

Wonderful Gift for kids!

Indian Scout

ROPE LADDER

Ideal for birthdays or just for fun! Hang it from tree limb or any handy support, and kids' adventures begin. They're pirates boarding a ship, Davy Crockett climbing to an Indian hideaway, Robin Hood in Sherwood Forest. Practical, too—gives 'em healthful exercise. The perfect outdoor gift to offset "too much TV."

Built for safety! Rungs of tough Ash—smoothly finished. Each rope tests over 1000 lbs. Special easy-on fastening makes it simple to put up; keeps rope from fraying. 10 ft. long, for plenty of fun.

Order today! Send check or money order (No C.O.D.) for **$9.45.** We pay postage East of Miss. River; West, add 50¢.

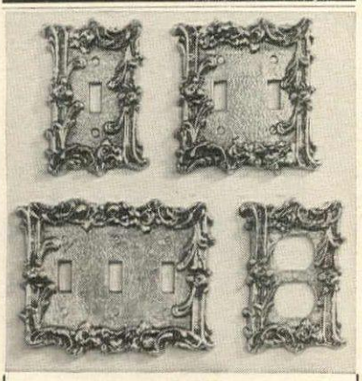
TOYON TOYS

20649 Almar Drive, Cleveland 22, Ohio

MERMAID SOAP DISH: our newest fashion innovation for the bath. A dimpled golden cherub gracefully supports a lovely fluted English Hobnail Glass Tray. Antique brass plated metal base. 5" high. Also available with antique silver plated cherub. **$5.95** postpaid.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG-62 Northport, New York



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... $1.50 each
3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... $1.95 each
3 FOR $4.95
OUTLET PLATE ..... $1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5" ..... $3.50 each

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH

Wynnewood HG6, Penna.

OFFICIAL 1960 OLYMPIC **CARRY-ALL BAG**

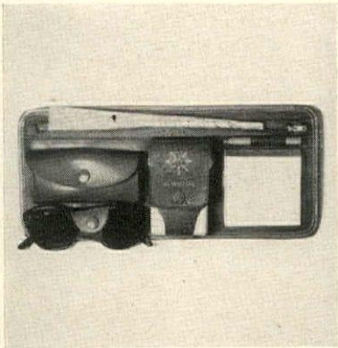
$4.95 Plus 25¢ Post.

Manufactured in Rome, Italy—the exact bag to be used by all Olympic athletes. Swiss burlap with waterproof plastic lining, red cowhide trim, wooden drawstring handles and decorated with 5 circle handmade Olympic insignia. Use as a tote bag for shopping, beach, etc. Size 15" x 23".

Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

TAYLOR GIFTS Wayne 2, Pa.

SHOPPING



Order in the car

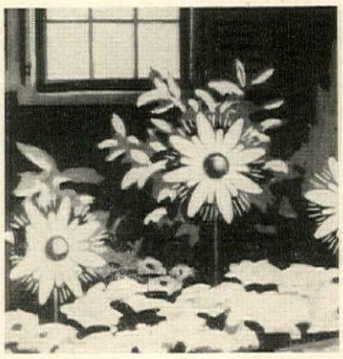
Ensure comfort and efficiency on a motor trip by clipping this fitted case onto the sun visor. It has compartments for maps, cigarettes, memo pad, pencil, money and sun glasses. Neatly made of leather-like plastic in red, tan, blue, gray or pink. Two metal clips on back hold it securely. $2.95 ppd. Empire Company, HG6, 140 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Italian import

Light your driveway with this cast aluminum lantern which shares a branch with a winsome squirrel. Lantern comes in green or white, has frosted glass panels. Branch bracket is finished in natural wood tones, squirrel is available in either rust or gray. 25½" x 10". $45, exp. coll. Page & Biddle, Dept. HG6, 1038 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Fanciful foot rest

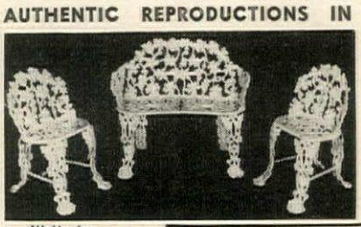
Colonial stool with a rock maple frame finished in honey tone or mahogany is a charming hearth-side accessory. Removable upholstered top (in a provincial cotton print) can be replaced with needlepoint, tapestry, velvet—or what you will. Stool measures 15" x 12¾" x 7¾". $10.95 postpaid. Order from Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG6, Templeton, Mass.



Fairyland lights

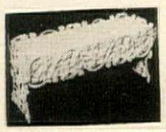
Flower wand which conceals a light is enchanting at the foot of garden steps, or in a perennial border. 10" in diameter, the metal flower is finished in pink, white, green or gold enamel. Center is a silver finished 25w. bulb. Stem is aluminum which adjusts from 12" to 32". Only $7.95 with 10' cable, ppd. Stewart's, Box 1498 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS IN CAST IRON AND ALUMINUM ORIGINAL GRAPE and LEAF PATTERN



	Cast Iron	Aluminum
Settee #500 32" long, 28½" high, seat 10" deep	$29.80	$37.60
Chair #502 16" long, 28" high, seat 10" deep, ea.	18.50	20.50
3-Pc. Group	$44.50	$54.50

Sets As Low As **$44.50**



OLD ROSE PLANTER #73
32" long, 13" high, 10" wide Finished in gleaming white.
Cast Iron $29.50
Aluminum $35.50

Write for **FREE Catalogue** Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. Day & CO.

Dept. G-6-60 • 1901 4th Ave. S. • Birmingham, Ala.

AROUND

Kokeshi dolls

This enchanting set of wooden dolls is a fine example of Japanese folk art. Beautifully hand painted, the three boy figures come nested together, as do the girls. Children will enjoy hours of pleasure with these decorative toys and collectors will appreciate their craftsmanship. $1.25, set of 6, ppd. Shopping International, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

An egg in his beer

Beer can opener made with a hardwood handle and sterling silver mountings makes a thoughtful Father's Day gift. Marked with three block design sterling silver initials, it has a leather thong for hanging. Prong opener is stainless steel. 8″ long, it is $4.40 postpaid. Federal tax included. Thomas-Young, HG6, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

Keep it cool

For pleasant refreshment on a sizzling day, enjoy a frosty cold drink. Keep bottled beverages icy or pack a mound of ice cubes in this handsome brass bucket imported from Italy. Fully insulated, it is fitted with a tight cover and will give years of good service and style. $19.50. Postpaid. Lord & Taylor, HG6, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Victorian revival

Create a dramatic focal point on the terrace, in the sun room or in a feminine bedroom with this exotic rattan peacock chair. Handmade of white rattan and white peel, it is comfortable and decorative, can be painted and used as a color accent. Over-all height: 45″; seat: 19″ diam. $10.99 exp. coll. Akron, HG6, 4402 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

THE FACTORY WAY

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. **4.95**
NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. **4.95**
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . . slash, round or V style. **4.75**
REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. **3.95**
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. **2.98**
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. **4.95**

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
209 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

BE A REBEL AT THE BEACH

WITH THESE

CONFEDERATE BEACH TOWELS

You don't have to risk Yankee gunfire to cover yourself with glory on this quality 6 x 3 foot Cannon beach towel with the stars and bars imprinted in blazing red, white and blue. You'll be attracting plenty of attention from both sides! And while chances are you won't be able to spend the big Confederate buck, we'll guarantee you'll get many times its value in fun when you break it out at the beach this summer. Bill is imprinted in authentic orange and gray, and colors in both towels will not run. Doesn't matter whether you're from Alabama or Vermont, either. Price is the same for Yankees and Rebels—fun is, too! **Sold only by mail.** $4.95 ppd. each. Pair, only $8.95 ppd.

QUALITY **CANNON** BEACH TOWELS

Moneyback Guarantee

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-6, 305 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17.

Gay 90's COACH LAMP

In Decorators' Brass 'n Glass only..... $6.95

Give your hall, guest room or den the nostalgic charm of the gay 90's with this Brass 'n Glass Coach Lamp. Generous size, 18″ tall, with keyturn switch. Lantern in ebony black trim with cut-glass panels in handsome star design. A real decorators' find for only $6.95 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed
No C.O.D.'s please

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Milady"

Feminine as your lipstick—lovely as your most lavish dressing table appointments—Milady is very personally yours! For convenient comfort in Boudoir, Powder Room and Bath, you may choose spot-proof velvet from twenty decorator shades. (Samples on request.) Native hardwood frame, mahogany finished legs, hair-filled seat and back, coil springs. H. 25″; W. 22½″; D. 18″; Seat H. 19″. **$24.50 ea.; $48 pr.** (Your fabric, 1¼ yds. 54″. **$20.50.**) Exp. coll. No C.O.D. For "Hunt Galleries' Prevues" send 10¢.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

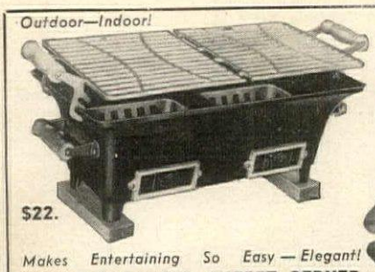
HUNT GALLERIES
P.O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

Bride's best friend

Big help for a bride's kitchen . . . electric Peel King that quickly and safely peels, pares, slices and de-eyes fruits and vegetables. Peel King even dices, cuts french fries and shreds. Smart, lightweight, easily cleaned, fits comfortably in either hand. New Safety-plug fits any AC outlet. Only **9.95,** postpaid. **Highlander Sales Co., Dept. HG, 1426 Dallas Trade Mart, Dallas, Texas.**

Outdoor—Indoor!



NEW! BIG FAMILY PARTY SIZE ORIENTAL HIBACHI GRILL

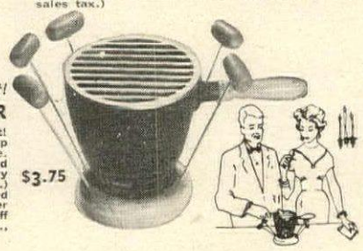
Smart new way to broil delicious steaks over charcoal, year-round! Perfect grill for patio, kitchen, beach, boat galley, fireplace! Ideal gift! Imported rugged cast iron lasts a lifetime. 2 fire-safe inside grates. (Use one, or both!) Adj. draft doors. Chrome-finish. 19½"x9½" double grill adjusts height over glowing coals. Cool hardwood handles & base. Stands 8½" hi. Approx. 39 lbs. shp. chgs. collect from Los Angeles, or Chicago. (In Penna. add 88¢ each sales tax.)

$22.

Makes Entertaining So Easy — Elegant!

3-WAY ELECTRIC BUFFET SERVER

Lifetime treasure for a smart hostess! Ideal gift! 3 deep Pyrex bowls hold 2-qts. food each; keep perfectly hot over hot water as long as you like. (Over ice for chilled foods.) Handsome polished Durabrass (golden brass-like finish, fired on heavy aluminum is guaranteed not to spot, stain, peel.) Bowl covers are elegant golden filigree imported tiles. Handles and knobs rich oiled walnut. Server 16" diam. 6" hi. UL appr. 6' cord has on-off switch. Add $2.50 shp. & handl. chgs. in U.S., or expr. coll. (Add 4% sales tax in Penna.)



$3.75

COCKTAIL SIZE BARBECUE!

Party fun when guests grill their own canapes over glowing charcoal! Sturdy imported black cast iron baby Hibachi 4¾" tall. Fire-safe inside grate & adjust. draft door. Chrome-finish, grill. Cool hardwood handle & base. 100 picks. Add 70¢ ea. shp. & handl. chgs. U.S. (In Penna. add 4% sales tax.) 3 for $11

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

TODAY! NO C.O.D.

$49.95

Unusual Accessories for Smart Casual entertaining!

BAR-BE-Q-BEN, Box 2120, Dept. HG6, PHILADELPHIA 3, PENNA.

"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."
Dog Breeder, Connecticut

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $16.50. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG6
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

SATIN SHORTIE P.J.'S!

Lovely washable Satin. In Pink, Blue, White, Gold, Red, Black. Sizes 10 to 20. Just $9.95. 3 letter monogram, $1.00 additional.

The Satin Shop, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

"Yard Boy"
AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR
Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash!

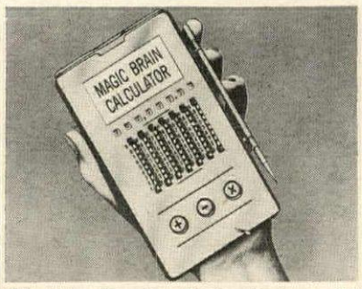
Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50
Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1858



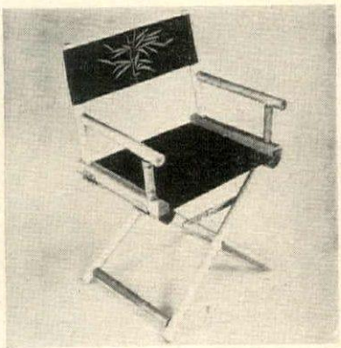
Magic Brain Calculator - $1

Pocket-size adding machine does all your math problems with ease. Adds—subtracts—multiplies to 99,999,999. Magic Brain Calculator balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives you the answer *in seconds.* Adds long columns of figures. Simple to use . . . all steel mechanism works fast and accurately. For housewives, professional men, businessmen, students. *Guaranteed to please or your money* back! MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR, only $1, postage paid. **Sunset House, 664 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

SHOPPING

Space saver

Efficient aid in the kitchen, this spice shelf and paper towel rack made of honey tone pine will hold a generous array of herbs and spices on the scroll backed shelf. Easy rolling bar is designed for standard size paper towels. Measures 15" x 8" x 3½". $2.98 each; $5.50 for two. Postpaid. Order from Crescent House, Dept. HG6, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.



Asiatic influence

Director's chair takes on new dimensions—from the Far East—with hardwood frames which look like bamboo. Finished in natural or black, they have vat dyed covers of sturdy canvas decorated with a bamboo shoot motif. Covers, in black, turquoise, red or green, slip off for washing. $12.95 each. Exp. coll. Patio Sales, HG6, Box 25, Highland Pk., Ill.

Bride's bonanza

To be certain the bridesmaids' slippers exactly match the color of their beautiful gowns, select white suede pumps for the honor attendants and send them with a color swatch to Century Factory. Here the shoes will be dyed any color of the rainbow. The cost is only $2.95 plus $1 postage. Century Factory, Dept. HG6, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Flag pole finery

Top Old Glory with this gleaming gold ball finial. Fashioned of copper covered with 23K gold leaf (which is impervious to weather conditions), it will give a lifetime of beauty and service. Measures 4" in diameter. Brass mounting stem is ⅜" in diameter x 7" long. $5.95 postpaid. Order from Cape Cod Cupola, Department HG6, North Dartmouth, Mass.

HOLD THAT TIGER . . . with an
easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

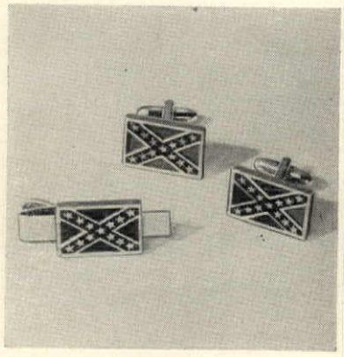
COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U. S. $2.50
Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R38 Buffalo 13, N. Y.

AROUND

The Confederacy, Sir.

For the die-hard Rebel of the deep South or for any student of Civil War days: cuff links and tie bar decorated with the old Confederate flag. The bright red, white and blue flag is made of fine enamel mounted on nickel plated metal. An excellent fun gift for Father's Day. $3.98 the set, ppd. Madison House, Dept. HG6, 305 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.



Flower sprinkled

This scintillating satchel made of hand-woven willow and sturdy wood panels will tote a raft of travel or beach gear. Brass hardware adds sparkle, and you can have it besprinkled with multi-color flowers or plain and simple—all for the same price. 16½" x 10½" x 5". $4.45 ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG6, 276 East 3rd, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Light the flares

For evening barbecues, or other outdoor gatherings, light this handsome torch which burns kerosene. Made of solid brass with a snuffer attached, the torch comes with a two-section seven-foot post. Three pints of kerosene will keep torch burning for twelve hours. $8.40 ppd. Order from Camalier & Buckley, HG6, 1148 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

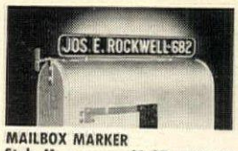
Washday blessing

No more blues about "whose are whose" with these personalized nylon stretch socks for the kiddies. Marked with a first name or three initials, the finely knit socks come in white with markings in red or blue for a name, or a multicolor initial. Infant sizes 1 through 11. 89c a pair; three pairs for $2.35. Postpaid. What's New, HG6, Wynnewood, Pa.

VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood. 72" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, **$44.95.** Finished in antique maple or dark pine **$54.95.** Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling **$59.95.** Also available 60" length, unfinished, **$34.95,** 48" length, unfinished, **$29.95,** completely finished **$39.95.** Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 675 Templeton, Mass.



MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . . $4.95 postpaid

POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

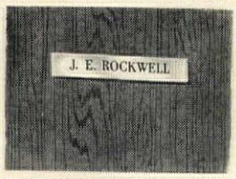
DAY-n-NIGHT Markers as low as $1.95

PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT!

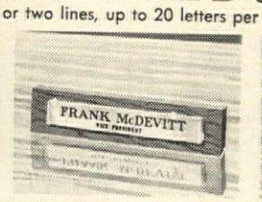
Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

engraved solid brass, bronze or aluminum DESK-n-DOOR Markers

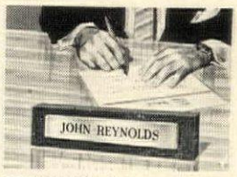
one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



DOOR MARKER, 7" x 1"
Aluminum, Style DOA $1.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DOB . . . 2.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DOZ . . 3.95 ppd.



DESK MARKER, solid walnut base, 8½"x2"
Aluminum, Style DEAW 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBW . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZW . . 4.95 ppd.



DESK MARKER, ebony finish base 8½"x2"
Aluminum, Style DEAE 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBE . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZE . . 4.95 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
492 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK • ORDER FORM • WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Spear Engineering Co.
492 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

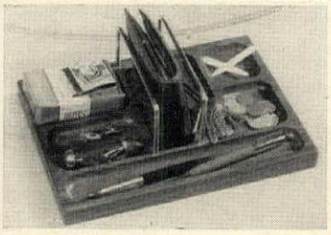
Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker

STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want; up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker nameplates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers.	PRICE

SHIP TO:
ADDRESS
CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL
☐ Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN



For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271.

Just **$5.95** Postpaid

Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

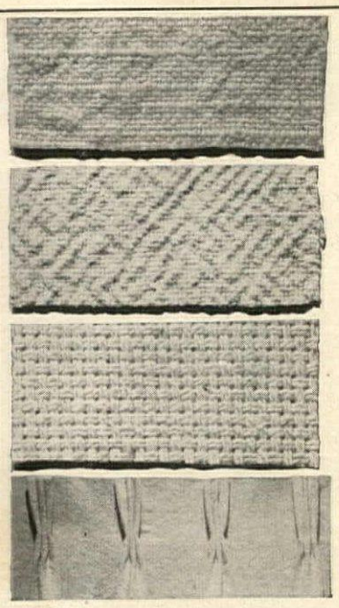
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1406A
816 University Pl., Evanston, Ill.

SOLID BRASS EAGLES

All the superb detailing of the old hand-carved original, captured majestically in flawless 3-dimensional reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol, so effective over inside or outside doorways, bookshelves, fireplace, etc. 20" wide, 6" high. Hangs from 2 concealed holes in wings. Choice of solid polished brass at 10.50 ppd., or cast aluminum in antique gold or black at 5.35 ppd. Money back guar.

EARLY AMERICAN CATALOG
40 illustrated pages of Eagles, Fire Signs, Hooks, Brackets, Towel Rings, Switchplates, Sconces, Door-knockers, and many other unusual and hard to find Early American decorator accessories.
Send 10c

Southern Showcase
Dept. EC P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects **"up end"** it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! 100% cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10¢ per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25¢ for catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 48, Calif.

CUCKOO CLOCK

CUCKOOS EVERY FIFTEEN MINUTES. FROM BLACK FOREST OF GERMANY FROM EUROPE DIRECT TO YOU!

$3.95 DUTY FREE POSTPAID

Excellent Time Keeper. Lowest price ever. With weight and pendulum. Finished in Antique Walnut. Hand carved. Cuckoos in a pleasing lovely voice. Send $3.95 for Regular Model or send $5 for Deluxe Model. No C.O.D.'s. Sent PPD. Sold on Money Back Guarantee.

BEST VALUES CO.
Dept. C17, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

CULOTTE $5.95

A "skirt" you can live in. Has the becoming swing and fullness of a regular skirt, but gives you tom-boy freedom for all activities. Finest quality Sanforized material, all DRIP-DRY. Seams are overlocked to prevent raveling. In Black, Red or Gold Stripe on White TICKING. Cadet Blue, Willow Green or Charcoal Grey CHAMBRAY. Sizes 10 thru 22 ..... $5.95
Matching Jac-Shirt $6.95
Matching Frontier Pants $4.95
Matching Pedal Pushers $4.95
Matching Bermuda Shorts $3.95

Order by mail today. Satisf. guar. Add 50¢ postage. Send cash, check or m.o. COD send $3.00 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-GC6-S. Country Club Tucson, Arizona

BAMBOO SET UP

Service for 6, packed and conveniently ready to join in the fun of Summer cook-outs and eat-outs.

Satin-smooth, lightweight, washable bamboo, constructed for lasting utility. Handsome, durable jade green plastic-coated metal container.

Knife and fork 8" long, spoon 5"

COMPLETE SET . . . $1.95 PPD

No C.O.D.'s, please.
Send for new free catalog.

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

"GARDEN LOVE"
HAND CARVED IN STONE FROM ITALY

Distinctively styled; adorns gardens, patios, wall pediments and entrances; Fruit & Flowers intricately and deeply cut, in fluted basket on pedestal. H. 23", W. 17", $95.00 ea. $180. pr. No C.O.D. Shipped Collect. Send 10¢ for Catalog, "Treasures"; featuring Cupids, Fountains, Urns, Pineapples, Dogs and stone Coats of Arms. All imported from Italy.

WHITEBURN HALL, Ltd.
Importers
P. O. BOX 184 WILMINGTON, N. C.

"WHERE THE TIDES BRING TREASURES"

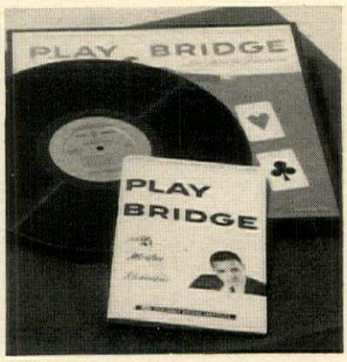
SHOPPING AROUND

Clear the air
Fine addition to any room: the electronic marvel, Aire Chemitron. About the size of a table radio, it clears the air of flying insects, dust, pollen; eliminates odors and moisture. Harmless to household pets. It works on DC or AC to give perfect protection in up to 15,000 cubic feet. $29.95 postpaid. From Aire Chem Corporation, HG6, 507 Senator St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Drink to me only
Sentimental addition to the bride's table, an elegant pair of champagne glasses in which to drink the conjugal toast. Made of hand blown crystal, each glass is hollow stemmed, fluted and engraved with arrow-pierced hearts. These gems will be cherished for years. $6 ppd. Holiday House, Department HG6, Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Bottle babies
Add a capricious touch with candles designed in the shape of bottles, each wearing the label of an imported liquor. Line them up on the home bar or put them on individual party trays to give a slightly wicked look to the fare. Each measures about 5¼" high. $3.95 the set of six, ppd. The Landing Co., HG6, 14-16 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

The round table
Perfect at picnics, and a boon to "separate table" seating at home, this sturdy but lightweight table is portable and folds flat for easy storage. Table frame is aluminum with steel-plated legs, Masonite top and plastic carrying handle. 47" diam. x 30" h., $17.95; 53" diam. x 30" h., $24.95. Exp. coll. Hitching Post, HG6, 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.



Better by the dozen
Improve your bridge game by repeated sessions with two long playing Victor records. Morton Rubinow, the famous bridge authority, gives this 12-lesson course from point count to slam play. Included with the album is a 72-page book of practice hands, quizzes and solutions. $8.95 complete. Postpaid. The Tog Shop, HG6, Lester Sq., Americus, Ga.

"Smartset Design" No. 150-16

Smartest buy in fashionable furniture!

"Smartset Design"
No. 403-80

"Smartset Design"
No. 458-60

"Smartset Designs" by Kroehler are truly your *smartest* buy, from every viewpoint that's important to you . . . whether you prefer Modern, Traditional or Colonial.

In Styling . . . clean, crisp designing that reflects your good taste.

In Beauty . . . stirring new fabrics in the dreamiest color selections of our time.

In Value . . . famous Kroehler Cushionized construction and craftsmanship that mean solid satisfaction for the years ahead.

See these exciting new concepts in good living . . . soon!

KROEHLER world's largest furniture maker

General Offices: Naperville, Illinois • In Canada: Stratford, Ontario

with your builder's advanced techniques and modern materials by U.S.G.

living's great in homes today!

Walls and ceilings are finished with smooth, rock-hard, fireproof USG® Plasters. Beautiful colors are provided by TEXOLITE* Paints. For year-round comfort, the home is insulated with RED TOP* Insulating Wool.

Decorator: Lubliner and Himmel.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

When you move into a brand-new home today, you move into a brand-new kind of living. For every thing you do or would like to do, from entertaining to relaxed family living – it all seems so wonderfully satisfying in a new home of your own. There are plenty of good reasons why new-home living is so popular today. Everywhere you look in magazines and model homes you see ideas: innovations in design, trends in decoration, work-saving conveniences, advances in building materials and methods. No wonder it's so easy – and so much fun – to plan or find the perfect home for you. *This year is the time to get moving.* Ask your builder or dealer about U.S.G.'s full line of modern building materials, or write United States Gypsum, Dept. HG-01, 300 West Adams Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM

BUILDING PRODUCTS

THE GREATEST NAME IN BUILDING

"BELVEDERE ROSE" DESIGN ILLUSTRATED

For romantics only...the old-world elegance of "Vienna Revival" by Wamsutta®

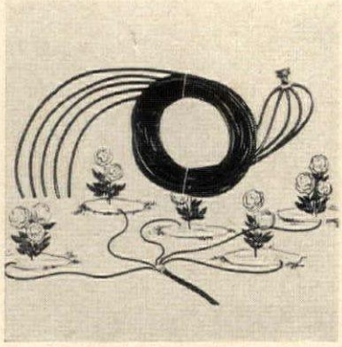
For those who never stopped dreaming of a bed of roses, Wamsutta plants a Viennese rose-garden on silken-surface Wamsutta Debucale®. . . calls it "Belvedere Rose". From a magnificent group of sheets and towels inspired by the enchantment of old Vienna. Note the Wamsutta Heritage towel hand-screened in "Belvedere Rose" design to match. See this and the other designs in Wamsutta's fabulous Vienna Revival collection in the domestics department of your favorite fine store.

WAMSUTTA MILLS, DIVISION OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC., 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N.Y. ALSO LOOK FOR WAMSUTTA SUPERCALE® SHEETS AND CASES, HERITAGE TOWELS, BABYCALE® CRIB SHEETS, BLANKETS, AUTOMATIC BLANKETS, MATTRESS PADS AND COVERS, PILLOWS, FASHION FABRICS FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

SHOPPING AROUND

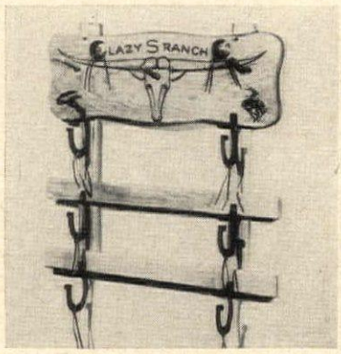
Individual irrigation

Perfect attachment for the garden hose, this five branch coupling hose has three 8½′ extensions and two 12′ ones. Water from the branches trickles gently around the roots of plants, gives steady flow. Easy to attach, the coupling hose has a sturdy metal connection. $4.95 postpaid. Order from Walter Drake, Dept. HG6, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



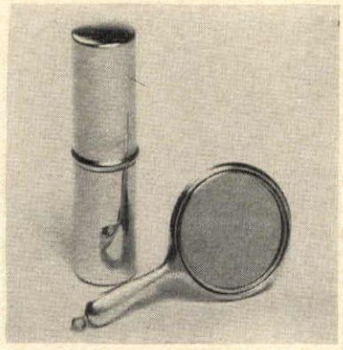
Round-up time

Hanging catchall, designed for a young cowboy, is strongly made of hardwood with a natural lacquer finish. Decorated with Western symbols and fitted with six black finished wrought iron horse shoes, it will support spurs, holsters, guns, lariats and ten gallon hats. $4.50 ppd. From Harvest House, Dept. HG6, 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.



Pocket sized

Glamorous addition for a well appointed purse, this tiny silver framed mirror (2½″ long x 1½″ in diameter) is beautifully fashioned of heavy sterling with a clear mirror. It can be worn, too, hanging from a chatelaine or neck chain. $3.95 postpaid. Tax included. Legacy Sterling, Department HG6, 999 South Water St., New Bedford, Mass.



Buttons and bows

Keep small things in order by storing them in little cabinets with see-through plastic drawers. 6″ x 6″ x 5½″, the cabinet frame is made of strong metal. Each drawer has a slot for an identification card, and comes with handy dividers. $1.89 each; $4.98 for three. Ppd. Order from Carol Beatty, Department HG6, 24 Beatty Building, Culver City, Calif.

Dance of Bharata

Pleasing accent for almost any room: a pair of wall plaques made with exquisite detail. Hydrastone is used to fashion the bas-relief of a dancing girl and her musician companion. Important in size (11½″ x 9″) the plaques are finished in ivory. Hang them in groups of two, four or six. $6.95 a pair, postpaid. Mono Art, HG6, 50 Delancey St., N. Y.

Go Hollywood

with fashions from HOLLYWOOD

by fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD

A #2642 ACHEEN
South Seas sensation cuts out crafty little accents front and back — teams two pieces for togetherness . . . or apartness. Arnel Triacetate. White, Pink, Blue. Sizes 8 to 16. $14.99

B #2707 WINSOME
Nothing ventured — nothing gained! And in this scarf-printed twosome, you'll be a winner! Jacket and skirt wend their separate ways wonderfully too. Cotton. Prints of Green, Blue, or Toast. Sizes 8 to 18. $8.99

C #2552 CHARMANT
Suit your fancy and your charms in this charming ensemble. Skirt mates with fashionable short jacket of dramatic cotton lace over acetate taffeta. Satin acetate cummerbund highlights waist. White, Candlelight Beige, Black. Sizes 8 to 16. $10.99

D #1507 GLAMOUR-GLOW
Clothe your body in glittering Mylar Acetate Metallic and Lastex — low back. Built-in bra, tucking, insure lovely line. Gold, silver. Sizes 32 to 38. $19.99

E #3480 TWOSOME
These fit into bras, swimsuits or dresses — for dramatic, flattering lines. Rigid nylon stays round and pointy. Guaranteed to keep their shape for you. Guaranteed waterproof. B, C cup.
2 pairs for $5.00

F #1323 LACE SARONG
Cotton lace over natural colored lastex makes a half of this lovely — other half is lastex that drapes over lace. Acetate, cotton and rubber. Built-in bra. Midnight Black or Pearl White. Sizes 32 to 40. $10.99

FREE
FABULOUS 40 PAGE FASHION CATALOG WITH PURCHASE OR SEND 25¢ FOR YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION WITHOUT PURCHASE!

fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD
1430 N. CAHUENGA
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.
DEPT. NO. 3106
©1960

Please send the following styles: (ORDER BY # NUMBER)

STYLE NO.	QUANTITY	SIZE	1st COLOR	2nd COLOR	PRICE

☐ I ENCLOSE PAYMENT (Add 40¢ Postage)
☐ SEND C.O.D.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

EVERY PENNY REFUNDED IF NOT 100% SATISFIED !

IS THERE A DOCTOR IN YOUR HOUSE?

For Father's Day or any other occasion—start him on this unusual collection of droll, mirthful, HAND-CARVED wood caricatures, imported from Austria, covering almost every type of medical specialist existing!

No. 1—CONSULTANT—"This case is a riddle even to me."
No. 2—PEDIATRICIAN—"Constipated? Rhubarb."
No. 3—E.N.T. SPECIALIST—"It must be your tonsils."
No. 4—SURGEON—"Operation successful, patient died."
No. 5—INTERNIST—"I have the diagnosis, but how to cure it?"
No. 6—GYNECOLOGIST—"Meet the woman tenderly."
No. 7—CARDIOLOGIST—"When fainting, take whiskey."
No. 8—GASTROENTEROLOGIST—"The best medicine is mush."
No. 9—RONTGENOLOGIST—"I can see deeply into your heart."
No. 10—OBSTETRICIAN—"Awake my child and don't embarrass me."
No. 11—ORTHOPEDIST—"If you can stand it, I'll set your bones."
No. 12—GENERAL PRACTITIONER—"You may rely on my diagnosis."

Also Available:
ALLERGIST, PHARMACIST, SPECIALIST for MENTAL DISEASES, DERMATOLOGIST, DENTIST, ANESTHETIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, UROLOGIST, ANTHROPOLOGIST, PROFESSOR, LUNG SPECIALIST, VETERINARIAN, NURSE, CHEMIST, OPTOMETRIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTERIOLOGIST, PODIATRIST, LAWYER.

$5.75 EACH POSTPAID — ABOUT 5¾" HIGH

GINA & SELMA INC.
DEPT. HG6, 1048 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

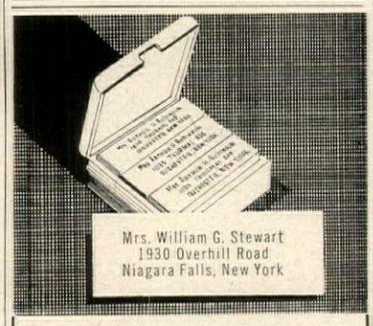
Colors Fresh as Flowers . . .

. . . in this beautiful one-piece Desert Fashion. Three-quarter push-up sleeves give it that casual look! The belt is attached and makes your waist look oh so tiny! Twirl through the day as cool as an ocean breeze because the three tiered skirt never clings—always looks its prettiest. Yours in sun-kissed cotton prints. Choose sky blue, desert beige or sunset pink backgrounds with complementary flower background.

Sizes 10 thru 18 ..... $14.95

"Send for FREE fashion Catalog"

MILLER'S DESERT FASHIONS
4877 East Speedway
Dept. HG-6
Tucson, Arizona



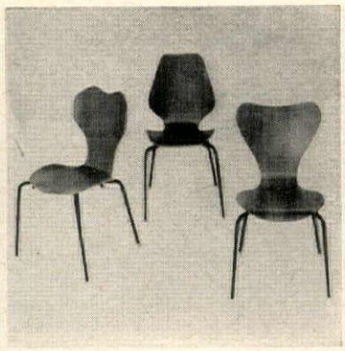
1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 611 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

SHOPPING

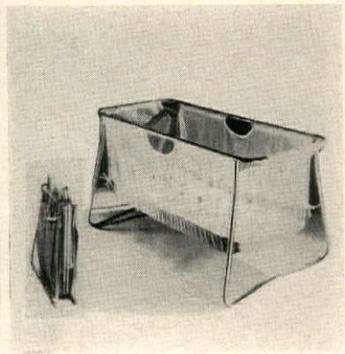
Terrace topics

A complement to terrace furniture, this tall table lamp has a wrought iron base with Florentine cut-out design. Finished in antique white, flat black or verdigris, it is topped by a 15" diameter shade of textured white fabric. Over-all height is 35". $21.95 exp. coll. Order from Patio Sales, Department HG6, P.O. Box 25, Highland Pk., Ill.



Good seating

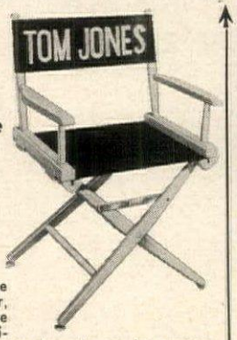
Imported Danish chairs of natural color molded walnut and black wrought iron come in a choice of three designs. In addition to dining room use, they make excellent pull-up seating pieces for TV or writing desks. When not in use, chairs stack for storage. $7.99 each. Exp. coll. Hybern Imports, HG6, 2140 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.



Portable crib

For a trip away from home with baby, take along the Fold-N-Carry bed. Nylon netting and heavy duck are used for sides and bottom. Frame is aluminum tubing. Mattress is covered with waterproof plastic. Color scheme is sky blue with white accents. Open, it is crib size, folds to suitcase size. $19.95 exp. coll. Porta Products, Dept. HG6, Box 7041, Dallas, Tex.

PERSONALIZED DIRECTORS CHAIRS



with removable back and seat!

Now, the world famous Telescope Director Chair, recipient of the American Institute of Decorators Award, can be personalized with your name, initials, college, club name, etc. Heaviest duck canvas is durable and rugged, can be easily removed for cleaning or replacement. Frame is sturdy northern hardwood, comes in BLACK or WHITE. Canvas in green, blue, red, black, white, yellow. Choose any combination of color and wood!

each chair **$11.95**
plus $3.00 for personalizing.

Shipping charges collect.

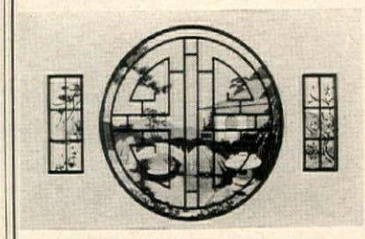
Flair House DEPT. G6
427 Springfield Ave.
Berkeley Heights, N. J.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dare to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment, if reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

• ORIENTAL SECTION WINDOWS •



- **MURAL—SILK SCREENED ON ANTIQUE WALLPAPER STOCK.** 35" CIRCLE—7" x 24" oblongs. Blend of greens, brown, white, persimmon & black.
- **ORIENTAL MING-PINE**—Blend 4 shades green earth tones, beautifully accented in classical scene. Size 102" long, 42" high. Each $7.95 + 65 cents handling.
- **VISTA ROMA**—Ancient columnar archways—fountain sprays. In black, gray & white or sepia, beige & white with gold highlights. 58" x 44". $5.95 + 55 cents post.
- 17 other scenic murals—$9.95 to $52.95.

ALL MURALS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

JOHNSON PRODUCTS—Box 1687—Dept. HG-6—Glendale 5, Calif.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

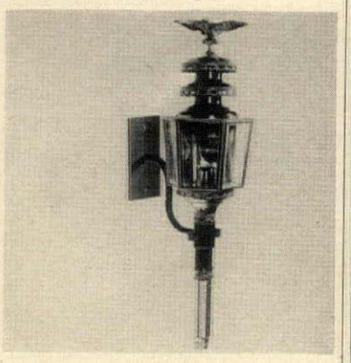
ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

AROUND

Antique treasure

Notable accent for indoors or out: an 18th century carriage lantern imported from the French chateau country. Handmade of solid hammered brass, wrought iron and heavy crystal, it is 29½" high x 8¼". Use one on the patio or at the entrance door. $150 for one lantern. Exp. coll. Send 10c for catalogue. Whiteburn Hall, HG6, Box 184, Wilmington, N. C.



Skin tune-up

Esoterica, an excellent all-purpose cream, is an emollient which has a beneficial effect on brown spots, freckles and other darkened areas on the surface of the skin. Use it to help clean up enlarged pores, blackheads and acne. $2.20 postpaid for a 3-ounce jar. Federal tax included. Order from Mitchum, Department HG6, 206 West Blythe St., Paris, Tenn.

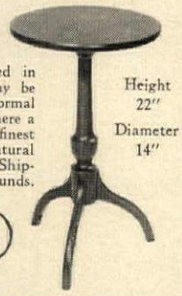
Silver savers

Eliminate the chore of cleaning silver candlesticks, platters, vegetable dishes, tea and coffee services by storing them in polyethylene bags. A set of sixteen bags (2 each of 8 different sizes) is modestly priced at $2.95 ppd. These will keep your hollow ware tarnish proof and in prime condition. Silver Covers Co., HG6, Box 126, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry, $17.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.



Height 22"
Diameter 14"

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Newcomb's Reproductions
P. O. Box 1249 G DURHAM, N. C.

NATIONALLY FAMOUS
tropitan
The Royalty of Rattan

Now you can furnish your den or playroom with the finest Tropitan group—heavy, solid, hand-crafted construction throughout—at half the regular price. Formica table tops, choice of fabrics, each piece with exclusive life-time warranty. Send 25¢ for catalog with upholstery fabric and special finish selections.

7-piece DeLuxe LANAI Group
F.O.B. Factory Special
$198

3-Pc. Sectional Lounge Chair Corner Table End Table Cocktail Table (less glass)

Ten day money back guarantee

RITTS CO., Dept. G-6, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.
Manufacturers of fine casual furniture since 1933

color that really lasts on concrete

KEMIKO

PERMANENT CONCRETE STAIN

Colors as beautiful and permanent as the Grand Canyon. Change drab concrete walks, patios, pool decks and driveways to beautiful · colorful areas. Kemiko resists sun, water and heavy traffic. The choice of leading architects for thirty years. It's easy to achieve many beautiful effects—patterns or plain colors.

Send today for FREE folder in full color—shows flagstone and other interesting effects.

ROHLOFF & COMPANY HG-91
918 North Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
name _____
address _____
city _____ zone ____ state _____

BEAUTIFUL PERMANENT COLOR

Use indoors or out on any concrete surface. Send today for Free folder in full color—shows flagstone and other interesting effects.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S

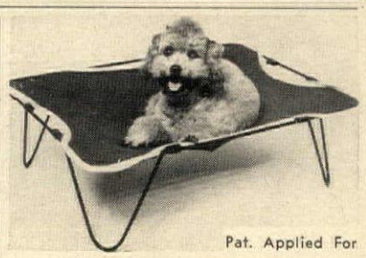
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.



Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Gives your pet the penthouse treatment. Removable heavy vat-dyed canvas sling, completely washable on sturdy black wrought iron frame. Packs flat. Grand gift for dog and cat owners. Black, white, green or red canvas. Second color choice please.

Sizes	Price (Including Sling)	Extra Slings
18" x 18"	$6.95	$1.95
27" x 21"	8.95	2.95

Above sizes and Slings postpaid

36" x 27"	$12.95	$6.95
48" x 32"	16.95	7.95

Express Charges Collect

HORSE HITCHING POST

Horse Hitching Post in black cast iron 53" high, 101 lbs. as shown, freight collect $42.50
Horse Head, 13" high.....$12.95

Express Charges Collect

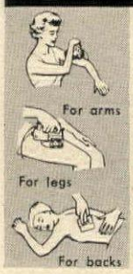
No C.O.D.'s Please.

Money Refunded If Not Satisfied

Send 10c Garden & Home Gift Catalog

THE HITCHING POST
Dept. HG-6, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

NEW Electric MASSEUR® for HOME MASSAGING



WORKS WONDERS IN SPOT REDUCING!

Now enjoy the benefits of massage at home! Look better . . . feel better. The soothing stimulating action of the ELECTRIC MASSEUR helps you regain the figure you want. Safe and easy to use for arms, legs, hips, back, etc. Kneads, rolls, massages in seconds. Uses 110V AC or DC. Complete with apron holder and two sanitary, washable aprons.

Send Check or Money Order to: **$59.95**

BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP. • DEPT. 630F, RACINE, WIS.

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

CRANBERRY RAKE

Our interpretation of an Early New England cranberry rake makes an interesting mail box or planter

27"long-10"wide-8"deep

$17.50 Exp.Chgs.Coll.

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

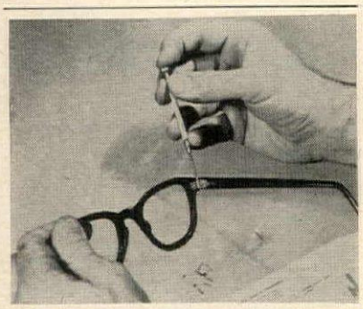
TRIPLES SHELF SPACE

End hide 'n' seek storage of spices, baby foods, packaged desserts and other hard to find items with Three-Shelf SPIN-A-STORE! Eliminates fumbling, juggling, stacking! Three 11" steel shelves revolve at the flick of a finger, bringing the package you want within easy reach. Edges are rolled so boxes can't fall. 9" high, fits into corners, needs no installation—just set it on shelf or counter top. Appreciated and practical shower gift. "Seasoning" book by Carol French included. Order now in kitchen white or lustrous coppertone finish. We pay postage in U. S. $3.49

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

Panda Products

1200 Niagara, R277, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



GLASSES REPAIR KIT

$1.00 PPD

Have you ever lost the screws from your glasses or had them work loose? Be ready for these emergencies with this glasses repair kit. Invaluable when traveling, hunting—at office or home. Consists of a professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of standard frame screws and nuts. Instructions included. Ideal for working on watches or small mechanisms. TO ORDER: Send check, cash or Money Order. Calif. residents add 4% state tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COLUMBIA COMPANY

404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado St.
Pasadena 36, Calif.

for younger-looking skin

HORMONEX

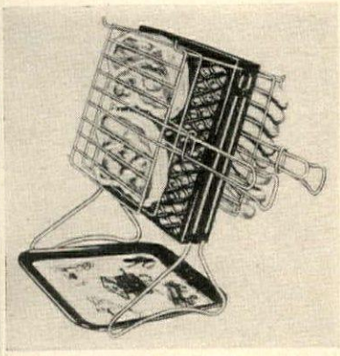
Beauty Serum

OFFERS 10-DAY SAMPLE

HORMONEX with penetrating Sesame Oil, gets wrinkle-smoothing female hormones beneath skin's surface, to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. See wrinkles fade quickly, safely. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation, so that you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges.

MITCHUM CO. • Dept. 5-HS, Paris, Tenn.

SHOPPING

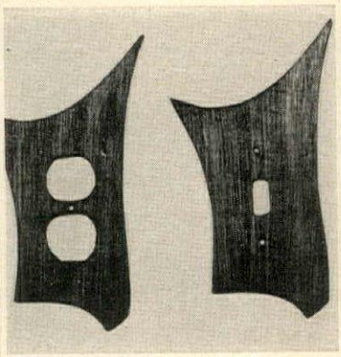


Have a cookout

Hang-It-All portable broiler and stove will insure carefree summer days. Designed for family use, it will grill 4 steaks, 2 chickens or 40 hot dogs. It is perfect, too, for pot and pan cooking. Grill comes complete with two adjustable racks, a serving tray and a cookbook. $6.95 ppd. Lakewood Sales, Dept. HG6, 25100 Detroit Rd., Westlake, Ohio.

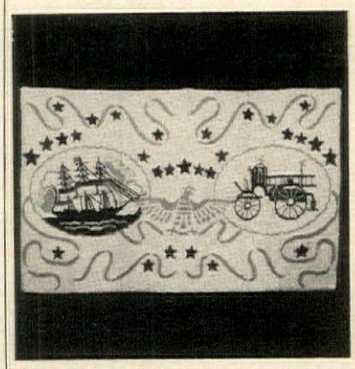
Undercover

Elegant touch for the dressing table: 14k gold-plated container for cleansing tissues. Metal is brass, cut out and pierced to resemble exquisite lace. The four graceful feet are leaf-like in design. Top slides easily for refilling. Holds standard size tissues. $10.95 postpaid. Order from R.M.S. Interiors, HG6, 214 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Ill.



Free form accent

Designed for contemporary room settings, these beautifully grained, hand-rubbed walnut switch plates are available in four ways: single switch plate, $1.50 ($3.95 for 3); double switch plate, $1.95 ($5.50 for 3); triple switch plate, $2.25. Double appliance *outlet* is only $1.75 ($4.75 for 3). Postpaid. Order from Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



Point of interest

Enrich a colonial setting with a hand hooked cotton rug. In an entrance hall or at the hearth, it will add a cheerful accent. Background is soft neutral beige with a multicolor design in a typical Early American pattern. Easy to keep spic and span, it is modestly priced at $14.95 ppd. Jenifer House, HG6, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE

GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll $4.50

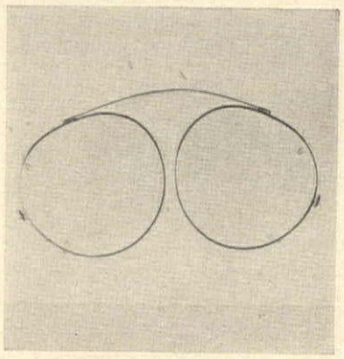
Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-6, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

AROUND

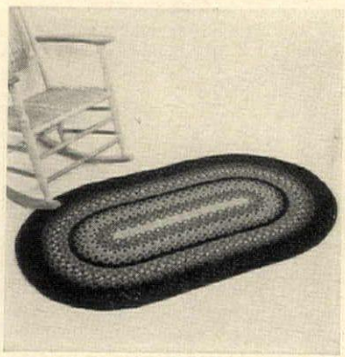
The better to see

People who wear prescription glasses will like Clip-On magnifying lenses, framed in white metal and easy to attach. Use them for needlepoint, knitting, sewing or other occupations which require the use of both hands. Designed to fit all eyeglass frames, they are compact, easy to carry. $4 ppd. From Precision Optical, Department HG6, Rochelle, Ill.



Custom order

Now you can have beautiful hand made braided rugs in dyed-to-order colors. All the wool used in the rugs is dyed as it is needed, so any combination of colors is possible. Send swatches of fabric and wall paper and a rug will be designed to fit in with your color scheme. Brochure available. Rugs cost $3.50 a square foot. Old Sparhawk, So. Portland, Maine.



It's a cinch

Good co-ordinator for skirts and blouses, pants and shirts, or on a crisp summer cotton dress, this natural hemp belt stretches to fit all waist sizes. It is embellished with antique brown leather straps and polished brass studs and harness buckle. About 2″ wide. $2 plus 25c postage. Order from Western Classics, Dept. HG6, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

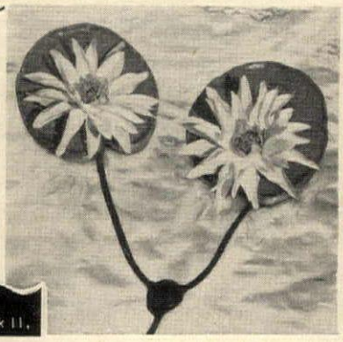
Squeeze with ease

Extract citrus juice with the greatest of ease with this electric appliance imported from France. UL approved, it comes with three separate heads: one for lemons and limes, one for oranges and another for grapefruit. Strainer and heads are easy to clean, compact to store. $14.95 ppd. Jack's Mailbox, Department HG6, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LIGHT YOUR GARDEN POOL

These realistic plastic water-proof lilies attached to the natural looking lily pads float on the water surface. By day your pond or pool has a beautiful flowered appearance, after dark the underwater lights attached to the pads light up to give a soft enchantment you'll surely enjoy. The pads measure 7½″, have rubber water-tight 12 foot cord. Single pad **$9.75**, double as shown, **$18.50.** Prepaid in U.S.A.
Dept. HG6

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. 115 West 23rd St., New York 11.



LOOK! *Amazing Kenya Gems!*

More Brilliant Than Diamonds!

Write today for the *FREE* illustrated booklet that tells the full story of these sparkling white Kenya Gems—the glorious jewels that are more dazzling, more fiery than diamonds, and look exactly like fine diamonds. Yes, read all about these marvelous gems—made possible by an exclusive patented formula and crystallized by a secret scientific process. The booklet is sent to you free.

More Fire! More Brilliance! But Costs Far Less!

The only gem of its kind in the world!
Truly a miracle of modern science! House Beautiful magazine says, "Like a diamond and with more fiery sparkle," Esquire magazine says, "Outdazzles the most dazzling diamond."

Every Kenya Gem is a clear sparkling WHITE jewel. It is the only known scientific gem that has the sparkling whiteness of a fine diamond. Our free booklet shows actual photographs of dazzling Kenya Gems in many smartly styled gold mountings.

Send No Money! Write or Mail Coupon for FREE Booklet

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
Dept. 13A, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

©1959 Kenya Gem Corp.

You can now own a large 1-carat Kenya Gem for only $39. Also men's rings and ladies' rings, pendants and earrings in all carat sizes at surprisingly low cost. Very easy payments if you wish.

Write or Mail Free Coupon Today

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
Dept. 13A, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Please send me the FREE illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

■ outdoor replacement covers

butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.
canvas **$3.95**
plastic **$6.95**

circle cover fits sizes up to 32″ round; triple-stitched.
canvas **$3.95**
plastic **$6.95**

director chair 2-pc. cover; slip-on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).
canvas **$2.95**
plastic **$4.95**

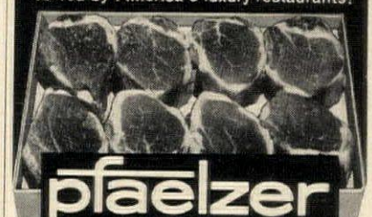
all covers shipped pre-paid; guaranteed satisfaction

heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral. leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, melon.

write for new 48-page sun-time catalog

patio sales dept. hg-60 box 25 highland park, illinois

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!



pfaelzer PRIME FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons 6 oz. ea., 1¼″ thick $33 Railway Express Prepaid

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

PFAELZER BROTHERS *(pronounced FELZER)*
Dept. LG • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
©1960 Pfaelzer Brothers

SPECIAL SALE

GENUINE ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS on canvas done by accomplished artists—Belgian, Dutch and Italian. Painted in lovely, soft colors to blend with any decor. **Fruits, Seascapes, Floral and Landscapes.**

Only **$5.00** Each. Ppd.

Size: 12 x 16 . . . **free framing instructions included.** Limit 4 per order.
Visit us to see other paintings. Amazingly low priced. No catalogue available.

European Art Imports
(A Division of Jamaica Silversmith)
50 Delancey Street, G6, N. Y. 2, N. Y.
Telephone: SP 7-5028

INSTANT
Glamour WIG
In Ten Breathless Colors—Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

In These Colors to Match Any Outfit
- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Grey Streak
- Blonde Streak

A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Washing Your Own Hair—Soft and Lovely As a Movie Star's Hair-Do

Be bewitching, daring, winsome, demure! Make this split-second change to a new 'personality. You'll find surprising new adventures, be the life of the party. This new crowning glory wins admiring glances from both guys and gals anywhere you go. It's the fashion rage.

A very pretty cover-up after swimming or washing or setting your own hair (instead of unsightly kerchiefs). Smooth, non-flammable Celanese acetate looks like real hair, feels luxuriously soft and lovely. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman on delivery $5.95 plus C.O.D. postage or send $5.95 with order and save postage. Money back if not delighted. Specify color.

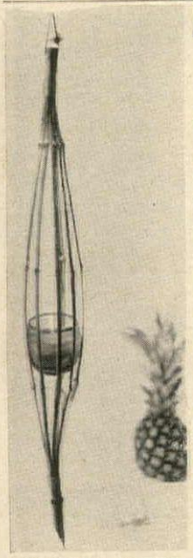
GUILD, Dept. W-219
103 East Broadway N.Y.C. 2

CASCADING WATERFALL, a soothing fountain of 3 bowls in sparkling white! No plumbing, no installation . . . a built-in electric pump sends the water round and round. Bowls are 16", 22" and 28" wide, in a frame of black steel. Decorative and distinctive indoors or out, amid plants, bubbling cool in a corner, whispering in the patio. Completely portable. **27.99**

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Shipped freight collect. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE 1960 CATALOG

the akron
4392 SUNSET BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.



ALOHA LITES

for Luau Parties

Inspire sparkling conversation at your next Luau party. Aloha Lites warmly welcome guests—make parting heartfelt. Importantly tall, 33", made of genuine bamboo, yet take only a niche, versatile too, for indoor or outdoors. Hang from ceiling or tree. Place in ground to line pools, gardens or patios, or light a romantic, tropical path to your door. Comes complete with 40-hour candle in heat proof glass holder. Grass skirts not included. They're too personal!

ALOHA LITES, ea., PPD $3.50
3 for only $10.00 PPD
40-hour candle refills, ea., PPD $1.25

Rose Mary P.O. Box 1021 Evanston, Ill.

Provide SAFETY to WATER PLAY

CHILDREN'S SWIM VEST

(Coast Guard Approved)
Adjustable — Orange Cover
Specify:
Large Child
Small Child
$5.25 postpaid

BUOYANT CUSHION
(Coast Guard Approved)
Meets New BOATING LAWS
15"x 15"x 2½"
Specify:
Plastic Cover
Drill Cover
Red, Green, Blue
$4.25 postpaid

WATER SKI BELT
Comfortable, Pliable
Snaps on or off
Orange
(Specify Waist)
$3.75 postpaid

FREE CATALOG (All sizes and styles) Money back GUARANTEE

Jaybee Box 506-G, Lake Geneva, Wis.

HOMEOWNERS . . . ADMIT DEFEAT!

with LAWN laffs

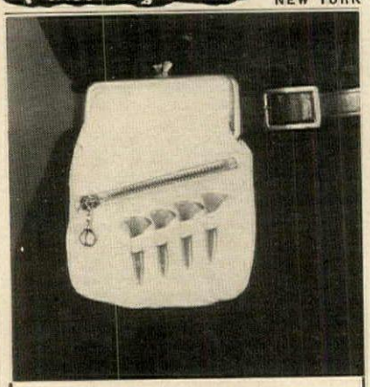
Stop fighting crab-grass and burnt out lawns—relax and enjoy them 'cause they're gonna take over anyway! The only way to make your lawn bloom and nip wise-crackers in the bud is to stick these clever, weather-tempered masonite signs in the turf! Each comes with a 12" redwood stake and brass nails. Signs are 4"x12", have enameled white background, red and green lettering. **$1.25** each ppd. 3 for $3.00

ORDER THESE ALSO

"Experimental Lawn" "Seedy Lawn"
"Help Keep Our Lawn Green, Bring Money"
"Keep Away, I Vant to be a Lawn"

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Pineybridge Studios OSSINING 31, NEW YORK



TEE OFF!

You'll never be at a loss for tees, money or makeup when you wear this handsome golf purse on your belt. Soft, washable capeskin, 7" pocket. Colors: white, black, red or tan. Price includes tax, postage and four plastic tees. **$3.30** ppd.

Casual Living (Dept. HG-6)
108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

NEW! ADD A TOUCH OF THE TROPICS TO YOUR HOME
MINIATURE PALM TREES!

An inexpensive novel gift. Stands ten in. high . . . hand-painted pot.
GUARANTEED TO GROW INDOORS UP TO 5 FT. IN ANY SOIL OR CLIMATE **$1.75**
Special shipping box with simple instructions.
NO COD . . . Postage paid. U.S.A. ONLY.

DEB'S VARIETIES
173 SUNNY ISLE Blvd., MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

SHOPPING

Play it safe

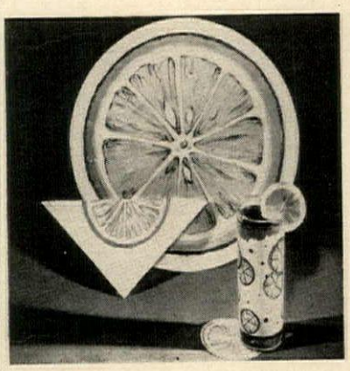
Protect fine wood table tops with handsome silver-plated coasters. These elegant little trays are 3½" in diameter, come marked with three initials, a name, or with the invitation "Have a Drink with the Smiths." Edges are finished with a delicate filigree design. $1 each. $5.35 for six. Postpaid. Old Pueblo, Dept. HG6, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Duffle goes chic

For long journey or weekend hop, this blazer tote bag with built-in magazine rack will stow a raft of things. Made of sturdy rubberized fabric, lined with waterproof plastic. In red and white or black and white stripes, matching patent trim. 16" x 18", it has a zipper closing. $4.99 ppd. Here's How Company, HG6, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

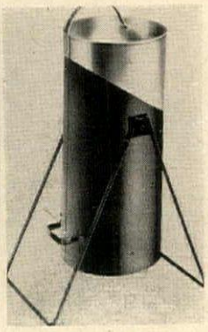
Perennial favorite

Crystal and cranberry glass footed compote, complete with a decorative cover, is designed in the favorite Thumb Print pattern. Fill it with candies or mints, use it as a cookie server. About 8" high, it is attractive used singly or in pairs, makes a delightful gift for a collector. $4.95 each plus 50 cents postage and handling. Added Touch, Wynnewood, Pa.



To please a hostess

The cool look of lemons adds an even frostier note to refreshments on a sultry summer day. Aids to entertaining include: set of eight 14-ounce glasses for $4.33; four dozen coasters for $1; and two dozen place mats (13" in diameter) with an equal number of 13" square napkins for $2. All postpaid. Helen Gallagher, HG6, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



it tilts and it pours . . . the cover's a scoop, too!

CHARCOAL CADDY

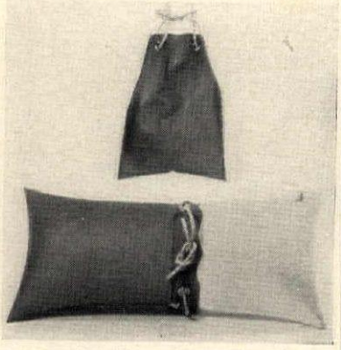
Keeps hands clean, charcoal dry! Smart, useful accessory for indoor-outdoor fireplace or grill. Sturdy metal in easy-carry weight, handsome black and copper finish. Capacity 20 lbs; 24" high x 10" diameter. Spread of stand, 19½". $12.95 ppd. (no C.O.D.s please).

Write for catalog showing complete line of grills for indoor-outdoor cooking. We have them all, large or small—from $5.95 to $175.95.

BEAU MONDE, 469 Beacon St., Dept. HG-06, Boston 15, Mass.

AROUND

No huff and puff

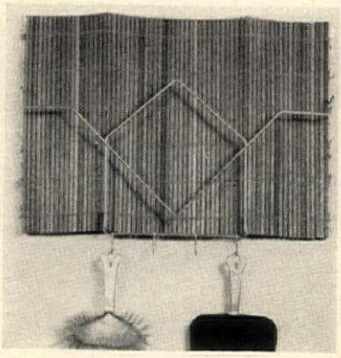


Summertime favorite, this beach bag does extra duty as a pillow, a water toy or float. Made of plastic, it has a pull-out lining with an easily inflatable tube that expands its shape and use. Bag measures 15½" x 12", makes a fine carryall for wet towels and suits. Red, blue or green, with white. $1.75 ppd. Tote & Float, HG6, Box 64, Morris Heights Sta., N. Y.

Terry twosome

For carefree days at the beach, take along this terry cloth jacket with push-up sleeves and a beautifully cut scarf collar which can be worn as a hood. Small, medium or large: $6.95. Trim terry shorts come in sizes 10 to 18: $3.95. The set is $9.95. Ppd. Colors: white, maize, aqua or pink. Order from Miller's of Tucson, HG6, 4877 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

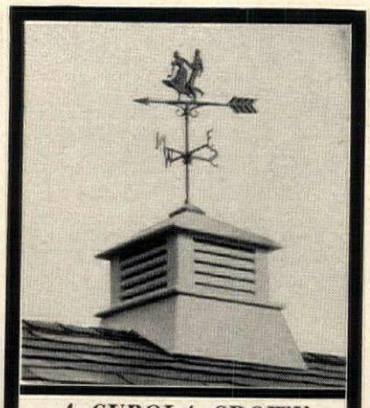
Care—for long wear



Hang a metal caddy on the wall to keep place mats fresh and unwrinkled. Finished in chrome or brass, it is designed to prevent mats from buckling or warping. $3.95. Nylon brush and sponge with plastic handles finished in brass or chrome are $3.95 the set. Postage 35c. From Kaye Wallace, Department HG6, 330 Senator St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

All a-glow

Create a romantic atmosphere with a handsome three branch candelabrum. Made of solid cast brass, it has a beautifully patterned base, pleasingly ornate candle cups and bobêches. Lacquered to resist tarnish. 12" high. $12.50. It will be adorned with a set of shimmering hand-cut polished crystal prisms for $3. Ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG6, Wayne 2, Pa.

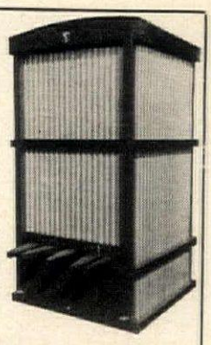


A CUPOLA CROWN FOR YOUR HOME

Compliments Any Style Architecture
Our cupolas are ready to install, fit any slope roof. Custom made of finest quality selected pine lumber. Above model #400 measures 24½" base x 21¼" roof line x 25" in height. Only $22.50 without roof covering. $31.50 with alum. roof covering and only $34.50 with copper roof covering. Weathervanes extra. Send for catalog showing other styles and sizes for your home, garage, breezeway or ranch-house.

FREE CATALOGUE
HOME INDUSTRIES
330 Athens Street Jackson, Ohio

Make Your Own Compost with the



GARDENER'S FRIEND

Make your lawn, garden or vegetable patch more beautiful and more productive by using nature's own plan! With this Gardener's Friend, it's easy to make all the valuable compost you need—up to 5,000 lbs. a year! All you do is put material into top of composter and shake the finished, rich fine compost out of bottom! Complete directions included. 52" high, 29" wide, 29" deep. A must for every garden and farm!

$39.50 shipping charges collect
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

THOMAS A. MORIN
Dept. G-6, Box 59, Brooklyn 32, N.Y.

FOLLOW THE SUN

Don't move your chair when the sun moves, just reach up and swing our ADUST-A-BRELLA that pivots easily on its goose-neck. Chrome-plated 30" shaft and goose-neck clamps easily to your lawn chair, chaise lounge or picnic table. Large umbrella, 4 feet in diameter provides plenty of shade. The attractive covering is of long-wearing, water-repellent acetate. Perfect also for baby's playpen, and on the beach. Designed to withstand rugged outdoor use. Enjoy outdoor living more. Order now in either red and white or green and white. We pay postage $5.00

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R 279 Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Recover Your "DIRECTOR" CHAIRS only $2.95 per set ppd.
Slip-on Back
Tack-on Seat

Simple to put on—rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (18 ounce-per-square-yard saileloth) are designed for a chair seat approximately 16" by 26" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, black, yellow, or chartreuse. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!

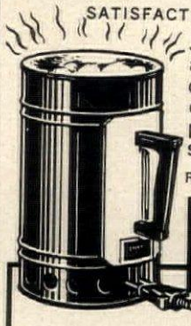
This roll of water-repellent, army duck is tops for recovering chairs, swings, gliders, etc. Cloth (10.10 ounces per sq. yd.) measures 15" wide and has neat white piping along edges. Specify yardage and color: red, green or yellow.

Price per yard.....89¢ ppd.
10 yards or more.....80¢ ppd.

EMATOL PRODUCTS CO.
Box 95D, South Weymouth, Mass.

Now - No Waiting!
QUICKIE HOT-POT
gives you cherry-red coals for your barbecue cooking in minutes.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



Just fill the pot and plug in. When charcoal glows dump it in your pit or grill and start your steaks.

PATENT PENDING

ONLY $9.95 POSTAGE PAID

Send check or money order
THE ALGEE COMPANY
BOX 245 • WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

JAPANESE STONE LANTERN

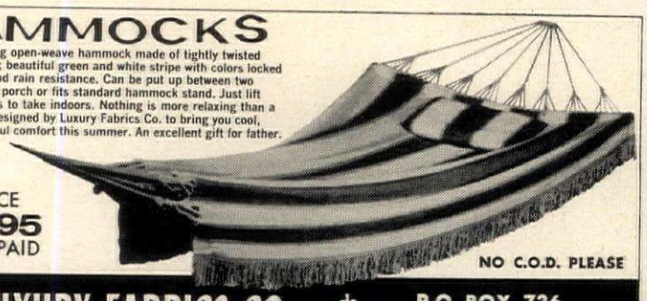
Here in miniature is the graceful stone lantern that lights lovely Japanese gardens. The artistic effects you can achieve with it are endless. Add a candle and use it in your patio—set it in the midst of a low-bowl flower arrangement to add oriental flavor and to let the beauty of candlelight add radiance to the flowers. Stoneware lantern with granite-like finish measures 5¾" high, 5½" across. No. **8458-6**, Lantern, **$3.25** ppd.

Write Today For Free Catalog!

Miles Kimball
86 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

HAMMOCKS

Cool, relaxing open-weave hammock made of tightly twisted cotton yarns; beautiful green and white stripe with colors locked in for sun and rain resistance. Can be put up between two trees, posts, porch or fits standard hammock stand. Just lift off the hooks to take indoors. Nothing is more relaxing than a hammock, designed by Luxury Fabrics Co. to bring you cool, calm, peaceful comfort this summer. An excellent gift for father.



PRICE $7.95 POSTPAID

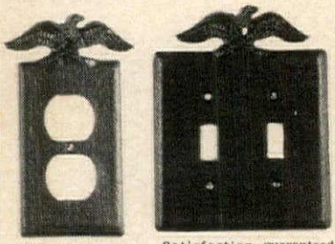
NO C.O.D. PLEASE

LUXURY FABRICS CO. P.O. BOX 736 GASTONIA, N.C.

The Little Touch That Means So Much!

EARLY AMERICAN EAGLE SWITCH PLATES

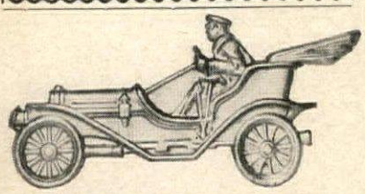
Add a touch of Colonial Americana to any room in your home with this handsome Eagle Switch Plate. Authentic in every detail—from its antique black finish to the American Eagle perched on top. A perfect gift—order several.



Single Switch Plate $1.00 ppd.
Double Receptacle $1.00 ppd.
Double Switch Plate $1.50 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Mail your order today.
Early American catalog 10c

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
Dept. 152P, Box 39
Bethpage, N. Y.



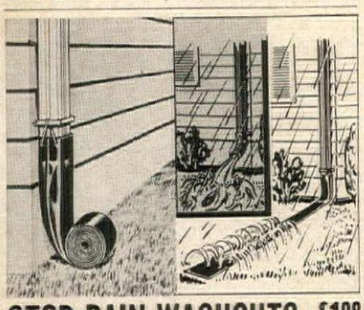
ANTIQUE AUTO RELIEF

CAST IN ARTISTIC ALUMINUM

This unusually attractive double-faced (both sides) auto plaque is an authentic 50-year old design, carefully re-cast in natural aluminum. Features stand out in bold relief. Fine for weather vanes, lawn markers, mail boxes, railings or other ornamental iron work, light posts, etc. Size 7" x 15". Bottoms of wheels drilled and tapped for easy mounting.

$5.95 POSTPAID
US and Can.; no COD
(Ohio Res. add 3%)

the **LYKKE-BO** CO., DEPT. 125
435 DAYTON ST., CINCINNATI 14, O.



STOP RAIN WASHOUTS - $1.98

RAIN-DRAIN eliminates gutted, gullied, washed out lawn areas around downspouts *automatically!* RAIN-DRAIN is a 12 ft. rolled up green plastic sleeve . . . easily attached to downspouts. When water flows through downspout, RAIN-DRAIN unrolls, carrying away the rushing water. Sprinkler holes at end soak and spray without damage. Wear-proof! *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!* RAIN-DRAIN, only $1.98, postage paid. Order from **Sunset House, 664 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

SUN LAMP CAN'T BURN with DuPont Polyester Film!

Now—a completely safe, healthful tan for blondes, babies, *everyone* who wants a summer tan but can't stand the burning, searing, painful sun!

Amazing new Safe-T-Sun lamp with DuPont polyester film BLOCKS harmful burning rays—yet lets through long, healthful tanning rays! Can't burn tenderest skin—even with hours and hours of exposure! Now get healthful vitamin values—gorgeous bronze tan—day or night in comfort at home! DeLuxe model, shown, adjusts from 7" to 61" high; 25" arm extends over chair, desk or bed; folds for storage. Easy to travel with. Only $29.95. Clamp-on model $19.95. Postage collect. Send check or money order.

SAFE-T-SUN Inc., Dept. HG-6
(formerly American Atlas Corp.)
320 Burns Lane, Williamsburg, Va.

Fireplace ELEGANCE with ECONOMY

The "Flying L" DRAWING ROOM—Early American or Colonial fireplace charm in black lacquer with gleaming brass trim. Compact enough to complement any room's decor, yet has heating capacity to accommodate large areas. Finished in black heat-resistant lacquer brightened with brass urns, steel ball feet, scrolls and metal designs. Entire unit stands 32 inches high at flue outlet. Fast, easy installation in less than a day. Shipped cartoned, complete with sliding fire screen (not shown), insulated back, one 24" section of 10" flue pipe with hand control damper. Shipping weight, approximately 135 lbs. List price, $155.00. GUARANTEED—Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s. Write for free products catalog.

LINCOLN STEEL CORP.
Box 1668 DEPT. H LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

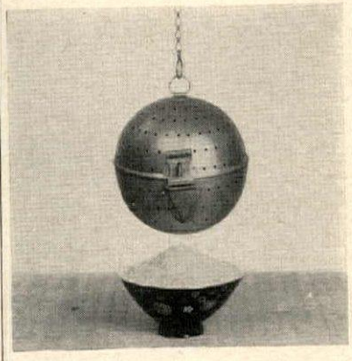
Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases

Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Prepaid.

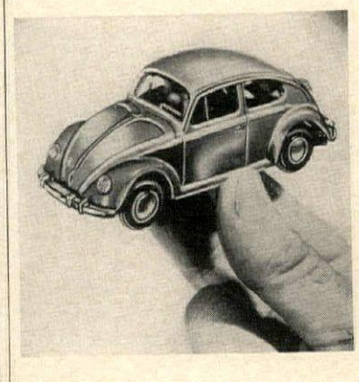
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$18.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95
3 ltr. monog. on cases	3.00

SCINTILLA®, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND



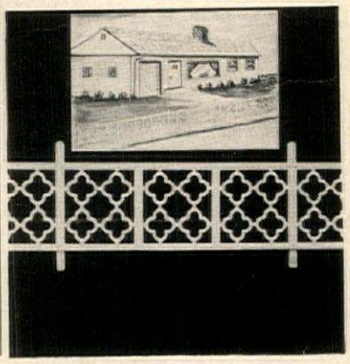
Professional cookery
Make sure that rice is always done to fluffy perfection by cooking it in a rice ball. Imported from France, this metal ball is tin-plated inside and out. Half fill the lower section with rice, close top and immerse the ball in a pot of boiling water. 4¾" in diameter. $4 postpaid. Order from Bar-Be-Q-Ben, Dept. HG6, Box 2120, Philadelphia, Pa.



Scale model
A treat for the male members of the family, this 4" model Volkswagen goes 20 miles per hour on a straightaway. Perfectly detailed, it has micro-sensitive adjustment and differential for precision steering, is free wheeling, has a crash absorber and rubber tires. $2.95 ea., ppd. Madison House, Department HG6, 305 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

The golden touch
Evenings will be more gala with a 24k gold cloth bow tie. Fabric is imported from France and actually contains 24k gold metal. Back of fabric is soft silk jersey. Neatly tied in traditional black-tie fashion, it comes with a clip for men, with a pin for women. $3 each, postpaid. Order from Scintilla, Dept. HG6, 1209 Balmoral Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Woo the birds
Treat hard-working spring and summer birds to a regular ration of bread crumbs. Fill the tray of this bright colored plastic feeder and the birds will work even harder on the grubs and insects which invade your garden. 6" x 6½" x 4½", the feeder has four suction cups for attaching to window frame. $2.98 ppd. Hobi, HG6, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Fence it in
Add pattern to your property line, or enclose a garden area, with decorative die-cut exterior plywood panels. Each 2' wide x 2' long panel is $6. ¾" x 1¼" molding is 20c a running foot. Heavy redwood posts are $2 each. All wood surfaces are carefully sanded and ready to paint. Ppd. Jaffre Products, Dept. HG6, 189 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sleep-or-lounge sofa in Boltaflex Silkora by Kroehler Manufacturing Co., Naperville, Ill. Floor in vinyl tile by Bolta-Floor

it takes a heap of living... IT'S COVERED WITH Bolta flex®

supported vinyl upholstery material

Silkora

That sofa is an open and shut case of solid luxury. When it's shut, the elegance of Boltaflex Silkora makes it a handsome addition to any room. Open, it becomes a comfortable bed.

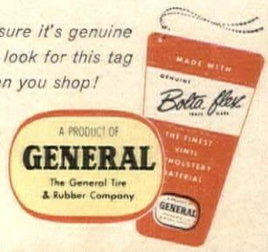
Boltaflex Silkora looks like costly oriental silk with a soft, shimmering sheen that belies its rugged ability to take abuse. Spilled things wipe up in seconds leaving Boltaflex Silkora party fresh.

Look for the red tag saying Boltaflex when you shop for furniture. You can also buy Boltaflex by the yard or have your old furniture made new again by having it re-upholstered in Boltaflex.

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY · Bolta Products Division · Lawrence, Mass.

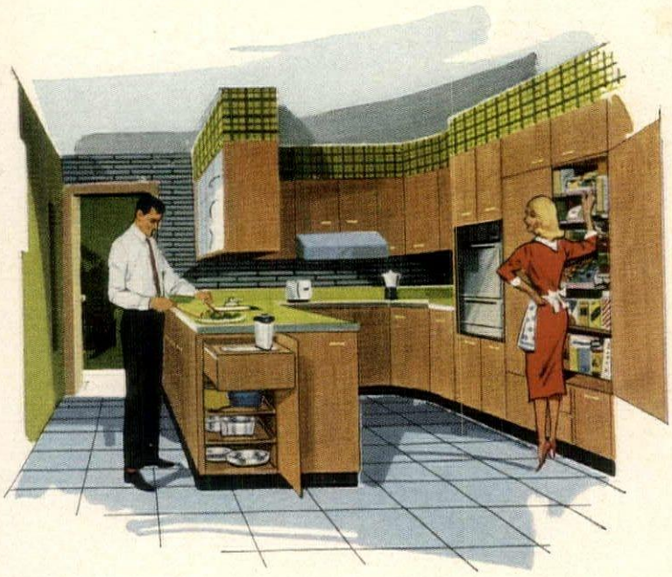
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY VINYL FABRICS

Be sure it's genuine . . . look for this tag when you shop!



an exciting NEW IDEA from KITCHEN MAID

a kitchen for two...



for you and the man in your life!

Husbands are wonderful—but not underfoot—and thanks to Kitchen Maid you can keep them in their place now—even in the kitchen. It is really two rooms in one. Everything you need for having fun with food—everything he needs to keep him happy and useful—and out of your way. It's really a corking idea, and we'll help you plan it for your own kitchen.

Pantries are back!

A wonderful new Kitchen Maid cabinet for 1960 is this roomy pantry unit. Provides specially designed shelf and drawer space for dry foods—vegetables, condiments—canned goods, paper, cleansers, accessories. May be located near dining room, service entrance, or wherever you wish to install it. There are many other standard cabinets for special purposes.

THE LAST WORD IN KITCHENS!

Kitchen Maid Kitchens may be found in America's finest homes. They are a lasting compliment to excellent taste. Features are distinctive, many exclusive. Here are a few:

Shadow-Line styling in finest hardwoods • Fine furniture-type craftsmanship • Quiet aluminum drawers that always slide easily • Loksafe adjustable shelves that won't slip • Choice of many stain or enamel finishes • Beautiful Italian Provincial treatment available • A host of storage conveniences.

See your Kitchen Maid dealer today, or write factory for new planning booklet with a choice collection of modern kitchens in full color, and helpful suggestions you can use. Send coupon today!

SEND FOR THIS KITCHEN PLANNING GUIDE WITH MODEL KITCHENS IN COLOR

KITCHEN MAID
FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS
OF WARM AND FRIENDLY WOOD

THE KITCHEN MAID CORPORATION
206 SNOWDEN ST., ANDREWS, INDIANA
Please send copy of your planning guide "Kitchen Sketchbook". I enclose 25 cents in coin.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

SHOPPING AROUND

All dated up

Please a June graduate with a commemorative 14K gold charm. Tasseled mortarboard is $10.50; college seal (nice on a key chain) is $7. In sterling silver, mortar board is $3, seal is $1.50. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Send 25c for 112 page catalogue of other charms. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Navy heirs

Indispensable for camping trips or weekend marketing, these ditty bags made of vat-dyed duck are descendants of Navy duffle bags. Dark blue, fitted with brass grommets, they have a sturdy rope draw string and three big white initials. $3.95 for 12″ size: $5.95 for 22″; $7.50 for 34″. Postpaid. Johnny Appleseed, Box 701, Department HG6, Beverly, Mass.

Gilt-edged gift

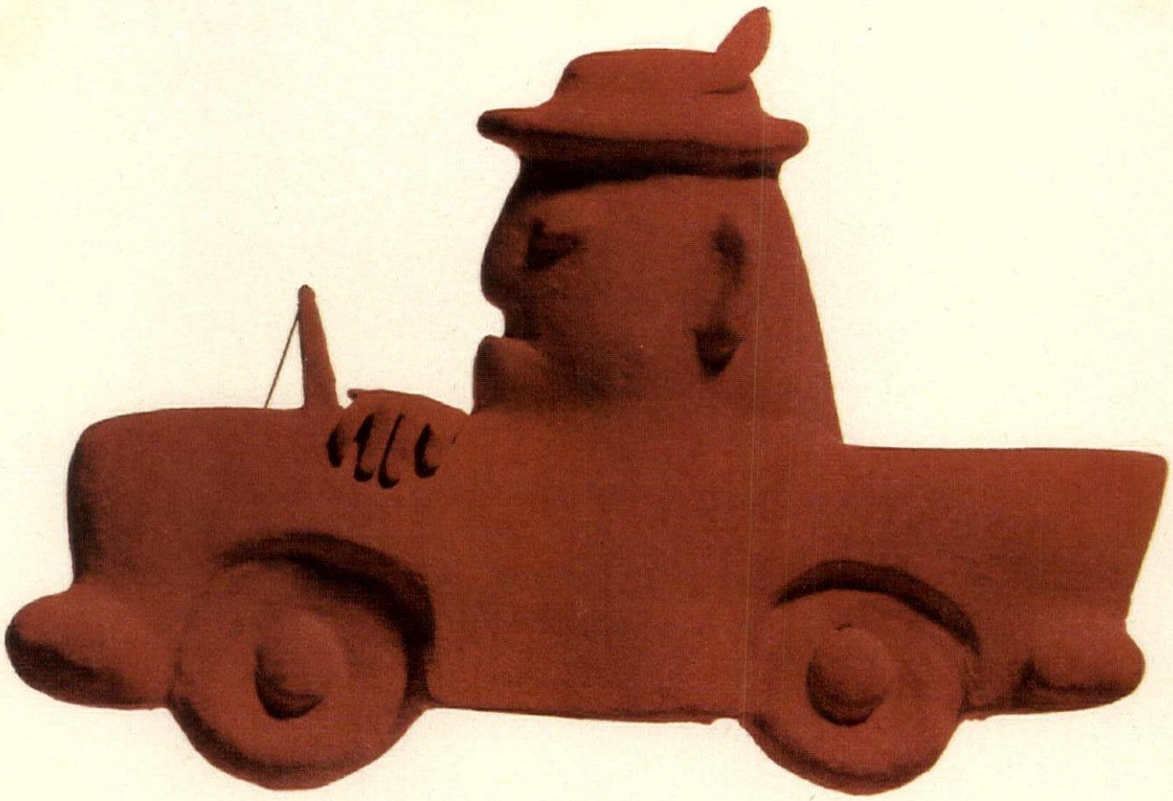
Charming butterfly trays made of china are inlaid with heavy deposits of enamel in stained glass colors. Ranging in size from 3½″ to 5½″ in width, the four decorative trays can serve as containers for ashes, pins, nuts or candy. Rimmed in gold, the set of four is $3.50 postpaid. Bard's Products, Inc., Dept. HG6, 816 University Place, Evanston, Ill.

Step lightly

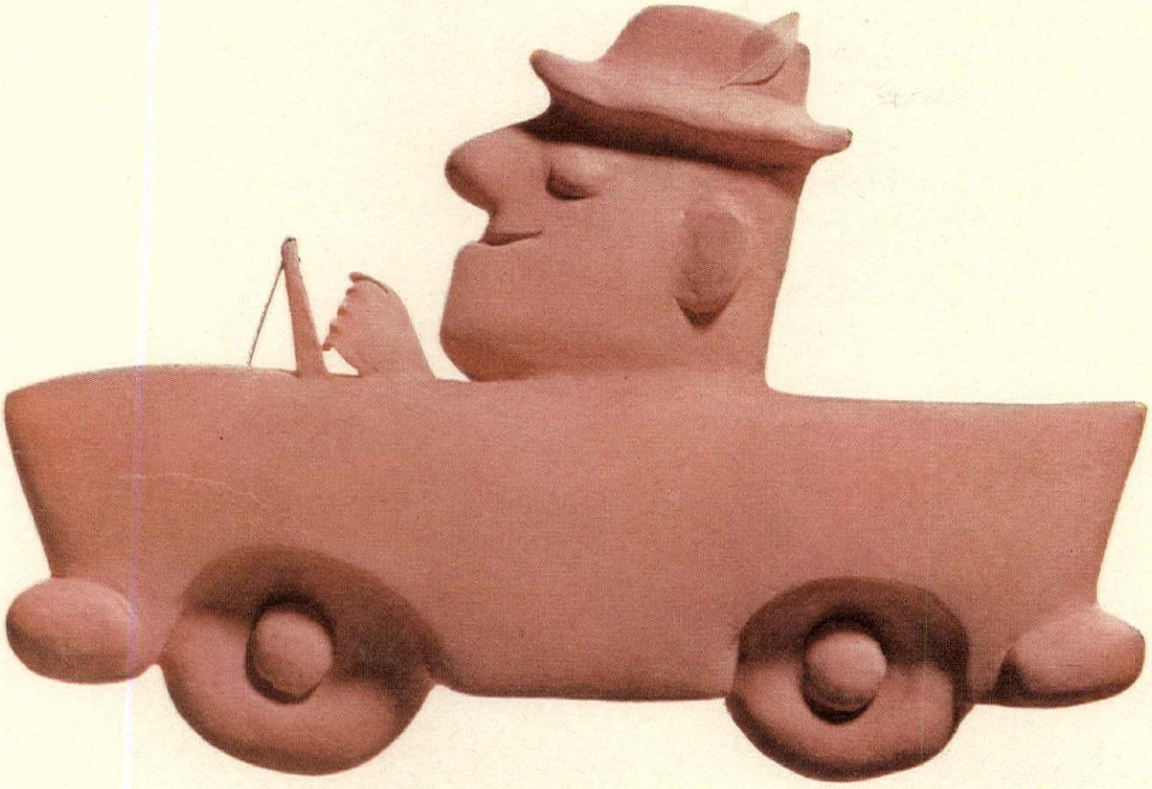
For hard-to-fit feet, these supple leather moccasins are beautifully made of top grain skins, hand laced with nylon. Feather-soft soles are foam crepe. Red, smoke, taffytan, black or white. Sizes: 3 to 13. Widths: AAAAAA to EEE. Be sure to underline size. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Moccasin Craft, HG6, 65 Mulberry Street, Lynn, Mass.

Cream of the crop

Hard-to-find bathroom accessory, this good looking soap dish boasts a fluted milk glass shell mounted on an antique brass-finished metal pedestal. 7″ wide x 2½″ high, it is wonderfully decorative, easy to clean. And it does extra service as an ashtray or as a nut, candy or relish dish. $3.50 ppd. From Giftware Specialties, Department HG6, Northport, N. Y.



One way to keep a customer from seeing red



. . . is to keep him tickled pink.

GULF

GULF OIL CORPORATION

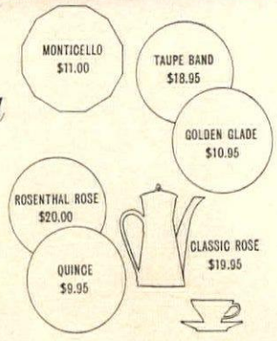
Rosenthal

CONTINENTAL CHINA

DESIGNED BY RAYMOND LOEWY

To be loved forever...Rosenthal china

Enduring love grows stronger every day. This fine Rosenthal china creates a similar delight. Each time it graces your table you see new beauty, fresh enchantment. Delicate, translucent, with all the splendid elegance German craftsmanship creates. Illustrated: patterns from the Rosenthal and Continental Collections. Prices shown are for 5 piece place settings. For color brochures of all patterns send 10 cents to Department G, The Rosenthal-Block China Corp., 21 East 26 St., New York, N. Y.



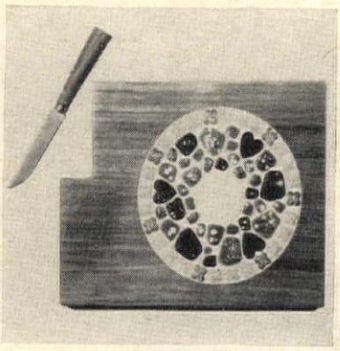
SHOPPING AROUND

Gem of a cleaner

Remove tarnish and grime from jewelry with Waldorf Jewelry Cleaner. Twelve envelopes of granular cleaner come to the box. Dissolve an envelope in warm water, soak jewelry for 10 minutes and wipe dry on paper towels. For gold, platinum and costume jewelry. $2 a box. Ppd. Johnston Jewels, HG6, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N. Y. C.

For cut ups

Practical and pretty accessory for the table, this teakwood board is colorfully decorated with set-in tiles. Four rubber legs hold it securely on table or counter. Use it as a cheese board, as a cutting surface for limes and lemons or as a trivet for hot dishes. 10″ x 7″, it comes with a stainless steel knife. $3.95 ppd. Scott Mitchell, HG6, 415 So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.



Shades of yesteryear

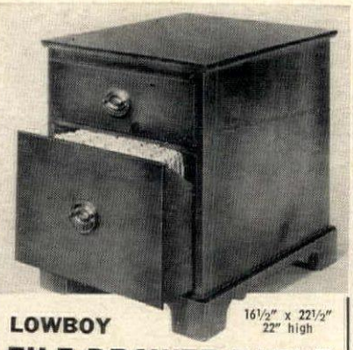
Decorate a wall with excellent copies of antique cookie molds. The art of making reverse carvings from which impressions can be produced was developed many years ago. The 8″ round Eagle mold ($2.95) and the 9″ square Liberty mold ($3.50) are beautifully reproduced in pine color ceramic. Postpaid. Lennox Shop, HG6, Hewlett, N. Y.

Free pouring salt

A salt shaker which delivers a perfect flow anytime it is used will defy the weather on land or sea. Imported from Germany, the clear lucite container is fitted with an unusual top. A cover with spikes fits over the shaker top, springs open for use. $1.50 the set of two shakers; $2.50 for four. Postpaid. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG6, New Marlborough, Mass.

To each his own

Pamper the head of your household with the sleeping raiment he likes best. You can select a modern version of the old fashioned night shirt, or just the pants—if he doesn't like tops. Available in blue or maroon and white stripes, or solid blue or gray, in fine pima cotton. Top or bottom, $3.95 ea. Ppd. Allison. HG6, 175 Rawson St., Brookline, Mass.



LOWBOY 16½″ x 22½″ 22″ high

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Deep enough for alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years, it will keep all your important papers orderly, accessible and in one place. Beautifully hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers (1 file, 1 single) on hardwood rails. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for!

KNOTTY PINE
Unfinished.....$24.95
Pine finished.....26.95

TUPELO WOOD
Unfinished.....$29.95
Finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut.....31.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½″ x 22½″ x 22″ high)
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

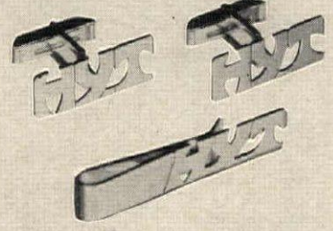
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G60 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

driftwood aquarium cocktail table

Exclusive decor piece. Complete with pump, etc. This table holds twenty gallons and has a large half-inch-thick glass top. 39″ in diameter.

$350 Value — F.O.B. MAIL ORDER SPECIAL — ONLY $129.50

THE New Yorker FURNITURE CO.
F.O.B.
330 W. WASHINGTON
Kitty Corner Civic Opera
CHICAGO 6, Illinois



Specially for Him

Coordinated cuff link and tie slide set. Bold hand crafted initials personalize this sterling silver design. Wonderfully simple and masculine.

CUFF LINKS $7.70 pr.
TIE SLIDE 3.85 PPD., TAX INCL.
(underline last initial when ordering)
. . . send for our catalog of exciting gifts.

Thomas-Young
Dept. 3
30 W. Lockwood, Webster Groves 19, Missouri

YOU CAN BE 14° COOLER UNDER A SUNBEATER HELMET

Come heat or high humidity, every man or woman under the sun can keep comfortably cool wearing a SUNBEATER HELMET. The secret lies in a brand-new *permanent* patented process that repels heat and reduces the temperature! Eggshell with brown band, the SUNBEATER HELMET weighs only 8 oz. and is equipped with chin strap and adjustable head band for perfect fit. Keeps immaculate with damp cloth—it's waterproof! If you work, play or just lounge in the sun, cool off with a SUNBEATER HELMET. Order today!

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate delivery.

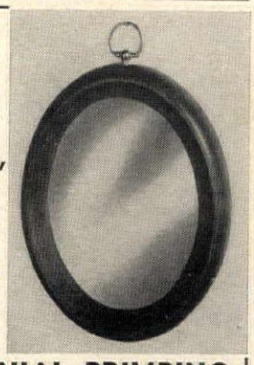
$3.98 ppd.

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G60 Flushing 52, N. Y.

Stop Dog And Cat Damage—$1

DOG WICKS are the perfect solution for repelling pets. One sniff and away they'll run! Hang this chemical Wick on shrub or branch and rest easy for the whole season. Safe, harmless to animals. Use inside or out—protects lawns, garbage pails, flowers, furniture. Trains your pets and neighbor's dogs. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Pack of 20 for $1, postage paid. Order DOG WICKS direct by mail from Sunset House, 664 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

for the bedroom, hallway, foyer!



COLONIAL PRIMPING MIRROR

Face up—with this charming, authentic Colonial mirror! All-purpose 7″ x 8½″ size—just right for primping and preening, checking your make-up before you leave the house! Gives clear view of face and shoulders. One inch hardwood frame has mellow, rich Early American finish. Topped with bright brass ring for easy hanging. Order several to create interesting groupings. $4.50

Small sizes also available, 4x5½″, $2.75

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no COD's

WAREHAM HOUSE
Dept. G-6, Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

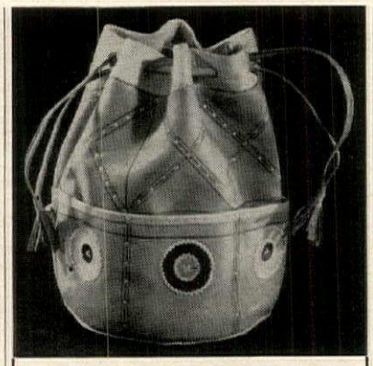
Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Field House Dept. G6-0 North Conway, N. H.



ROAD TO MOROCCO

From the exotic bazaars of Morocco, a practical capacious pouch bag hand made in the ancient tradition of fine leather craftsmen. Creamy soft natural color leather is a marvelous background for the rich, brilliantly colored appliqued designs. Lined inside, bag closes with leather drawstring, has 6 outer pockets for odds and ends. 11" high, 7" diam.

$6.50 ppd.

Free Magazine—Catalog on request (subscription—4 issues—free with order)

AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 318, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SHOPPING

What's up, Doc?

Delightful way to poke fun at the doctor, with a handcarved wooden caricature of his specialty! Imported from Austria, these beautifully executed figurines will add a gay note to his private office. All specialties are available: pediatrician, gastroenterologist, obstetrician, etc. 5¾" h., $5.75 ppd. Gina & Selma, HG6, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Scat

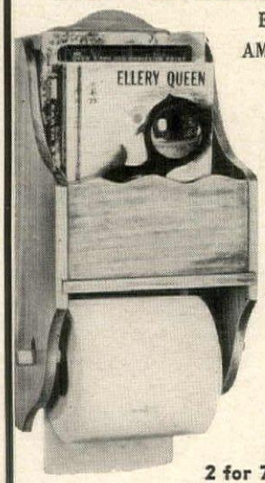
Eliminate pesky insects which gather on a balmy evening with the Scatter Bug candle. Made of slow burning wax which is delightfully scented with pine, it has a thick wind-resistant wick. Green pottery holder can be used for refills. $1 for container and candle; $2.95 for four refills. Postpaid. Carolina Soap & Candle Co., HG6, Southern Pines, N. C.

Spoon rests

Sparkling aid for summer refreshments, these sterling silver coasters for ice tea spoons are designed in the shape of a graceful leaf. Coasters provide a neat resting place for moist spoons, eliminating the risk of marring good wood surfaces. Each is 2½" long. $7.95 the set of four. Artisan Galleries, Dept. HG6, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.

BATHROOM LIBRARY

EARLY AMERICAN



Made of select Pine, hand rubbed antique finish. Holds pocket editions, newspapers, magazines, and roll of tissue. 15" x 8" x 5". Ready for mounting.

3.95 ppd.

2 for 7.50 ppd.

Send check or m.o. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE

Dept. G 6, Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

FLOWER-GLO GARDEN LIGHTS

MAKES YOUR GARDEN BLOOM AT NIGHT

10" weather-resistant metal flower available in gold, pink, white or green finish. 25 watt silvered bowl bulb center. Tubular aluminum stem adjustable to 12", 20", or 32" fits into 6" die-cast aluminum ground stake.

Beautiful by day—Fantastic at night

Use them single or in groups. Each light comes complete with heavy duty cord with add-on connector. Only $7.95 each ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GIFT CATALOG FREE

STEWART'S of FLORIDA

Dept. 76 — 21 E. Las Olas
P. O. Box 1498 — Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Authentic Reproductions

IN CAST IRON or ALUMINUM

ORIGINAL GRAPE AND LEAF PATTERN	C.I.	C.A.
Arm Chair, 21½" wide	$19.95	$23.95
Settee 39" long	$27.95	$31.95
Small Table 20" dia.	$10.95	$13.95
3 Piece Group, 2 Arm Chairs and Settee	$64.50	$74.50
Tree Bench, Trees up to 18" dia.	$49.95	$54.95

SPECIAL OFFER—Small Table $9.95 C.I., 12.95 C.A. If Bought With 3 Piece Group.

ALL FURNITURE PROTECTED WITH HEAVY COAT OF WHITE ENAMEL
Pa. Residents add 4% Sales Tax

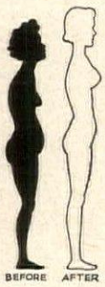
Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect, specify railroad or motor freight FOB fcty.-Alabama. Send For Free Catalog

PAGE & BIDDLE

Bryn Mawr HG6, Penna.

RE-SHAPE YOUR FIGURE WHILE YOU SLEEP

In The Privacy of Your Home
In The Secrecy of Your Room!



DO IT YOURSELF

No Drugs! No Squeezing Girdles! No vibrating Gimmicks! No Work! No starvation!

A PHYSICIAN'S WAY to a beautiful form.

APPLY

TRADE MARK

CUM-GRAVITY DISKS

PATENTED

Your bed becomes the most scientific and inexpensive FORM Correction Lounge You get a lifetime of slenderizing health and beauty improvement.

Order Your Body Beautiful Set NOW

The guide gravity system gives you indispensable aid to your Health & Beauty Needs

Prevent - Correct - Remodel round shoulders, flat chest, swayback, "pooched out" tummy, backache, leg cramps, varicose veins, fallen organs, swollen legs

- 4 cum—gravity disks
- 2 cum—gravity basis
- 1 complete Contour Correction Course

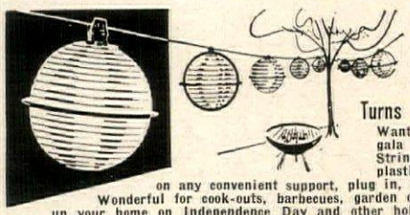
All For Only $9.95

guaranteed

Posture Correction: Lifetime — guarantee

FORM CORRECTION

312 MASONIC TEMPLE BLDG. • DES MOINES, IA

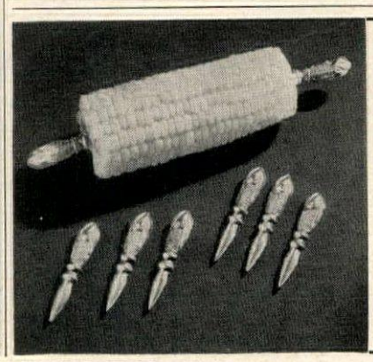


LAWN and PATIO PARTY LITES

Turns Simple Get-Together Into A FIESTA

Want to hear your guests go ah and oh at the gala mood of your driveway, patio or yard? String these beautiful durable translucent white plastic globe lites with different colored bulbs on any convenient support, plug in, and you have a gay and glamorous effect. Wonderful for cook-outs, barbecues, garden or poolside events, costume parties. Dress up your home on Independence Day and other holidays—converts basement into a cheerful little rumpus room. Give your own parties for the young folks. Single set will do a beautiful job on average patio—larger grounds may require 2 or more sets. Can be used over and over again—last for many years—the most economical decoration you can buy!
Complete Set—8 Globes—8 Bulbs—8 Sockets and 25 ft. of UL approved wire—only **$11.95** postpaid. (2 complete sets—$23.)
Send check or money order now. Money Back Guarantee.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, Dept. RK-45, 415 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.



SILVER CORN SPEARS

For corn-on-the-cob time, we heartily recommend these Danish silver holders! What elegant protection against butter fingers or juggling the ear when it's too hot to handle! So pretty against the golden corn, this is wonderful for yourself, or as a shower, bridal, or hostess gift that won't be duplicated! Comes in its own flannel case.

Set of 8—**$2.00** including postage & fed. tax.

Your order shipped promptly.
Gift Boxed

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s.

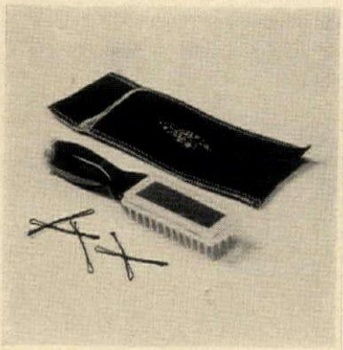
Aimée Lee Dept. G-6

545 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

AROUND

Frankly feminine

Keep a well ordered pocketbook with this three-in-one grooming aid which comes in an attractive case. A combination brush-comb has a hollow handle in which to carry a lipstick or a small supply of bobby pins. The case is machine-made with a black background decorated in multicolor. $1.25 ppd. Zenith, HG6, 1707 P.O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

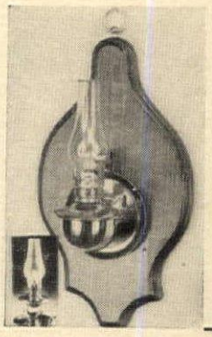


Reader's accessory

Stand this fine reproduction of an early periodical rack beside your favorite reading chair. Made of mellow pine, the two-tier stand has fluted sides and a batten back. It is an appropriate piece, too, for a man's office. Over-all size is 23½" wide x 18" high x 9" deep. $29.50 postpaid. Greenbaum Brothers, HG6, 101-105 Washington St., Paterson, N. J.

Wall fountain

Romantic addition to terrace or patio, this handsome fountain is made of cast aluminum and finished in antique bronze. Water spouts from the mouth of a graceful dolphin, and fountain is fitted with a non-submersible, re-circulating electric pump. 26" h. x 17" w. x 5½" d. $89.95 exp. coll. Bryn Mawr Gifts, HG6, 1038 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.



PAUL REVERE
PINE OIL LAMP FIXTURE

Real Copper Oil Lamp mounted on ¾" antiqued pine plaque with brass hanger, copied from New England Museum piece. Lamp removable for use as emergency light. 14" high, 7" wide. $4.95 each.

PINE TISSUE CHEST

Reproduction of old Pennsylvania Hope Chest. Holds 200 tissues or makes handsome jewel chest 12¾" x 6¾" x 4". $5.95 each.

EMPIRE Dept. HG-660 140 Marbledale Road Tuckahoe, New York

Combination
ROBE and BEACH TOWEL

Perfect for beach or bath, this attractive garment, in white terry cloth, is a warm, comfortable robe, and a soft, thirsty towel—all in one; with specially designed corner pocket for beach articles. Personalized with a 2 initial monogram, in matching pocket color, free. Specify size and initials desired. Shipped postpaid.

FREE! A pair of imported Beach Walker Sandals included free with each Robe/Towel ordered. Specify shoe size.

Adults Size (27" x 72")—$5.95
Children's Size (18"x36")—$4.95
Send check or money order. Sorry, No C.O.D.

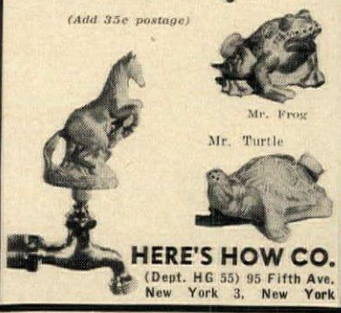
Carrie Originals
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

FRIENDLY SPRINKLERS FOR YOUR LAWN

Rustproof, life-like sprinklers—an animal kingdom of decorative helpers beautifully cast in metal with a verdi-green (royal bronze) finish.

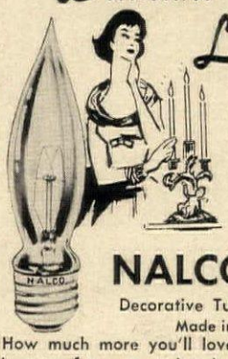
Mr. Squirrel 9" tall $9.95
Mr. Frog 5" long $6.95
Mr. Turtle 5" long $6.95
(Add 55c postage)

OUTDOOR FAUCETS—similarly cast with verdi-green; rustproof finish. Choose horse, dog, squirrel, swan or dolphin. $3.95
(Add 35c postage)



HERE'S HOW CO.
(Dept. HG 55) 95 Fifth Ave. New York 3, New York

Brilliant New Light...



for your loveliest fixtures

NALCOBRITE
Decorative Tungsten Lamps
Made in U.S.A.

How much more you'll love the sparkling beauty of your crystal and polished fixtures with Nalcobrite . . . gracefully hand-tipped, extremely long-burning. Comes clear or frosted, 25 or 40 watts, in candelabra, intermediate, or standard base.

75¢ each clear **85¢** frosted, includes tax and postage.

Minimum order of six. Specify wattage, finish, base. Write

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOPS
St. Louis 1528 No. 13th St. — New York 250 Fulton St.

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece
TEN STYLE BRAID $10.95

PONY TAIL $7.95
CURL CLUSTER $7.95
CHIGNON $7.95
FIGURE EIGHT $7.98

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.
Mixed Grey, Plat., and Aub., $3.25 extra
Eyelashes $2.98 per pair

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no COD's.
COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. HG-6, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

BAMBOO WIND CHIMES

$1.50 ea. 2 for $2.89
Plus 35c shipping

Hark—there's soft music in the night air . . . an enchanting melody that whispers of exotic temple gardens. Hang these Wind Chimes in a doorway, a window or near a patio... and a gentle breeze will move them to sweet Oriental music. Hollowed bamboo hung on colorful cords, 20" high.

FREE Summer Gift Catalog Write for it

Foster House
6523-A-6 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

see for yourself!
Capra Gems
more dazzling than rare gems
at 1/30 the cost!

FREE Booklet
Get full facts, FREE on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science, ilmenite was described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest.

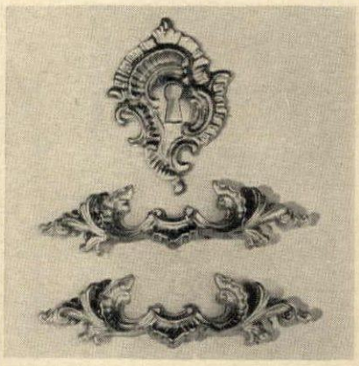
They're more dazzling than rare gems, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than rare gems. Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat rare stone costs you approximately $1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for $27, federal tax included . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.

GET THE FACTS NOW

Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than rare gems.

SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEM CO., Dept. HG-60
P. O. Box 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

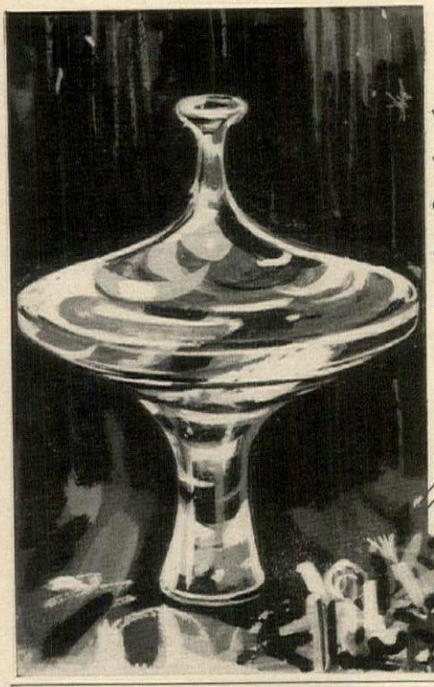


Golden Brass Drawer Pulls
$1.00 per pair

Refurbish an old chest, a desk, cabinets with these elegant drawer pulls and escutcheons. Copied from an antique French design, these golden brass beauties will add charm to your furniture. Polished brass and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Pulls measure 4½" wide. Matching Escutcheons are 3" high. Come complete with screws . . . easily mounted.

Drawer Pulls $1.00 for a set of 2. 3 sets $2.75
Escutcheons 59¢ each. All prices postpaid.

Lillian Vernon
276 E. Third St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Dept. HG6



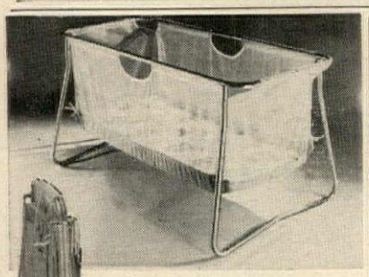
Won't she be pleased with this piece of beauty!

Crystal in a fluid line

shaping our own Royal Leerdam candy dish, 16.00

Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor

Lord & Taylor



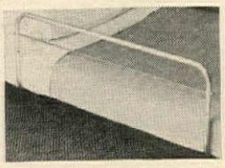
FOLD-N-CARRY

Slimmest, trimmest Folding Baby Bed of all—and priced so low! Perfect for traveling, visiting, at Grandmothers. 47" long, 22" wide—it folds to suitcase size. For children to 4 yrs. Weighs 12 lbs. Sky-blue with white trim. Made of strong Aluminum tubing, duck & NYLON netting. Folding, waterproof mattress on Masonite bottom. SOLD BY MAIL ONLY. Shipping charge collect. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. By the makers of the famous PORTA-BED.

ONLY $19.95 complete w/mattress

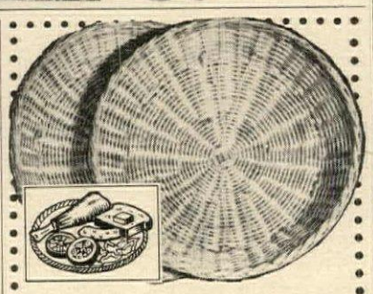
SAFETY RAIL

Fits any bed; provides safe sleeping for your children. Rust-free Aluminum. Slides under mattress, stays firm without screws or bolts. Folds flat in daytime or for traveling.



$2.98 ppd.

PORTA-PRODUCTS, Dept. 6, Dallas 9, Tex.



RATTAN PLATE HOLDERS

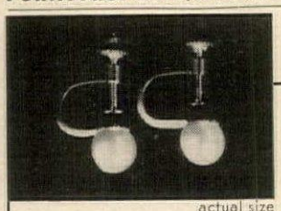
Set of 4 for $1.50

Pile up that paper plate with picnic goodies! Then let this clever wicker holder keep it firm 'til the last bite is eaten! Hand-woven Hong Kong imports, 9-in. diam. to fit most plates. Use over and over, for passing nibbles, too. Bargain-priced! Set of 4 for $1.50; 3 sets, $3.98. Plus 35c shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE Summer Gift Catalog Write for it

Helen Gallagher

413-A-6 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.



actual size

Imported . . . Tiffany Set

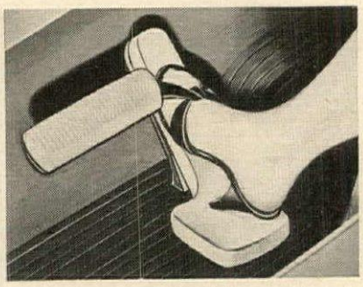
CULTURED PEARL EARRINGS

for bridesmaids . . .
. . . for girl graduate
. . . for summer dresses

Unbelievably low in price . . . exquisitely delicate, Tiffany Set cultured pearl earrings symbolize, as they have for centuries, wealth, love, and purity of heart. A treasured gift . . . A welcome bridge prize or hostess gift . . . A dainty accessory for your own simple summer costumes. Only $2.20 a pair or $4.00 for 2 pr. Both prices include Federal Excise Tax and Postage.

$2.20 pr.

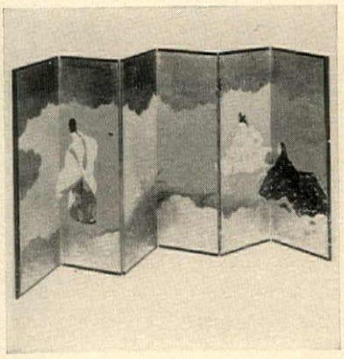
L. E. Cahoon P. O. Box 1742 Chattanooga, Tennessee



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!—$1

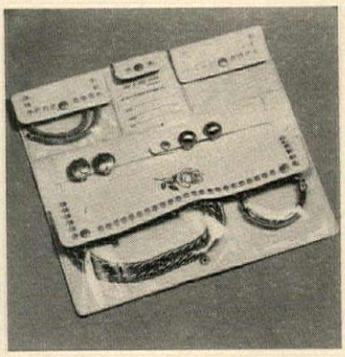
Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Self-adhering soft foam pad is easy to install—just press it against the gas pedal in your car—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers . brings the gas pedal closer. You can even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wearing, too! *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order FOOT EASE CUSHION from **SUNSET HOUSE, 664 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

SHOPPING



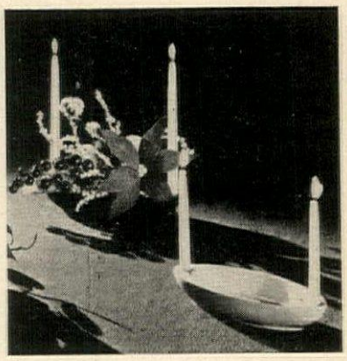
Miniature backdrop

Six panel miniature screen can be used to set the stage for a grouping of porcelain figurines or a vase of small flowers. Wood panels are covered with exquisite paper, hand-painted with Oriental scenes. Antique gold color paper covers the back. 30" wide x 14" high. $12.50 ppd. Order from Edward Ziff, HG6, 1534-A Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.



Case in hand

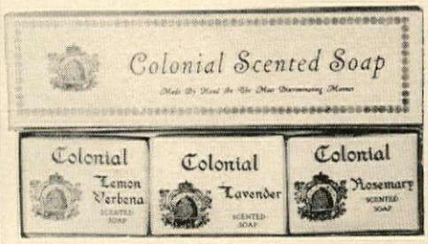
Useful when traveling, or for neatness in your dresser drawer, this jewel case made of see-through plastic has compartments for earrings, bracelets, pins, rings and necklaces. Gold screen decoration on the clear vinyl adds decorative touch. Snap-on band secures an assortment of rings. $1.98 ppd. Harrison Products, HG6, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



Smooth sailing

Launch a pleasant dinner party with this centerpiece designed like a boat. Made of fine porcelain, it is graceful and capacious (12" long x 5" wide x 2" deep). Each end is fitted with a candle cup. Fill it with flowers, leaves or fruit for a pleasing effect. Available in soft white or ebony black. $3.95 ea. plus 50c post. Emily Host, HG6, Box 116B, Great River, N. Y.

Colonial Herb Scented Soaps



Lemon Verbena
Lavender Rosemary

Handmade, Mild and Fragrant

Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.

3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00

12 cakes $3.50 3 boxes $10.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

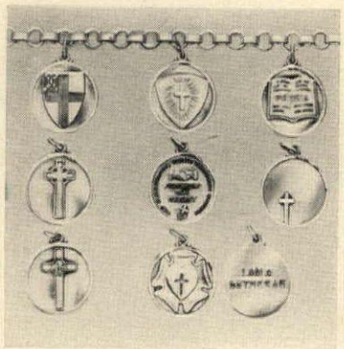
End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

AROUND

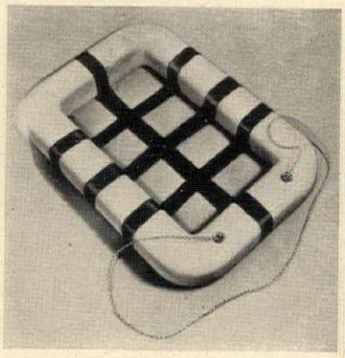
Signs of faith

Hang a beautifully engraved medal designed with a Protestant symbol on a bracelet, necklace or watch chain. Medals, each 7/8" in diam., are available for Episcopalian, Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, United Brethren, Universalist, Congregationalist, Lutheran. Sterling, $3 ea. 14k gold, $20. Ppd. Wayne, HG6, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y..



For water babies

Every member of the family will enjoy using the Fun Float. Solid Dylite is used to make this 38" x 26" x 5" rectangle which is amazingly buoyant. Bright color Saran webbing sparks up the white background. Sturdy enough to support 250 lbs. it will not leak, deflate or sink. Impervious to all weather. $9.98 express collect. Jeff Elliot, HG6, Statesville, N. C.



Beauty of bamboo

Add a fresh accent to the table with woven bamboo place mats. Easy to clean with a damp cloth and a delight to store (they roll into a compact cylinder) the matchstick bamboo adds delightful texture to the table setting. In natural or natural with colorful border. 12" x 17". Set of eight, $1.95 ppd. Cortley Gifts, HG6, 453 E. 88th St., New York, N. Y.

"my husband thought I was all thumbs—but I installed this new,

Economically Priced

BATHTUB ENCLOSURE

all by myself in 15 minutes and saved installation charges, too!"

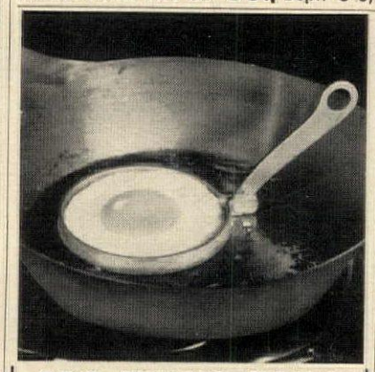
Easy step-by-step instructions included. 5' Enclosure fits 58" to 60" between walls. (Other sizes available on request.)

Yes, it's so easy to install this attractive, revolutionary new Randall bathtub enclosure! No holes to drill, no adhesives or caulking! All you need is a hacksaw and hammer—no screws, nails or fasteners! Leaves walls and tub without a blemish, and if you move, can be taken down in 5 minutes and installed on another tub. Yours for a **lifetime of use,** the Randall enclosure is made of translucent hammered plate glass with a sturdy aluminum frame. Vinyl edging provides a watertight seal. Wedging action holds it tightly in place. So practically priced, it's wonderful for homeowners and apartment dwellers on a budget! And remember, it saves you installation charges!

Towel Bars $2.25 per bar — Designs (swan or fish) $10.00 extra — only $49.95 complete, postpaid. add $2.00 West of Miss.

Send check or m.o. If not completely satisfied, money will be cheerfully refunded.

RANDALL MFG. CO., Dept. G-6, 9 Greenwood Lake St., Newark 4, N. J.



EGG FRYING RINGS

Now, even wide-eyed brides can bring perfectly rounded fried eggs to the table! Brand new rings are wonderful for poaching eggs, taming potato pancakes, shaping hamburgers or fishcakes and doing dozens of other clever culinary things. Four fit into a standard-size pan, and the handles fold flat for storage. A must for every kitchen.

2 for **$1.00** ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

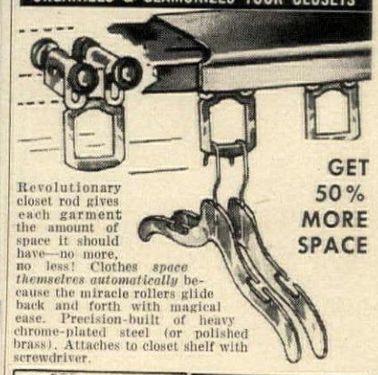
Send 25¢ for Surprise Gift valued at $1.00!

DECORAMA

Dept. G-6, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

CLOSET TROLLEY ROD

ORGANIZES & GLAMORIZES YOUR CLOSETS



GET 50% MORE SPACE

Revolutionary closet rod gives each garment the amount of space it should have—no more, no less! Clothes *space themselves automatically* because the miracle rollers glide back and forth with magical ease. Precision-built of heavy chrome-plated steel (or polished brass). Attaches to closet shelf with screwdriver.

OLD FASHIONED WAY — CLOSET TROLLEY WAY

ORDER TODAY AT NEW LOW PRICES

SIZE	ROLLERS	BRASS	CHROME
18" to 30"	10	$2.49	$1.99
30" to 48"	15	3.99	3.49
48" to 72"	20	4.99	4.49
72" to 96"	25	5.99	5.49

Extra rollers—3 for 49c. All prices postpaid.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Same-day shipment.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Hobi

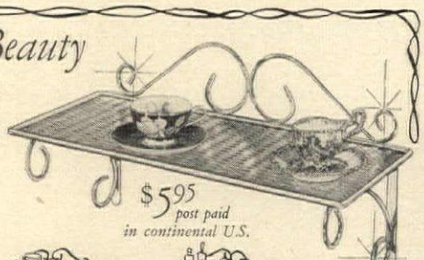
Dept. G60, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

Brilliant Brass Beauty

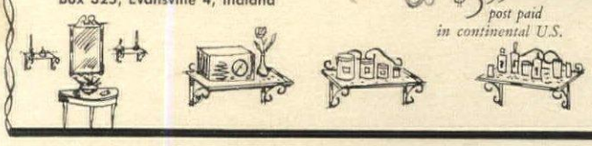
Sparkling metal shelf plated in brass enlivens walls of kitchen, bedroom, living room, bath or hall. Shelf 18" x 8". Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COLORIFIC HOUSE

Box 325, Evansville 4, Indiana



$5.95 *post paid in continental U.S.*



Imported fixture #101

SCREWS INTO SOCKET

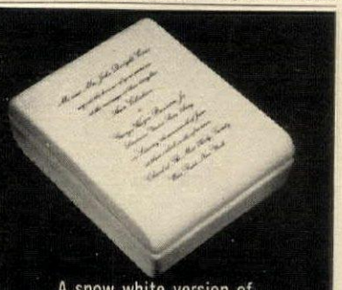
An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in top you can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed.

8" diam. 10½" high. 3 tiers — **$23.50**

Check or Money Order
Express Charges Extra.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 B'way, Dept. HG-660, New York 7, N. Y.



A snow white version of

THE WEDDING CIGARETTE BOX

Invitations sent to us are permanently fired into the top of this Fostoria Milk Glass Box $12.95

Milk Glass Ash Tray, 5" x 3¼" with first name of Bride and Groom $5.00

Add $.50 for postage and handling—
No C.O.D.s
Gift boxed—Brochure on request.

The Hill Shop

148 Butternut Street, Lyons, New York

Now! **NO GREATER VALUE! NO LOWER PRICE!**

Oh, what a multitude of around-the-house utility is yours with this sturdy, authentic reproduction of the Early American harvest table. Nowhere today will you find greater value at so low a price. Don't delay. Get it today. Prompt delivery. Shipping chgs. collect. Send check or money order. Sorry, No COD's. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Ask for new catalog. Booklet on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture," sent FREE with each purchase.

Visit Our Factory Showrooms.

SPACIOUS

5-FOOT, KNOTTY PINE

HARVEST TABLE

only **$29.95** UNFINISHED

- 37" w., leaves up; 18" w., leaves down; 30" h.
- 42"-long table: $24.95 unfinished.
- Finishes available: Honeytone Salem, Antique, Red Maple. (Add $8.00 for either size.)

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

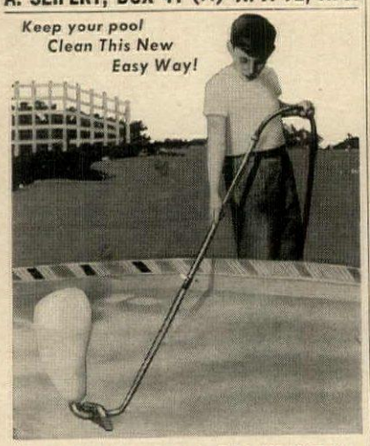
Dept. G660, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

Imported FRENCH TELEPHONE

An EXCEPTIONAL GIFT, or for personal use, these rare and beautiful cradle phones will charm the heart right out of you. In black enamel with nickel plated brass and in exceptionally fine condition, the phones are in working order and ready for use. Literally a CONVERSATION PIECE/you can dial, call and receive your calls with a Continental Flair. Order Now/$34.50 Ppd. With 4 prong JACK PLUG attached $3.00 extra. We also have antique GAS STREET LAMPS and real old four wheel TROLLEY CARS.

A. SEIFERT, BOX 41 (H) N.Y. 72, N.Y.

Keep your pool Clean This New Easy Way!



HOME-POOL VACUUM

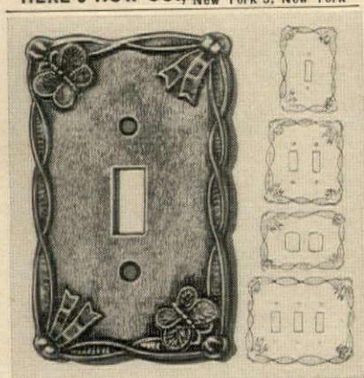
A find for cleaning "back-yard" swimming pools. Operated solely by water pressure from any garden hose. Vacuum travels under water removing sand, pebbles, algae, debris, leaves. Moreover, this vacuuming action adds fresh water to pool. To drain pool, replace bag with hose, vacuum becomes a pump channelling water to flower beds or sewers. Long 6 ft. handle reaches most anywhere.

Complete unit. **7.95**

(Add 65¢ for postage & handling)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

HERE'S HOW CO., HG-26, 95 Fifth Ave. New York 3, New York



GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add charm to your walls. Our new delicate butterfly design is also available in matching hooks, towel bars, drawer pulls, etc. for the bath, closets and bedrooms. All brass plated metal accessories are lacquered and will not tarnish. Complete with screws.

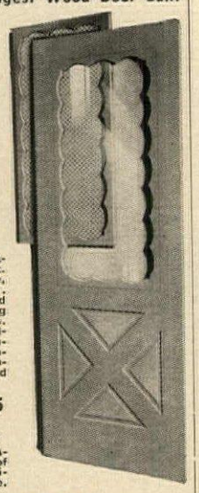
Shown above:
Single Switch Plate 3 x 5", $1.50; 3 for $3.95
Double Switch Plate 4½ x 5", $1.95; 3 for $4.95
Twin Outlet Plate, 3 x 5", $1.95; 3 for $4.95
Triple Switch Plate, 6½ x 5", $3.50 each.

Note: *Also available in antique silver plate. We pay all postage.*

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. GH6 Northport, New York

The "Twodor"
COMBINATION
STORM & SCREEN DOOR
Most Beautiful, Strongest Wood Door Built

Yet the "Twodor" is priced as low as the commonly made type



If your doorway looks plain—"Twodor" will give it that handsome custom look. If your doorway looks lovely—"Twodor" will make it even lovelier. We believe this is the most handsome combination door made—we know it's the strongest. It will not sag or come apart. Pets can't rip or snag high screen panel. Ideal for all Colonial, ranch or modern homes. Sturdy cross panels: mortised and dowelled joints; waterproof glue throughout. Of solid kiln dried pine, standard 1⅛" thick. Quick change glass and screen panels lock snug with special fasteners. Shipped completely sanded with directions for installing, painting, finishing. (Hardware not included.) For all standard size door openings.

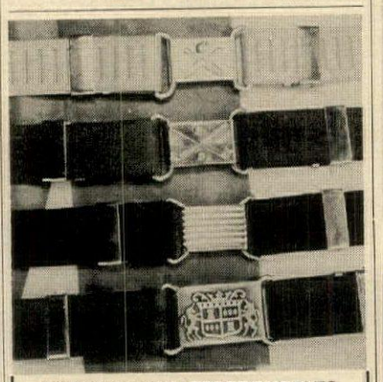
ALL SIZES COMPLETE $28.95

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—Over 300 Pieces of Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G6-0
North Conway, N. H.



SATIN SHEEN STRETCHBELTS

Just Out! New, lightweight fabric belt that lets you breathe. It's an all-purpose belt you wear with relaxing comfort for dress, work or play. Double adjustment makes it fit snugly, always—never binds or sags. Ideal for sports, gardening or business wear. Satisfaction guaranteed. Choose from these attractive models: Bowler, Golfer, Horizontal Stripe or Heraldic Crest. Available in these exciting spring shades —charcoal gray, pearl gray, silver and black, khaki green, black, blue, brown or red. TO ORDER, send name, address, style and color wanted. Price **$1.65** ea., 3 for **$4.75** ppd. Order from:

STRETCHBELTS Dept. 10-H
699 31st St. Downers Grove, Ill.

KILL THE HAIR ROOT

Remove Unwanted Hair PERMANENTLY!

Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER — right in the privacy of your home! Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details — no obligation, of course. Write today!

SEND 10c TODAY for NEW Illustrated Booklet "NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 350H, PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.

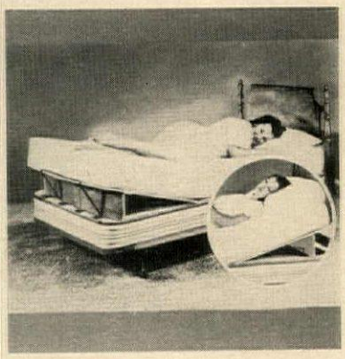
SHOPPING

Mad hatters

Add a gay note to convivial drinking with straw hat coasters. Each tiny hat is beautifully made of coconut straw, is lined with cork to absorb moisture, and has a colorful band. Imported from Haiti, they come packed four to a set in a miniature hat box. A delightful gift for a weekend hostess. $2.95 ppd. Aimee Lee, HG6, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Teakwood trio

Informal entertaining can take on elegant airs with these handsome stack tables. Tops are teakwood veneer, and hard wood, black-finished legs have solid brass finials at top and bottom. Underside of each table is lined with felt to prevent mars when stacked. Each is 21" x 13¾" x 17" high. $30.95 ppd. ALK Products, HG6, 415 So. Bdwy., Yonkers, N. Y.



Keep in circulation

When a doctor orders elevation of your legs while resting "Nu-slant" will hold the mattress in perfect position. Made of board and steel springs, it raises easily, collapses when not in use. Also good for elevating the head when asthma or other respiratory illnesses occur. $8.75 for twin size; $9.95 for double. Ppd. Better Sleep, New Providence, N. J.

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Write for Catalog.

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery

Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

AROUND

Slim and trim

Made by a man's tailor, these well-cut Galey & Lord slacks are made of wash-and-wear cotton. Legs are tapered and the waistband is adjustable. Predominating colors are peacock, olive, red, or grey. Available in waist sizes from 22 to 32, odd or even. $8.95 a pair. Postpaid. Send for catalogue of other styles. Beckwith's, Dept. HG6, 68 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

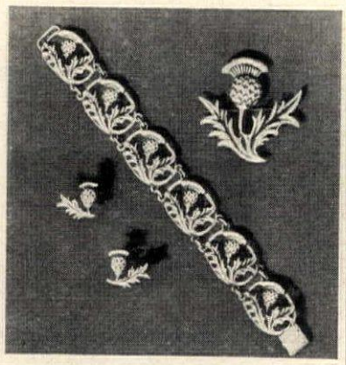
Medium or rare?

Flavorful charcoal cooking is assured on the Twin Grille barbecue. Base is black-finished cast iron, movable grills (16" x 10½") are nickel plated. $19.95 without leg extenders. $21.45 with legs. Grill is also available with rotisserie attachment for $29.95. Both versions have heat controls. Ppd. Add $1.50 west of Miss. Newbury Grille, HG6, Goshen, N. Y.

Enrich a setting

Small scale channel-back chair for a living room, bedroom or sitting room has hardwood frame covered with deep padding. Seat, with coil spring, is covered in spot-proof velvet in any one of 20 decorator colors. 27" high x 28" wide x 19" deep. Seat is 17" from floor. $39.50 each; $76 the pair. Hunt Galleries, Dept. HG6, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Her choice



For tweeds, cashmeres and other luxury sportswear, a woman likes distinguished sterling silver jewelry. The thistle set is a natural accessory for this type of fashion. Beautifully handcrafted, the three-piece set is $13. Individually, pin or pair of earrings is $4; bracelet $7.50. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.

suntime "necess-aries"

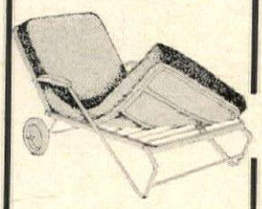
re-cover kit

quickly, efficiently, economically re-cover your worn outdoor chairs with our lace-on kit; fits all size chairs with one-piece seat and back (shown); in weather-proof saran, choice of green, yellow or multi-plaid. Kit incl. lacing and instructions.

kit complete

$1.99 ppd.

terrycloth chaise lounge slip cover



soft, absorbent, colorful, washable . . . elastic bottom; fits all sizes . . . hunter green or maize yellow.

$3.95 ppd.

re-web kit

our do-it-yourself kit contains 12½ yards wide, color-fast plastic webbing, with washers, screws and instructions. Use one kit for chair (shown); two for webbed chaise. In green, yellow, white, black, red, pink or turquoise.

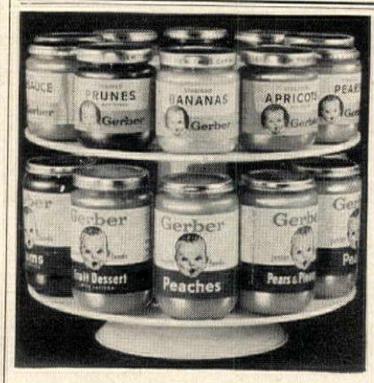
kit complete

$2.50 ppd.

free 48 page sun-time catalog

Patio sales box 25—dept. hg-60 highland park, illinois

send check or money order



BABY CAFETERIA

Our new revolving Baby Food Susan finally solves that endless problem of what to do with all those little jars of baby foods. Eliminates fumbling, juggling, stacking. It fits in a corner or on a shelf . . . holds up to 18 jars of baby or "junior" foods. Shelves rotate so you can see at a glance just what varieties you have, and what you will be needing. No more searching, no more jars getting lost behind other food products. Baby Food Susan is made of tough plastic, with roller bearing shelves. Measures 10½ in. in diameter (8¾ inches high with jars as illustrated). We pay postage..$3.49.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Harvest House, 1200 Niagara R536, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

NEW YORK • MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 299.95**
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y.
In Canada, 1575 Villeray, Montreal, P.Q.

TRY ONE OF THESE AS A TRANQUILIZER

THE HAMMOCK THAT CAN DO WHAT IT LOOKS LIKE IT CAN DO

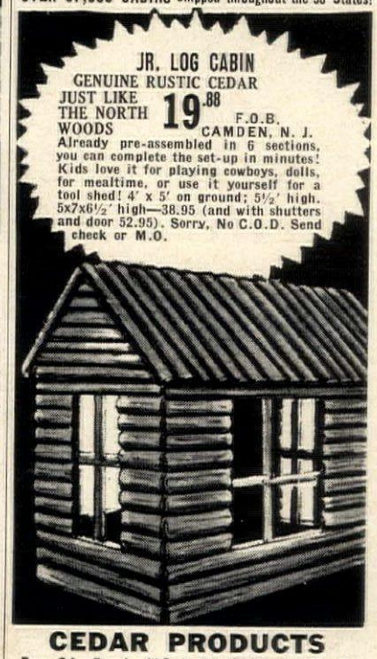
These big "Marriage" hammocks from the hot tropics can send you on sweet siestas, sleep two, seat three or four, and fill any corner of your garden with a glory of pink and white color. Woven from soft sea cotton that cannot scratch; 64 sq. feet, if you please, of beautiful hand-tied mesh netting in white and pink; 8 ft. long, 8 ft. wide and more still if you stretch it; 13 feet from tie to tie. Your family deserves one.

POSTPAID **$13.95**

Write for free catalog of imported gifts and fashions.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
HG SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO

OVER 97,000 CABINS Shipped throughout the 50 States!

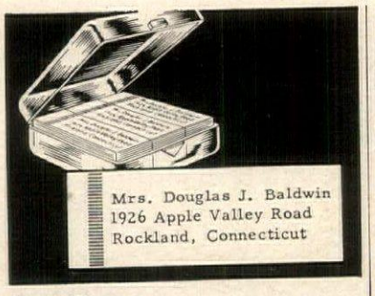


CEDAR PRODUCTS
Box 84, Dept. HG-6, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

Gracious Entertaining

Luxurious imported martini or wine dispenser. Graceful wrought iron stand, 20" high in handsome grape leaf pattern. Separate ice trough cools without diluting. Lift glass to valve for just the right amount of wine or chilled martini. Remove glass; valve closes automatically. Holds full bottle of wine or 12 martinis. $19.95 postpaid, as illustrated.

OLD WORLD IMPORTS
BOX 94, GRACIE STATION, NEW YORK 28, N.Y.



500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS

LABELS—25c

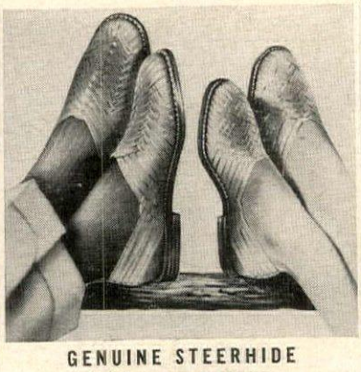
500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, 25¢ per set! In two-tone plastic gift box, 35¢ per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS
500 FOR 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50¢. In two-tone plastic box, 60¢. 48-hour service.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons
206 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 10, Colo.
Send for Free Catalogue



GENUINE STEERHIDE
HUARACHES
For All The Family

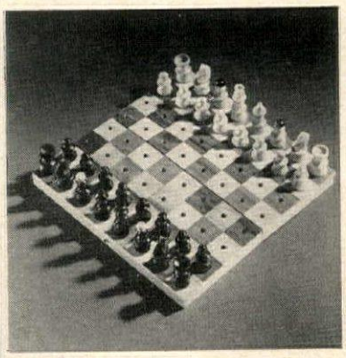
Real leather relaxes tired feet as nothing else can. The uppers are woven of supple leather thongs in never repeated patterns. The sturdy leather soles wear like a shoe. The pair that your postman will bring you will be the finest made, the best sandal that money can buy. Natural beige only. Send us your foot outline. **PPD., ALL SIZES FOR MEN AND WOMEN, $4.95 PR. Children's to size 3, $3.00 Pr.** Write for free catalog of imported gifts and fashions.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
Dept. G SANTA FÉ—NEW MEXICO

SHOPPING

Fun in the sun

For beach, picnic site or backyard, this folding aluminum chair which stands only 7½" from the ground has a tubular aluminum frame, with seat and back of colorful green plaid Saran plastic. Pop it into the car for excursions; into the closet for storage. Seat is 19" x 14". Folds to 32" x 22" x 7". $9.95 for *two*. Exp. coll. Ematol, Box 95, So. Weymouth, Mass.



Portable play

While away the time on a long journey with a compact folding chess board and a complete set of chessmen. Hand made in Serbia, the board is designed with light and dark wood squares, pierced to hold the hand-carved chessmen. Approximately 6¾" square when open. $3.95 ppd. American Trader, HG6, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Easy does it

Cut down on summertime labor with terry cloth placemats which are easy to wash and need no pressing. Background is white, proud chanticleer is brown and yellow, edge is bound in brown. Foam rubber back adheres perfectly to table top. 16" in diameter. Set of four, $4.95. Extra mats, $1.25 each. Ppd. Downs, HG6, 816 University, Evanston, Ill.

Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE

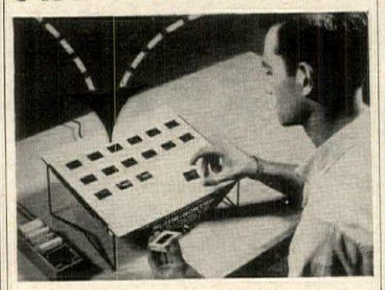
Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Three sizes to set: 11½, 9", 7½" dia. in pink, turquoise, yellow or white. **Set, $3.95 plus 35¢ for mailing.** Add $1.00 per set for single initial in either charcoal or navy.

Set of 36 washable protective dividers (12 ea. for same 3 sizes), $2.00.

A thoughtful gift for SUMMER BRIDES

RMS INTERIORS
Dept. HG-60
214 W. Ontario Street
Chicago 10, Illinois
Write for free catalog

SORT YOUR SLIDES THE EASY WAY!



Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Buy One For Yourself . . . Tell Others About It!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

THE H. E. GEIST CO.
2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND
with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.95**

Extra wool buffer.....$1.50 ppd.
Dozen sanding discs.... 1.50 ppd.

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box. Gift-boxed.

Cigarette box, 5½ x 4 x 1½ $10.95

Cigarette box with pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched with first names $16.95

Add 50¢ Shipping Charge

Catalog On Request

No C.O.D.'s, please

Holiday House
26 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Dog-Gone Fleas!
KILLS FLEAS AND "B.O." WHILE PETS SNOOZE

New DeLuxe Orlon-Acrilan blanket fabric

Luxurous soft, washable, colorful plaid!

The easy way to rid your pet of fleas, ticks, lice. Stops scratching—gives dog more restful sleep. Protects children from flea-bites or snapping by over-tired, flea-harrassed pet. Its soft comfort and cedar aroma entices dog away from your chairs and rugs, ending soiled cushions, dog hairs and odors. It is stain resistant and moth-proof. Economical, long lasting, has zipper to remove inner pad. Sent postpaid.

Miniature 14 x 18 in. for small dogs **$3.95**
Regular - 15 x 28 in. for average size **$4.95**
Super - - 28 x 36 in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
King-Size 36 x 48 in. the big boy's bed **$12.90**

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

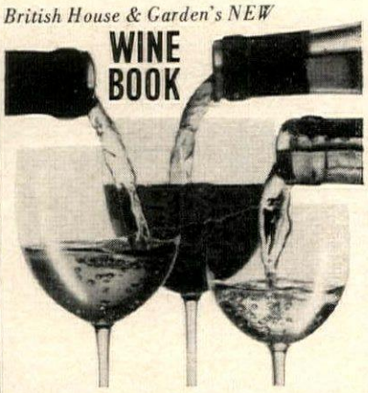
Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures **14x18in. $3.95**

Order Today—Send check or money order and save mailing costs. We mail postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.*

CHAPERONE **Box 1123, Sudbury, Mass.**

British House & Garden's NEW

WINE BOOK



An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: $1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to: **House & Garden, Dept. G6, Greenwich, Conn.**

AROUND

Hold the phone

Give good housing to the family nerve center, the telephone. This knotty pine wall rack is fitted with a chalk board for messages, deep shelf for directories, and a narrow ledge for small ornaments or plants. 28" x 16" x 11", it comes in mellow pine or maple finish. $17.85 express collect. Order from Yield House, Department HG6, North Conway, N. H.

Follow the French

Have smooth legs and arms by using the French depilatory, My Epil. Easy to use, you merely press one of the cloth strips on leg or arm, pull it off and the skin is beautifully smooth. This cosmetic aid helps to retard hair growth, too. Strip may be used more than once. $4 for three strips. Ella Baché, HG6, 24 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

Out in front

For the man who likes a soft dress shirt, this imported white broadcloth one has a beautifully stitched, diagonally pleated front. French cuffs and attached collar are precisely cut and the fit is excellent. In neck sizes 14 to 19, sleeve lengths 29 to 37. $8.95 postpaid each. Order from Lew Magram, Department HG6, 830 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

FREE 30-day supply of Amazing new "Time-Release" Kimtab Vitamin Tablets

(Just 25¢ to help cover shipping costs)

Brand new and available only by mail—the amazing "time-release KIMTAB. When you swallow a KIMTAB, the outer layer quickly dissolves, pouring precious vitamins, minerals and lipotropes into your bloodstream. Hours later, the built-in "time-lock" dissolves, releasing again a fresh supply. KIMTABS have TWO PEAKS. Every KIMTAB is a "reserve vitamin bank" inside your body that acts NOT ONCE—BUT TWICE—to help prevent vitamin deficiency.

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

FREE OFFER: Mail coupon with 25¢ for FREE 30-day supply of KIMTABS and details of money-saving Kimborg Plan. Purity and potency assured. Rush coupon today.

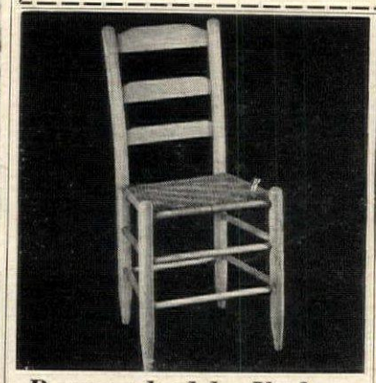
Kimborg Product Research Corp.
93 West Palisade Avenue
Englewood, New Jersey

Yes! Rush me my FREE 30-day supply of KIMTABS. After I try KIMTABS for 14 days, if not delighted, I'll simply let you know, and that will end the matter. Otherwise you will see to it that I get regular monthly supplies of KIMTABS for $2.83 plus a few cents for shipping. The FREE SUPPLY is MINE to keep in any case—I may cancel at any time.

Name
Address
City Zone
State

This Free offer is limited to new members only. Only one free supply per family.

© 1960 Kimborg Product Research Corp. 57



Remarkable Value

DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 16" x 13½" deep x 17½" high. Unpainted $4.95 each. Natural finish (blonde) $5.95; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut $6.95. Minimum order TWO.

10% discount on six.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G60, STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

CUTS! CHOPS! MINCES! BLENDS!

chop-chop*

STAINLESS STEEL FOOD CHOPPER

New! Simple! Quick! Works faster than any knife. Now chop right in pan or bowl to any size desired. No splattering—no loss of food values. Has dozens of uses when preparing casseroles, vegetables, salads, potatoes, pastries—many other dishes. Made of lifetime stainless steel; won't rust. Circular cutting edge is knife-sharp, never discolors food. Chop-Chop has no moving parts . . . nothing to take apart or put together. A quick rinse and it's clean! Nothing else like it! Ppd. only **$2.95**

Money back guarantee—no COD's, please

chop-chop Dept. 3, Box 295 Wilmette, Ill.

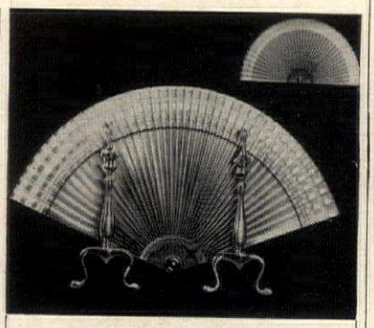
* TM Reg. Pat. Pend. ©CPC 1960

GUARANTEED NOT TO BURN OR BLISTER

NOT GREASY, CANNOT HARM SKIN

NEW HOLLYWOOD SUN TAN DISCOVERY

MOORE'S "GOLDEN STAIN" SUN TAN LOTION MUST give you a beautiful SUN TAN in just 2 hours in the sun or money back. Get a SUN TAN in your own back yard or under SUN LAMP. Good for wind burn, when fishing, skiing, or around snow. Can be purchased all year. Enclose $1.50 for large bottle or 3 @ $4.00 to MOORE'S LABORATORIES, 5549 Harold Way, Dept. H-2, Hollywood 28, Calif. Air Mail 40¢ 1st class mail 25¢ for each bottle. No C.O.D.'s.



ANTIQUE WHITE

FIREPLACE FAN

Now, a fireplace fan in delicate antique white, the perfect way to give your idle fireplace a beauty treatment! Reversible, the white side is accented by a scrolled gold border, while the other side is in rich pyroxylin gold. Center is accented by a polished brass ornament. Sides are steel reinforced. Made of heavy kraft, it is 19½" high, opens to 39" wide, may be used with or without andirons. An interesting background for floral arrangements. **$5.75** ppd.

Visit our gift shop near the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-6
14-16 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. Y-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

RIDING APPAREL and RANCHWEAR

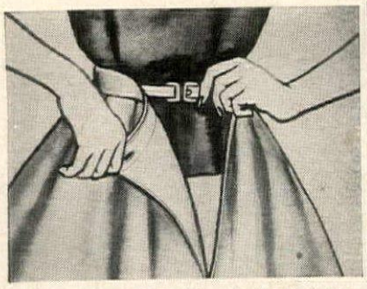
Only the best for city or country — show ring or open range. Complete line for men, women, children—plus hard-to-fit sizes, our specialty! Good fit, correct style and satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded!

Ratcatcher Shirt illustrated 5.95

BECKWITH'S

68MG Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.

SEND FOR 80-PAGE **FREE** CATALOGUE



NON-SLIP BLOUSE HOLDER - 59c

The smartest way to eliminate the "great divide" between your blouse and skirt. BLOUSE HOLDER is made to fit any size. Invisible and comfy to wear. Rubber-treated elastic . . . worn like a belt inside skirt or slacks . . . needs no sewing. Twist or bend, your blouse stays right where it belongs — will not ride up! Wear it daily with every blouse combination. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* Only 59c postage paid. 2 for $1. Order BLOUSE HOLDER from **Sunset House, 664 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

IMPORTED EXQUISITE CHINESE BROCADES

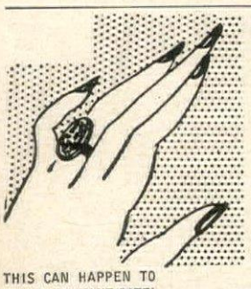
Fine fabrics direct from fabulous Hong Kong—hand-loomed in rich oriental scenic and symbolic designs—Backgrounds of red, green, black, gold, turquoise—for dresses, blouses, jackets and unusual draperies and upholstery. Width 28".

$3.95 per yard, ppd.

20 assorted samples $1.00, deductible from order.

CHINESE SHOP

1222 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



THIS CAN HAPPEN TO YOU WITH KANT-BITE!

AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BITE* ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! So hard—it cannot be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only $1.50 to:

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY **$1.50**

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2C Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.

BUILD and SAVE With Proved Plans From These Home Plan Books

Custom-styled Plans
New Building Ideas
Cost-saving Construction
Special Designs

You'll find your dream home in these books. Plans illustrated in detail. Low cost blueprints and materials lists immediately available. Save $1,000 in construction. . . . Order now.

- ☐ Family Room Homes—222 favorites .$1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level—100 homes . . .$1
- ☐ New Trends—260 selected plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry—223 low cost homes $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes—all type units $1
- ☐ Weekend Homes—ideal cabins, lodges $1

Ppd. in U.S. & Canada . . . other countries add $1 a book.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Ahhh! Blessed Relief from Biting Insects!

Hilo Dog Spray

KILLS and REPELS

Fleas, Lice, Ticks, Gnats, Flies, and Mosquitoes

New, easy way to rid your dog of tormenting pests. Also stops itching and scratching, relieves summer eczema and helps prevent tape worm. 12 oz. aerosol can, $1.69 postpaid

Dept. G-6 **THE HILO CO.** Bethpage, N. Y

"Handy Humper"

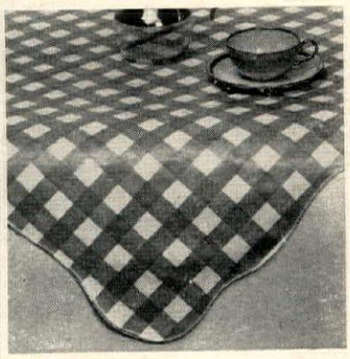
Beverage and Tissue Holder

Put the "hump" in your car floor to practical use with this clever nickel-plated holder. Holds box of tissue or thermos, two bottles or glasses . . . perfect for vacationers, the traveling man or drive-in movie goers. Fits any make or model car. Made of high quality steel.

$3.98 postpaid — Check or M. O. *Money Back Guarantee*

HANDY HOUSE
Dept. N 2906 E. 18th St.
Kansas City 27, Missouri

SHOPPING AROUND

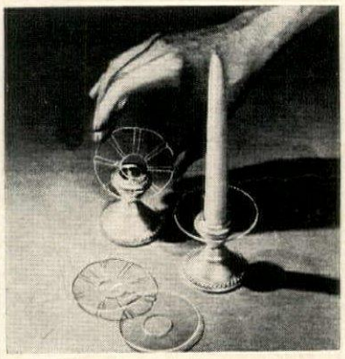


Two faced

Spark up the children's table with a gay red and white checked table cloth made of easy to clean soft plastic. This reversible cloth (the other side is spanking white) has attractive scalloped edging, is available in two sizes: 54" x 72" ($2.50) and 54" x 90" ($2.95). Postpaid. Take it on picnics, too. From Glasscraft, HG6, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

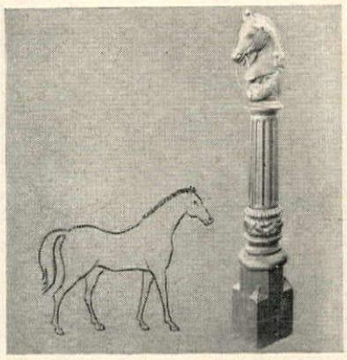
Marble vitalizer

Give professional care to marble surfaces right at home with Marble-lus, a new formula that dissolves grease, dirt, discolorations and film. Wipe it on, wipe it off to clean and leave a protective finish of wax and silicone on marble table tops, lamp bases and trivets. $2 postpaid for a 6-oz. bottle. Order from Decorama, HG6, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



Wax caddies

Protect candlesticks, table linen and furniture with sparkling crystal bobêches. Exquisitely made in Europe, they reflect the flicker and glow of candlelight, turn nondescript candlesticks into distinguished ornaments. Set of four clear crystal bobêches, $1.51. Four hand-etched ones, $2.71. Postpaid. Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



At the post

Outdoor ornament for the driveway, this handsome hitching post made of cast iron is fashioned from original molds used in the horse and carriage days. Impressively ornamental, with a black finish, it is 44" high, weighs eighty pounds. Makes prominent stable or garage door accouterment. $39.50 exp. coll. Edith Chapman, HG6, Nyack, N. Y.

C'est la mode

Luxury version of the ever popular boxer shorts: our satin edition. Made of fine Celanese satin, they are beautifully finished, easy to wash and press. Colors: white, blue or gold. Sizes: 28 to 42. $5 a pair. Three-letter marking in a contrasting color. Postpaid. Immediate delivery. Satin Shop, Department HG6, 1209 W. Balmoral Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

NORTH AND CENTRAL ITALY

continued from page 20

which are sometimes more interesting than the more familiar citified styles.

One of our Florentine friends weekending in Forte invited us to stop over at his family's estate, Spanocchia, on our way from Forte to Rome, so eight of us, including our host, took off from the resort in a three-car safari. We admired the sheer grit of those little Fiats as they bravely climbed the most tortuous, steep roads without boiling over or backing or filling once. I'm always naively stunned at how much the Tuscan hills look precisely the way the Italian masters painted them. Absurd as it may be, each castle-topped hill, each fortified town perched high in the clouds, every olive and cypress surprise me.

We stopped for lunch at Volterra, that magically picturesque city which we entered on foot through the Etruscan gates. Then we climbed by the medieval walls to the incredibly intact Piazza dei Priori where time seems suspended in the Middle Ages. Today Volterra is dominated by a huge fortress castle, Italy's toughest prison, but the Etruscan city's ancient citizens were once defended against Rome by Cicero. The city sits high on a mountain of alabaster which supplies the chief industry, and the alabaster cooperative has display rooms in a fascinating old house.

The work the Volterra craftsmen are doing today is exciting and a far cry from the doves-on-the-rim-of-a-basin style of grandmother's day. I found the inlaid obelisk lamp bases very smart and beautifully made. My basically rural taste made it impossible for me to resist a small sculpture of a most relaxed, sleeping pig in white marble, but I regret I didn't send home a pair of almost transparent, pale yellow alabaster sconces, carved in a graceful acanthus leaf design, lush and baroque but not overdone.

A TYPICAL CRAFTSMAN'S SHOP ON THE VIA MARGUTTA IN ROME

After a spiralling hill-and-dale trip we came at last upon Spanocchia in the late afternoon, a fairy-tale sight with its knights-in-armor, *moyen age* tower and gentler Renaissance domestic wing. It was a dream-come-true of an Italian country place: lemon trees in great terra cotta tubs on the terrace, rolling vineyards climbing up the hill to the garden gates, military rows of cypress, a little family chapel, great walk-in fireplaces and vaulted ceilings picked out with family crests. Our turn-of-the-century bathroom was pure pleasure with marvelously bedight plumbing fixtures, all birds and flowers like the best Spode. It made me wonder why we have become so austere about such things nowadays.

After a brief but enchanted stay at the villa, we set off for Rome. Our hotel, the Eden, was most pleasant, well situated for shopping and sightseeing, near the center of things but not right in the midst. One of the first things we did was to visit the Via Margutta, that quaint cul-de-sac and artist's haven back of the Via Babuino, where craftsmen work in plain view of the strolling public, weaving, carving, decorating in their all-but-open-air ateliers. I picked up a pair of delicate picture frames and a nice, small vitrine. We all felt that pervading sense of guild artisanship that still prevails in Italy.

It's a short walk from Margutta to Greco's on the Via Condotti, where coffee or *merenda* is a late morning or afternoon must in Rome. This wonderful gilt-and-red-plush, erstwhile hangout of the literati is still going strong, as strong as the espresso which you need to fortify yourself against the lures of Rome's Madison Avenue.

It's a great temptation to criss-cross the Via Condotti, wandering from one store to another—haberdashers, leather artists, fashion boutiques, gift shops. Before deciding to buy anything, however, I insisted on indulging in one of my passions when abroad: shopping at the best local department store. It always gives me a feeling for the place and the people that I never quite get in any other way, and it is very often a far less expensive place to buy.

We fortified ourselves for our shopping tour of CIM (Compania Italiana Mercantile), Rome's biggest and best department store, by

Continued on page 87

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

DISCOVER CANADA

From British Columbia to Nova Scotia, you will find excellent hotels, lodges and inns ready to welcome you for a fine vacation exploring the mountains and lakes of handsome Canada. The secluded Emerald Lake Chalet in Field, B.C., and Moraine Lake Lodge in Alberta are quiet retreats. Chateau Lake Louise and Banff Springs Hotel, also in Alberta, are larger, busier mountain resorts. Devil's Gap Lodge in Kenora, Ontario and Digby Pines in Digby, N. S., both offer private cottages. Algonquin Hotel at St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, New Brunswick, has a beach. Lakeside Inn, Yarmouth, N. S., conveys a cozy English inn atmosphere. For full details, write to Canadian Railways, Room 135, Windsor Station, Montreal, Canada, or ask your local travel agent to map a tour.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths. Approved hydrotherapy for occupational fatigue, rheumatic disorders. Golf, club privileges. Scenic beauty. Colorful folder.

CALIFORNIA

RANCHO SANTA FE

Wishing Well Hotel. Year round resort. Small & Luxurious. Private Pool. Golf. Tennis, Riding, Ocean nearby. Write for brochure. P. O. Box 126.

COLORADO

WOODLAND PARK 9

Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, Olympic size pool, meals to please a gourmet. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides, swimming. See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 9, Colorado, for booklet.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial Rooms all with Bath. Quiet. Swimming Pool. Good Food. Philip A. Waldron, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

BETHEL

Bethel Inn. Finest cuisine. Htd. swimming pool. Own 9-hole golf course, tennis. Pvt. Beach Club. Amer. Plan. Early June to Mid-Oct. Bethel 15.

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautiful sandy beach. Lawn luncheons. Delicious Maine meals with lobsters, seafood. Cocktail lounge. Write Box 82.

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony

Beautifully situated overlooking beach, ocean, river. Swimming pool, heated salt water. Poolside buffet lunch daily. Cocktail bar. Entertainment. Dancing nightly. Golf, tennis, shops, movies, theatre and churches nearby. Ownership Management, George C. Boughton, Pres., John C. Banta. Mgr. Winters: The Colony, Delray Beach, Fla. Write or call New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, CIrcle 6-6820.

MOOSEHEAD LAKE (GREENVILLE JCT.)

Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottages. On a beautiful estate. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

NAPLES

Chute Homestead. On Long Lake. One of Maine's finest cottage resorts. Cookout, sq. dancing, delicious "Down East" food. Folder. Phil & Polly Chute.

OGUNQUIT

Lookout Hotel. AAA. Relax by the sea. Beautiful grounds, lovely gardens. Exceptional meals. Social and sports activities. June to September.

Ogunquit. Famous summer vacation center. Smooth, uncrowded beaches, numerous activities. For folder write Information Bureau, Ogunquit 14, Maine.

PROUT'S NECK

Black Point Inn

A self-contained, modern summer resort for 140 guests along one of Maine's finest stretches of seacoast. Heated salt water pool, putting green, shuffleboard. Pvt. beach. Spacious, landscaped grounds. Sunrooms, open porch. Cocktails, dancing nightly. Seaside golf, tennis at neighboring Prout's Neck Country Club. A.P. Rates, reservations, folder: R. F. Warner, Inc., 17 E. 45th St., N.Y., MU 2-4300. Ross W. Thompson, Mgr.

SEBAGO—LONG LAKES REGION

32 Lakes, pine forests, mountains, in Maine's most accessible vacationland. Seacoast cities nearby. Magazine, map, write Sebago Lake P.O.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Superb location on private beach. Excellent food. From $65 weekly with breakfast and dinner. Late June-September.

MASSACHUSETTS

CAPE COD & ISLANDS

Cape Cod-Nantucket-Martha's Vineyard-Block Island. For reservations & info. contact Cape Cod & Islands Resorts, 11 West 42 St., NY 36. CH 4-1998.

EAST NORTHFIELD 33

The Northfield. Golf, swimming pool, all sports on our 250 acre estate. Social program. $12-$18 day inc. delicious meals. 125 rms. All year. Folder.

GLOUCESTER

Bass Rocks and Surf

Come down to the sea for fun and relaxation. Enjoy real hospitality on cool, picturesque Cape Ann. Golf, tennis, boating, sport fishing, sandy beaches, historic points, antique & craftsmen's shops, festivals, summer theatres, freshly caught seafood. Write for free pictorial folder, area map & accommodations directory to City Manager, Gloucester 1, Mass.

NANTUCKET

Harbor House. Sand, Sea and Air. The world's finest beaches. Consult UTELL-Essex House, Central Park So., New York 19, PLaza 7-2981.

Nantucket Island. Romantic, picturesque. Swimming, water av. 72°. Sports, relaxation. For free folder write Information Service, Nantucket 5.

PLYMOUTH

White Cliffs

Play against a backdrop of majestic ocean scenery . . . Retreat to the quiet seclusion of deep pine forests, in this exquisite 120-acre Cape Cod haven. Every accommodation, convenience, service for your special kind of vacation. Opens May 15. For folder, write Mr. Shaw, White Cliffs of Plymouth, Massachusetts.

ROCKPORT 4 (CAPE ANN)

Straitsmouth Inn. "The Sea Surrounds Us". Ocean on 3 sides, private rocky point. Fine New England food. $75-$135 a week. May 29-October 1.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Our own golf course, horses, tennis, sand beach, rodeos. One hour from Reno. Amer. Plan. June-Oct. Glenbrook, Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA

Peckett's On Sugar Hill Club. New England charm. Cottages. Pool. Open June 16 to Oct. 13. Reservations by application. Tel. Fran. VA 3-5555.

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Whitney's. A charming Inn off the beaten path. Pvt. swimming pond, Shuffleboard, Fishing. Rest, good food. Open all year. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

JACKSON 12 (WHITE MTS.)

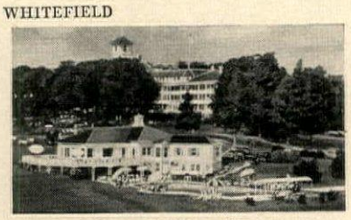
Eagle Mountain House. Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. July 1-Oct. 13.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

SUGAR HILL 19

Sunset Hill House. "The complete Resort." New pool, free 9-hole golf course, nightly entertainment, cocktail lounge & fine food. Color folder.

WHITEFIELD



Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting —these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, skeet, shuffleboard, movies, dancing, outdoor luncheons and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October, $17 to $22 Amer. Plan. Special rates for honeymooners. N.Y. reservation office: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tel. CIrcle 6-7885.

WOLFEBORO

The Oldest Summer Resort in America. On Lake Winnipesaukee. Complete recreational facilities. Free booklet write Secy, Chamber of Commerce.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

Hospitality by the sea for over ninety years. A delightful year round hotel for the entire family. Private beach, sundecks, terraces, putting green, health baths, entertainment for children and teenagers, golf. Blissful comfort. Continental food, cocktails in new Red Coat Tavern, buffet suppers and dancing in Fjord Room and round of other enjoyment. Owned and operated by Buzby Family. Atlantic 4-8111.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Ocean-front sundecks, complimentary entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Vacation Plan, spec. rates.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A famous hotel in a famous resort 50 miles from New York. Ocean front. Pvt. beach. Open June 22nd. James J. Farrell, Mgr.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Warren. Direct ocean front. Pvt. beach & beach club. Supervised play for children. Open June 23. All sports. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

POCONO MOUNTAINS

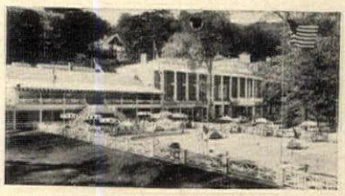
Meadowbrook Manor. Devoted to horseback riding. Ideal facilities to learn. Pleasures for entire family. Pool, etc. R.D. 3, E. Stroudsburg 4, Pa.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, year 'round. Superb cuisine. 3 hours from N.Y. and Phila. Box 21.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD



Bedford Springs Hotel

3000 acre resort hotel located in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. New pitch 'n putt course. Indoor and outdoor swimming pools and lake. Tennis, dancing, fishing, supervised children's play. Right off Pa. Turnpike on Route 220 South. Write L. Gardner Moore, General Manager, Box 341, Bedford, Pa.

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn

Fun for the whole family in the scenic Allegheny Mountains. Modern hotel rooms, cottages. Superb food. 2200-ft. altitude. Large natural lake. Enjoy golf (regular course; also pitch and putt), tennis, riding, water sports, shuffleboard, lawn bowls—or just relax. Golf, tennis pros. Activity directors for tots and teens. Reasonable rates. Opens June 17. Folder. W. T. Dickerson, Pres. For reservations phone LAkeview 5-3232.

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use House & Garden's Travelog when planning your vacation or holiday this year.

VERMONT

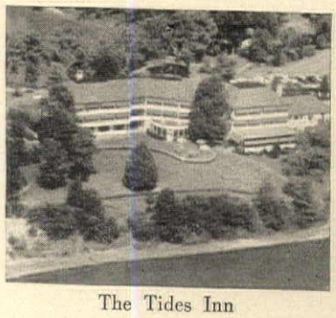
STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Escape to the cool Green Mts. Play, relax in a world of sport. Enjoy panoramic views, continental atmosphere, our renowned French cuisine and epicurean wine cellar. Heated pool, 5 courts, own stable; golf nearby. Cocktail lounge, dancing. Country auctions, summer theater. Reservations: Tel. Stowe ALpine 3-7311 or write Ivor Petrak, Mgr. Color Folder.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

The South Means Luxury . . . of sun and warm sights, of beauty established in ease, of welcome everywhere.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffleboard, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Completely air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MU 8-0130, N.Y.; ME 8-3492, Washington; WO 2-2700, Detroit; WH 4-7077, Chicago; PL 4-1660, Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wesler T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Elbow Beach Surf Club

Everything's new at everybody's favorite hotel overlooking the lovely south shore. New pool, cabanas, cottages, air-conditioned guest rooms, restaurants. Private pink sand beach; music by Hugo Pedell's New York Society Orchestra and calypso entertainers. See your travel agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc., New York, Boston, Chicago, Washington, Toronto, London.

SOMERSET BRIDGE

Lantana Colony Club

Vacation luxury at Bermuda's gayest, most sophisticated waterfront Colony. Every cottage air conditioned. Breakfast on private patio; poolside luncheon on the Continental *plage;* gourmet dining, dancing at the Clubhouse. Chris Gronlund, Mgr. Color folder from Travel Agents or Leonard Hicks Jr. & Assoc., 532 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22. MU 8-0123. Also Atlanta, Chicago, Detroit, Miami, Toronto, Washington, D. C.

BERMUDA

PAGET

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

SOMERSET BRIDGE

The Ledgelets. A pink and white cottage on the sunniest sea . . . luxuriously yours. Agent or N. Y. Off.: 532 Mad. Ave., MU 8-0123.

CANADA

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC

The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

In the scenic, pine-scented, pollen-free Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf, heated salt water pool and beach, tennis, riding, fishing in well stocked lakes. Casino for dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by rail or modern highway. L. K. Sheppard, Mgr., Dept. G, Murray Bay, P.Q., Canada, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

TADOUSSAC, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Camps

Where St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers meet. Heated swimming pool, golf, tennis, dancing. 9 well-stocked fishing lakes, pollen-free air. From $13.50 a day per person, American Plan. By steamer or highway from Montreal. J. A. Ouellette, Mgr., Dept. E, Box 100, Montreal. Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

ENGLAND

CHAGFORD, DEVON

Easton Court Hotel. 15-century house with 20th-century comfort. Anglo-Amer. owners. Good food & beds. Central heat & log fires. Tel.: Chagford 3169.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.A.

St. Croix • St. John • St. Thomas

Newest, smartest for summer holidays . . . famous for superb beaches, charming Old World atmosphere . . . cooled by constant Trade Winds. Delightful guest houses, fine hotels . . . low summer rates! Less than 4 hours flying time from New York. Complete information and illustrated booklet G from Travel Agents or V.I. Govt. Tourist Office, 750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. YU 6-2650.

Condé Nast Travel Aids—
% House & Garden Magazine
420 Lexington Avenue, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Please send me—*free of charge*—
Condé Nast Travel Aids.

Name_____

Address_____

NORTH AND CENTRAL ITALY

continued from page 85

lunching first at Gigi Fazi's new terrace restaurant.

I was almost tempted to week end at CIM. They have an excellent tea room and two movie theatres showing films from all over the world with original dialogue, as well as acres of fairly-priced merchandise. I hared right off for the kitchenwares on the lookout for new gadgets and found a set of lifters for pasta (noodles, spaghetti et al) and a superior pepper mill with a tell-tale window.

Between trips to the forums, galleries and churches, we found time to study the Via Sistina, another elegant locale in which to part with your money, particularly at A. G. Tutunzi, No. 21, where you can go on a spree as I did and yet not ruin the exchequer. In addition to some really fine, yet sensibly-priced jewelry, Tutunzi has excellent silver hollow ware and other sterling pieces—minauderies to Zippos—marked by massive scroll work.

Rome is an indescribable city, so many cities within one—ancient, renaissance, *fin de siècle*, modern—all distinct, yet all blended by an elemental love of life, a live-and-let-live tolerance, all knit together by a profound sense of beauty and timeless continuity. Whether one is overlooking the floodlit ruins from the Janiculum at night, or eating white truffles and cheese at Il Passeto with the most sanguine Roman merchants, or listening to Compline at Trinita dei Monte, it's all Rome, Via Veneto and Vatican. There's the Rome of the "Rome Daily American", that alive, still unjelled but vigorous American daily designed to be an official voice of the United States. There's the Rome of the tourists and pilgrims, Pantheon and St. Peter's. There are the expatriates who try to do as the Romans do and the real Romans who do as they please. A few days there is enough to give anyone a case of Roman fever, a recurrent, incurable malady, alleviated only by return trips. It is said all roads lead to Rome. I hope the street in front of my house will take me back soon, and to all of Italy, which seemed to us so reinvigorated, so exciting as well as beautiful and bewitching.

* * *

A report on Going Places, Finding Things in Sicily and Sardinia will appear in an early fall issue of H&G. For a list of shops worth visiting in Venice, Florence, and Rome, write H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things.

No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made.

Letters will be answered on this page or by mail.

One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to

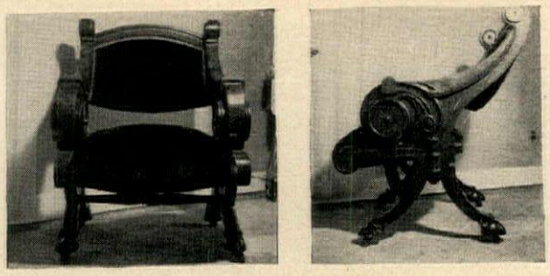
House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AMERICAN EMPIRE CHEST OF DRAWERS

What can you tell me about this chest of drawers from Pennsylvania? The veneer on the front is said to be hand-sawed.

W.P.—Greeley, Colo.

This piece is typical of the American Empire period, with the overhanging top drawer and ring-turned pilasters. It was made between 1825 and 1835, probably by a Pennsylvania cabinetmaker. At that time all veneer was hand-sawed.



VICTORIAN EXHIBITION ARMCHAIR

We purchased two of these chairs in Clinton, Mo. Could they be exhibition pieces that have disappeared from the market? They are not pictured in Victorian reference books.

A.M.G.—Kensington, Md.

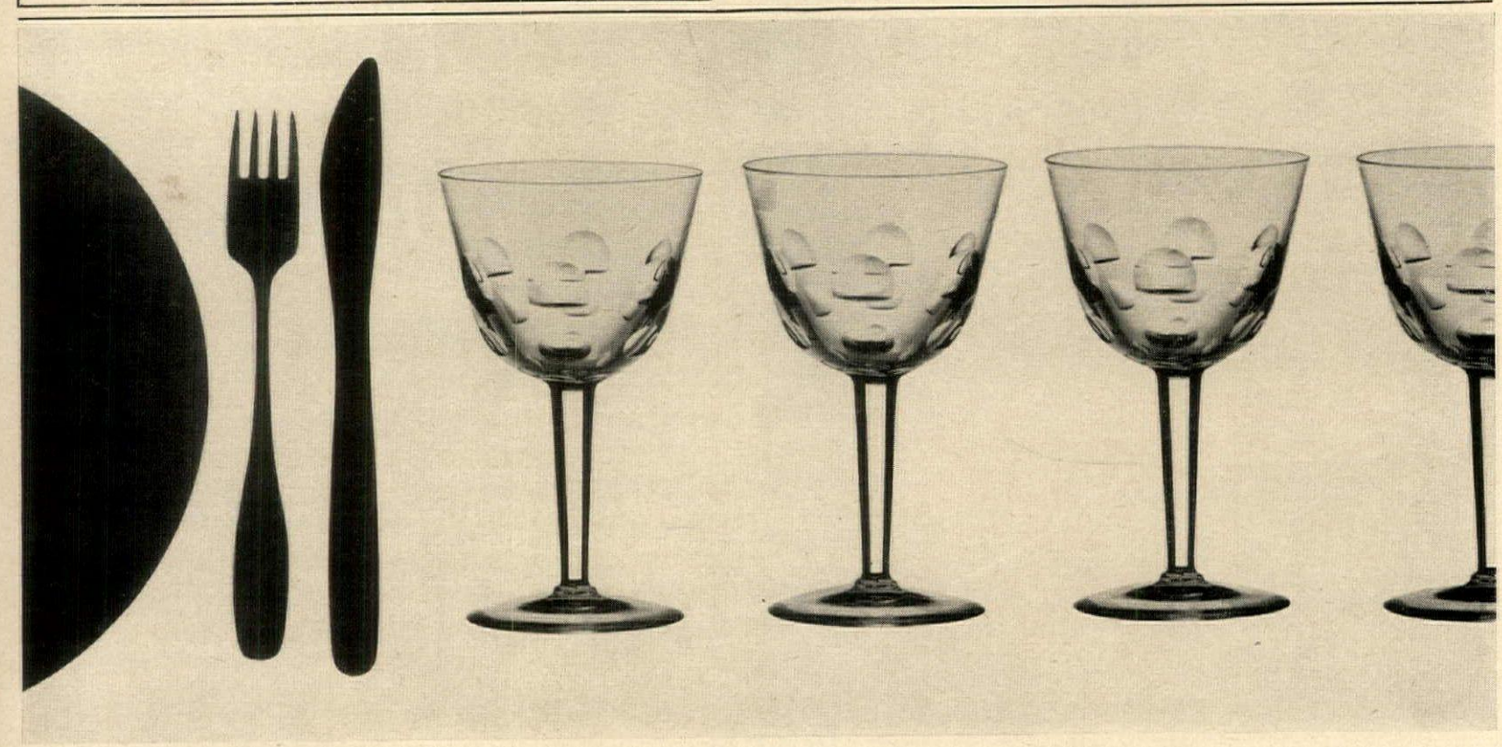
Your Victorian chairs are unique examples of architectural furniture made about 1860 to 1870 by a cabinetmaker, possibly for a special exhibition. Such pieces usually are not listed in reference books.

A BRIDGWOOD TEA SERVICE

How old do you think this tea service might be? The only mark is a raised Bridgwood & Son on the bottom of the sugar bowl. It has been in our family for several generations.

W.A.T.—Pickford, Mich.

Your bone china tea service was made by Sampson Bridgwood & Son, Lanes End, Staffordshire, Eng. between 1830 and 1850. This pottery, founded in 1820 to make earthenware, is still in business.



Ragunda . . . designed by Simon Gate

Incomparable ORREFORS Crystal

Send for name of dealer and illustrated Orrefors booklet

U.S.A. Representatives: East: Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa. • West: Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

EARTHENWARE TABOURET

This earthenware stool was bought in southern Spain and is 13" across, 18½" high. The mark reads W S & S with 11075 below. Is it old?
C.M.C.—New York, N. Y.

The pottery mark cannot be traced but the "11075" is a factory number suggesting quantity production. It is probably of Syrian or Turkish origin, made about 1880-1900, when tabourets were popular.

CYLINDER-FRONT DESK

There is nothing to identify the age or maker of this desk bought in North Carolina. It is black walnut with darker wood on the roll-top. What is its period? W.H.L.—Cochran, Ga.

Your cylinder-front desk is Victorian of the Gothic substyle. It was made about 1870 by some American furniture factory producing quality pieces. The raised design on the cylinder is probably ebonized.

BOMBAY FURNITURE

I would appreciate information as to age and period of my chairs, bought as antique, hand-carved Burmese. C.F.G.—Fort Worth, Texas

The chairs are clearly Indian or Burmese, known to collectors as Bombay furniture. Most pieces in this country were brought back by sea captains from Far Eastern voyages between 1800 and 1850. This furniture, usually of teakwood, elaborately hand-carved, was made originally for English families in India or Burma.

COMIC CERAMIC CAT

Can you tell me anything about this ceramic cat with the mark T F & S Ltd. on the bottom? It has been in our home for over fifty years.

This comic earthenware cat wearing boxing gloves was made by Thomas Forester & Sons, Ltd., Longton, Eng. They made both earthenware and bone china and have been in business since 1886. Your figure probably dates after 1900.

EARLY MINTON CHINA MARK

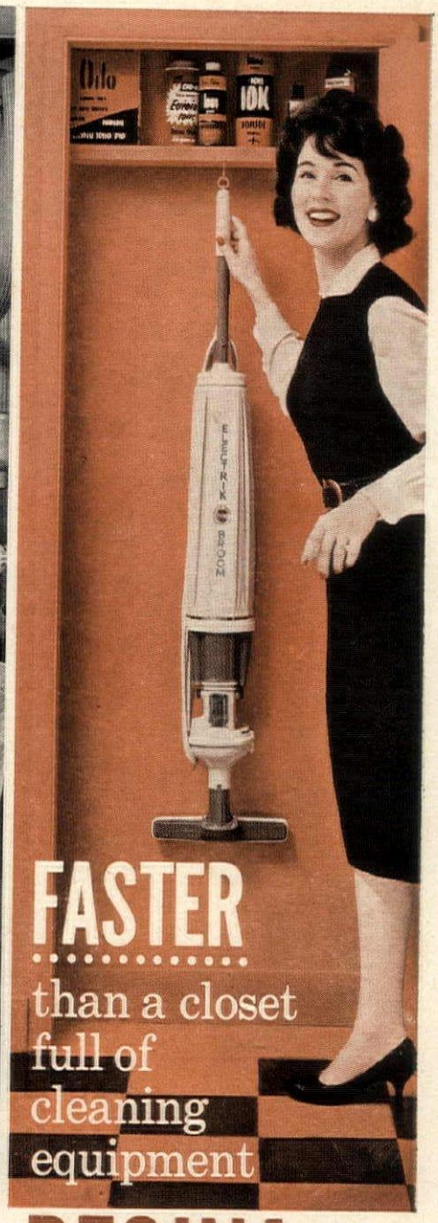
The sketched mark is on some china plates bought from an antique dealer. Can you name the maker? J.R.L.—New Orleans, La.

You have Minton china made between 1844 and 1858 when the firm was Minton & Hollins (see M & H at bottom of mark). The partners were Herbert Minton, son of the founder, and Michael D. Hollins.

IRONSTONE TEAPOT

"Ironstone, H & G, Late Harvey" is the mark on the bottom of this teapot. Can you identify it for me? R.E.R.—Sonoma, Calif.

Holland & Green, Longport, Eng., took over the Staffordshire pottery of Charles Harvey in 1853 and was in business until 1882. Your teapot is one of their ironstone pieces. The firm also made earthenware in Victorian patterns.



FASTER
than a closet full of cleaning equipment

REGINA
ELECTRIKBROOM

...the fastest, easiest way to clean house! No hose! No attachments! Weighs only 6¾ lbs.! What a whiz! Half the weight of other vacuum cleaners, Electrikbroom whisks over floors, carpets ...does upholstery, draperies, stairs – one-two-three! Lint, dog hairs, even stepped-on food, disappear like magic...thanks to Electrikbroom's powerful motor! Reaches easily under low furniture, into corners. Dirt cup empties like an ashtray, vacuum hangs on any hook. No bags, no attachments, no closet clutter! No wonder women of all ages rave about it! Get Regina Electrikbroom. You'll agree – *There's No Other Vacuum Like It!* Now in a variety of models for every budget and gift occasion. Regina Electrikbroom – so fast, so efficient, it's used daily in hundreds of thousands of hotels, motels and homes.

FREE! SEND FOR INFORMATIVE FOLDER

The Regina Corporation, 39 Regina Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey
Please send free folder, "IT'S MODERN WITCHCRAFT" and name of nearest dealer.

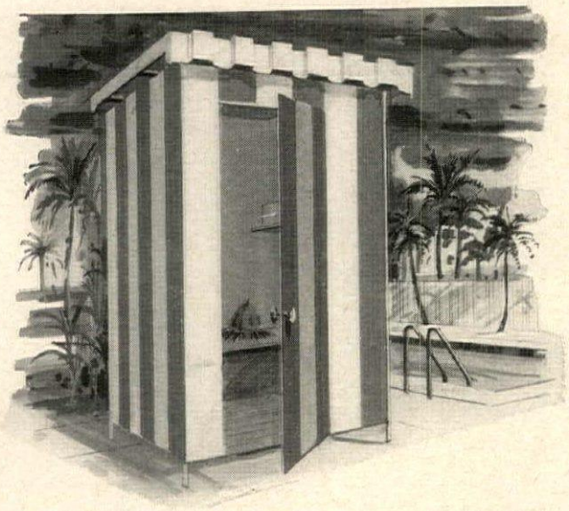
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

In CANADA: Send coupon to Switson Industries, Ltd., Welland, Ont.

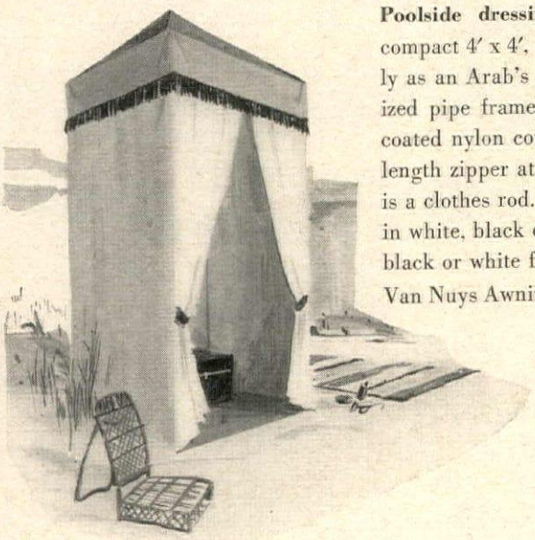
BY THE MAKERS OF AMERICA'S NO. 1 POLISHER—REGINA.

PORTABLE PAVILIONS

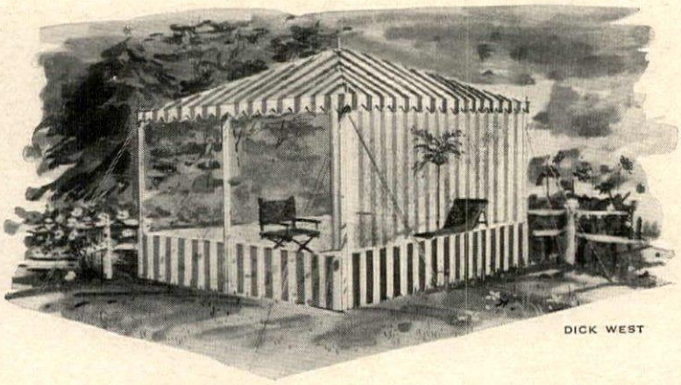
Three ready-made playhouses for sun and fun that can be put up wherever you please



Cabaña built for two is made of heavy enameled aluminum in seventy-two colors. This handy, portable shelter for beach or pool can be assembled in an hour. You could easily convert it to a shower room. Made by the Crown Venetian Blind Mfg. Corp.



Poolside dressing room, a compact 4′ x 4′, folds as neatly as an Arab's tent. Galvanized pipe frame has a vinyl-coated nylon cover with full-length zipper at front. Inside is a clothes rod. Cover comes in white, black or colors with black or white fringe for top. Van Nuys Awning & Tent Co.



DICK WEST

Tent playhouse, 9′ 8″ square and 6′ high, can accommodate the whole family. Green-and-white striped drill top, sides and detachable curtain to shade sunny side are fastened to steel corner posts. Telescopic center pole supports canopy. Hettrick Mfg. Co.

For permanent playhouses, see page 113. Shopping information, page 164.

HERE IS WHERE TO BUY MARTEX "PETIT POINT" TOWEL ENSEMBLES:

ALABAMA
Birmingham
Loveman's
Mobile
Gayfer's
Montgomery
Belk Hudson Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix
Korrick's
Tucson
Levy's

CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield
Malcolm Brock Co.
Chico
M. Oser & Company
Eureka
Daly Bros.
Fresno
Cooper's
Rhodes Dept. Store
La Jolla
Douglas Hanna
Los Angeles
*May Co.
*J. W. Robinson
Monrovia
McBratney's
North Hollywood
Rathbun's
Pomona
Orange Belt Emporium
Sacramento
Village Home Store
Weinstock Lubin & Co.
San Diego
The Marston Co.
San Francisco
City of Paris
San Jose
Hale's
San Luis Obispo
Riley's Dept. Store
Santa Ana
Rankin's Dry Goods Co.
Santa Barbara
Trenwith's
Stockton
Smith & Lang
Watsonville
Charles Ford Company

COLORADO
Denver
*May Co. D&F

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport
Howland Dry Goods Co.
Fairfield
Fairfield Dept. Store
Greenwich
D. W. Rogers Co.
Hartford
G. Fox and Co.
New London
Marvel Shop
Norwich
Reid and Hughes Co.
Waterbury
Bedford, Inc.
Howland Hughes Co.

DELAWARE
Newark
Newark Dept. Store
Wilmington
Kennard's
Linen Mart, Inc.
Monograms, Inc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington
*Julius Garfinckel & Co.
The S. Kann Sons Co.

FLORIDA
Delray Beach
Mercer's Inc.
Jacksonville
French Novelty
Miami
Burdine's
Orlando
Dickson & Ives, Inc.
Pensacola
Gayfer's
Tallahassee
P. W. Wilson Company
West Palm Beach
The Pioneer Co.

GEORGIA
Atlanta
*Davison-Paxon Co.
Columbus
Davison-Paxon Co.
Macon
Belk Matthews Co.
Davison-Paxon Co.
Savannah
Levy's
Toccoa
Belk-Gallant Co.
Valdosta
C. C. Varnedoe & Co.

ILLINOIS
Chicago
*Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Evanston
Lord's
Peoria
*P. A. Bergner & Co.
Rockford
D. J. Stewart & Co.

INDIANA
Bloomington
The Wicks Co.
Indianapolis
*L. S. Ayres
Kokomo
W. H. Turner
South Bend
George Wyman & Co.
Terre Haute
Root Dry Goods Co.

IOWA
Cedar Rapids
The Killian Co.

KANSAS
Topeka
Crosby Bros.
Wichita
Innes

LOUISIANA
New Orleans
D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Maison Blanche
Shreveport
Hearne's

MAINE
Lewiston
Reid and Hughes Co.
Portland
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston
*Colten's
*Wm. Filene's Sons Co.
*Jordan Marsh Co.
Haverhill
*Seavey's, Inc.
Holyoke
A. Steiger & Co.
Lowell
Bon Marche
Pittsfield
England Brothers
Salem
Reid and Hughes Co.
Springfield
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.
Waltham
Grover Cronin
Worcester
Denholm's

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor
Jacobson's
Birmingham
Jacobson's
Detroit
*The J. L. Hudson Co.
The Linen Closet
Grosse Pointe
Jacobson's
Jackson
Jacobson's
Saginaw
Jacobson's

MINNESOTA
Duluth
Duluth Glass Block Store Co.
Minneapolis
*Dayton's
St. Paul
Dayton's Schuneman

MISSOURI
Kansas City
*Macy's
St. Louis
*Famous Barr
*Vandervoort's

NEBRASKA
Lincoln
Miller & Paine
Omaha
Kilpatrick's

NEVADA
Las Vegas
Ronzone's
Reno
Gray Reid Wright

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Concord
H. G. Emmons Co.

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park
Steinbach Company
Englewood
Craig Dry Goods
Morristown
M. Epstein, Inc.
Newark
*Bamberger's
Hahne & Co.
Plainfield
Tepper's
Ridgewood
Ridgewood Hardware Co.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
Hubbard's
Clovis
Hubbard's
Roswell
Hubbard's
Sante Fe
Hubbard's

NEW YORK
Albany
W. M. Whitney & Co.
Binghamton
Fowler, Dick & Walker
McLean's Dept. Stores
Brooklyn
*Abraham & Straus
Elmira
S. F. Iszard Co.
Endicott
McLean's Dept. Stores
Ithaca
Rothschild Bros.
Kingston
Wonderly's
New York
*B. Altman & Co.
Fertig's Fifth Avenue
*Gimbels
McCutcheon's
*Macy's
*Stern Bros.
Rochester
E. W. Edwards & Son
Scarsdale
Charles N. Mead Co.
Schenectady
H. S. Barney Co.
Wallace's
Syracuse
Dey Brothers & Co.
E. W. Edwards & Son
Troy
Wm. H. Frear & Co.
Utica
Boston Store
Watertown
Frank A. Empsall & Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte
Belk Brothers Company
Durham
Ellis-Stone Company
Fayetteville
Belk-Hensdale Co.
Raleigh
Hudson Belk Company

OHIO
Akron
The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati
John Shillito
Cleveland
The Higbee Company
*The May Company
Sterling-Lindner
Columbus
F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton
Rike Kumler Co.
Portsmouth
Marting Bros.
Steubenville
Reiner's
Toledo
*Lasalle's

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa
Seidenbach's

OREGON
Eugene
Bon Marche-Russell's

PENNSYLVANIA
Chester
Speare Brothers
Germantown
George Allen
C. A. Rowell
Philadelphia
*Strawbridge & Clothier
*John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh
*Gimbels
*Joseph Horne Co.
Kaufmann's
Pottstown
New York Store
Scranton
The Globe Store
Wilkes Barre
The Isaac Long Store
York
P. Wiest's Sons, Inc.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence
Mrs. Robinson's
The Shepard Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston
Kerrison's
Greenville
Belk Simpson Company

TENNESSEE
Memphis
John Gerber
Goldsmith's
Nashville
*Castner Knott

TEXAS
Abilene
Thornton's
Austin
E. M. Scarbrough's
Beaumont
The White House
Dallas
W. A. Green
Titche Goettinger
Fort Worth
Leonard's
Houston
Joske's of Houston
Lubbock
Dunlap's
Midland
Grammer Murphey
San Antonio
Joske's of Texas

UTAH
Salt Lake City
Auerbach Company

VERMONT
Burlington
Abernethy's
Rutland
Economy Dept. Store

VIRGINIA
Harrisonburg
Leggett's Dept. Store
Roanoke
S. H. Heironimus Co.

WASHINGTON
Bellingham
Bon Marche
Longview
Bon Marche
Richland
C. C. Anderson Co.
Seattle
Bon Marche
Spokane
Spokane Dry Goods Co
(The Crescent)

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston
Stone & Thomas
Huntington
Bradshaw Dieh
T. A. Nasser

WISCONSIN
Madison
*Harry S. Manchester Inc
Milwaukee
*T. A. Chapman Co.
*Gimbels

**Available at main store and branches.*

"PETIT POINT" romantic roses scattered on petal soft Martex terries give a garden's charm to your bath. Martex calls this flowery new pattern "Petit Point" because of its fine needlework effect. In antique gold, blue mist, blush pink and yellow. Towels, bath mats and shower curtains all mix and match delightfully with Martex solid colors. Bath towel about $1.98. See "Petit Point" ensembles now at the fine stores listed opposite.

M

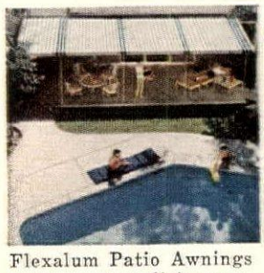
MARTEX®

WEST POINT® TEXTILES

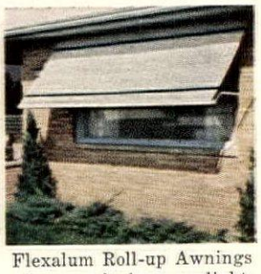
Its finish stands up anywhere!

Wherever you live, whatever the climate, Flexalum awnings will add lasting color and beauty to your home. Only Flexalum heat-treats its own spring-tempered aluminum, then adds *two* coats of a specially formulated baked enamel to make awnings that won't rust, chip, crack or peel. The result is the finest aluminum awning made, backed by a 5-year guarantee, bonded by the Continental Casualty Co. Custom-design your Flexalum awnings from over 100 color combinations in 5 basic styles (horizontal and vertical) with matching awnings for patios, windows, doors, carports and porches. Flexalum dealers, listed in the Yellow Pages, will give you free estimates. Write for free Color Booklet to Bridgeport Brass Co., Hunter Douglas Div., Bridgeport, Conn.

Flexalum®
ALUMINUM AWNINGS



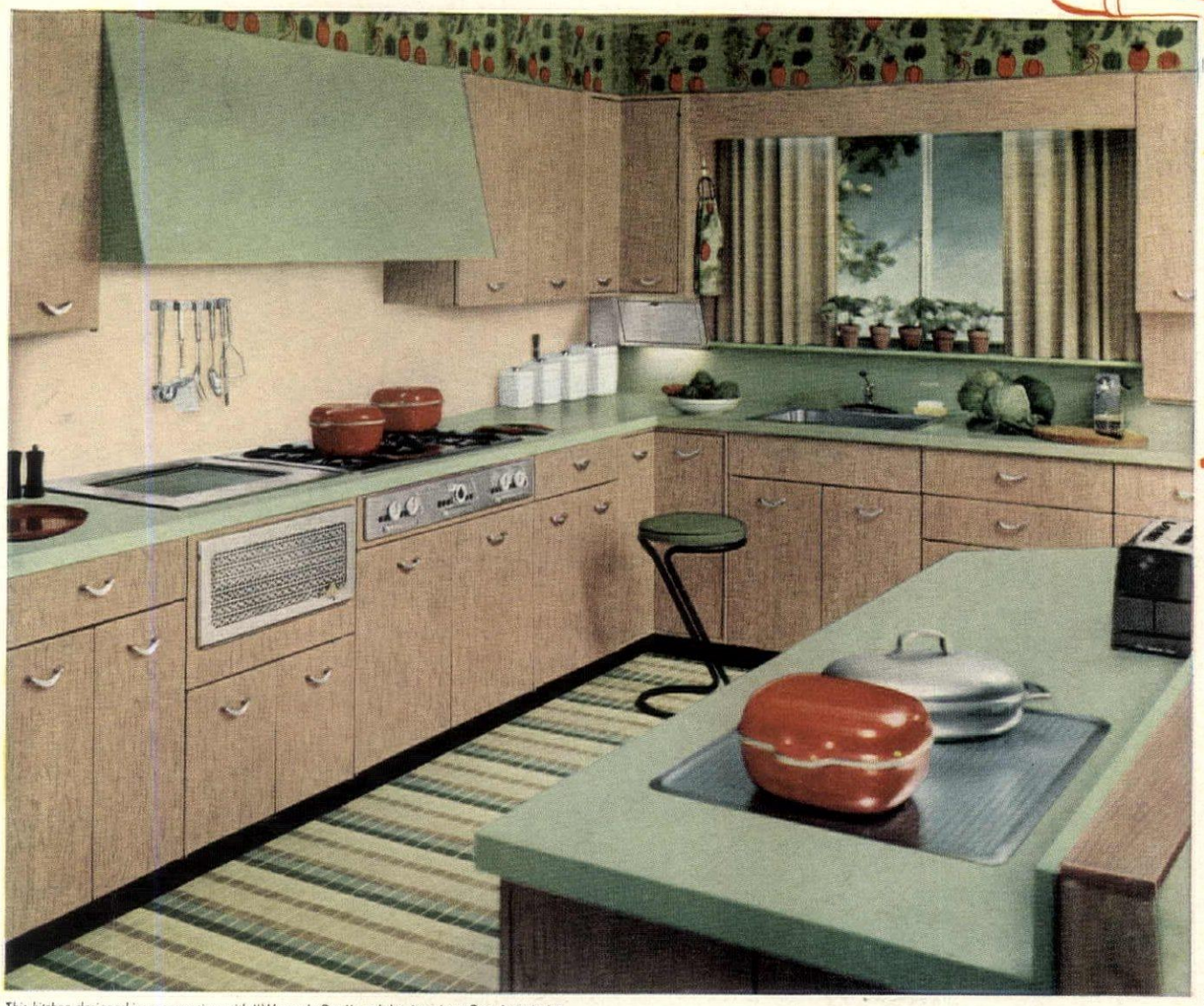
Flexalum Patio Awnings add new outdoor living area.



Flexalum Roll-up Awnings give you shade or sunlight.

As seen on the Jack Paar and Today shows on the NBC network.

You've never seen a kitchen like this before!



This kitchen designed in cooperation with "Women's Day" and the American Gas Association

Resists stains!

Defies scars!

Dirt vanishes!

Heat-resistant!

Never needs refinishing!

it's a NEVAMAR carefree KITCHEN lifetime surfaced for carefree living!

Now you can enjoy carefree living in your dream-kitchen-come-true. And who hasn't dreamed of a kitchen where all cabinets were as lovely as fine furniture . . . as easy to keep spotlessly clean as a counter top!

Nevamar Carefree Kitchens are completely surfaced **inside and out** with lifetime Nevamar laminated plastic . . . even inside the drawers. These kitchens shrug off stains and scars, wipe clean as new with only a damp cloth and never, **never** need refinishing. You'll want to see the full range of eye-delighting wood-grain patterns and all the fabulous work-saving features.

Your Nevamar Carefree Kitchen dealer will custom-plan a kitchen just for you. Look for him in the Yellow Pages or write us for his name.

free! *A full color brochure that will give you many ideas for glamorous kitchens . . . and an actual sample of Nevamar. Write to Dept. HG.*

This is NEVAMAR

- A HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE
- RESISTANT TO CIGARETTE BURNS
- WITHSTANDS BOILING WATER
- DESIGNED FOR LONG LIFE AND LASTING BEAUTY
- WON'T CRAZE, CRACK OR PEEL IN NORMAL USE
- NOT AFFECTED BY ALCOHOL, FRUIT ACIDS, AMMONIA, ORDINARY INK . . . OR TIME
- NEVER NEEDS PAINTING
- EASY TO CLEAN

NEVAMAR has earned this seal: Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

NEVAMAR CAREFREE KITCHENS, INC. • ODENTON, MARYLAND

In this New England merchant's home, Heritage furniture is a living tradition

Compared to their seafaring ancestors, this is a family of stay-at-homes. Their projects are local. Civic groups, charities and the symphony board are traditional family interests. So is Heritage furniture. They decided on Heritage when they re-decorated their historic 18th century town house. And with each new piece of furniture they add (that Laureate buffet is most recent), they are impressed again by the Heritage genius for interpreting the best of the past for right now and the future. When you know fine furniture, you can tell Heritage at a glance. And you will always find the distinctive Heritage hallmark branded on the wood or woven into the upholstery.

Furniture shown from Heritage's new Laureate collection. Mail fifty cents for complete booklet—living, dining, bedroom collections—to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-6, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE

DESIGN ✳ CRAFTSMANSHIP

Your family's best summer

To a happy family, the best year is always this year. But most people who have brought up children agree that the best time of all is the period when the children are in their teens. These are the years when everyone from the head of the house to the youngest neophyte with razor or lipstick is an ardent individualist. Each has his own friends whom he wants to entertain in his own way. Each wants, and surely ought to have, a good deal of privacy. Yet this is the time, more than any other, when a family enjoys being together.

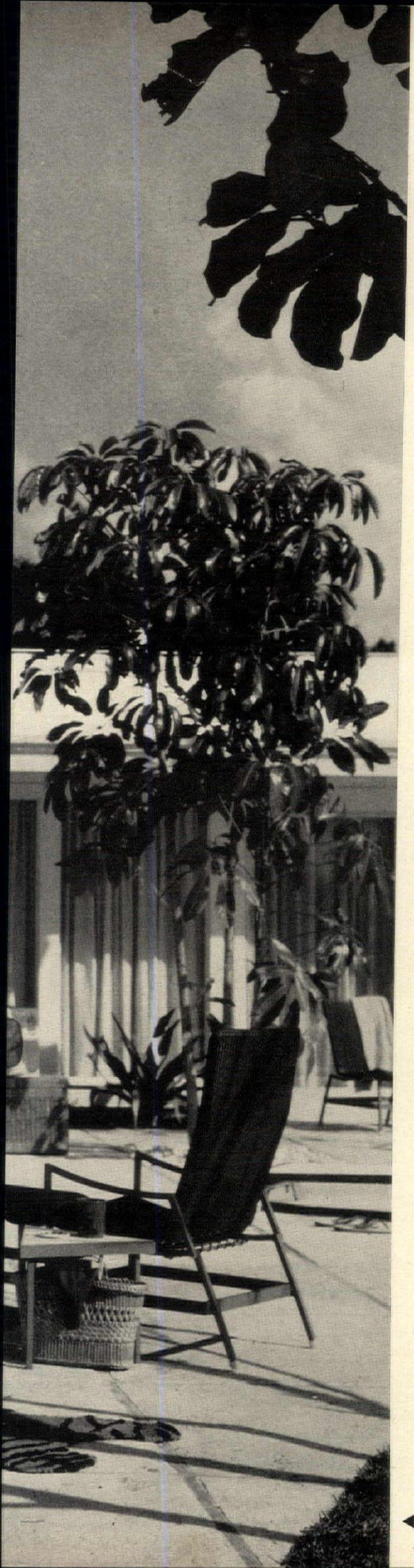
The best years are busy years, and the busiest time of the year is summer. School is out, the tennis courts are freshly marked, and every swimming pool in town is in working order. Plans are being made and broken and remade with bewildering speed and complexity. There is always someone who is hungry, and guests are always on the way.

Home is more significant in these years—to young eyes, the place that was merely useful has become one to be admired, to be proud of. But it takes a special kind of house to withstand as well as nurture their enthusiasms. And in summer they need plenty of living room outdoors—an inviting place like the living room terrace, *right*, of the Mark '60 house (which you will see more of on the next sixteen pages) or like the playhouses on pages 112 to 117. To keep everyone well-fed and relaxed, summer weekends may well call for an extra al fresco kitchen like those on pages 130 to 133, and for meal-planning strategy such as you'll find in H&G's Weekend Cook Book that starts on page 141.

Whether your family is still approaching its best years (they will come more quickly than you think), or is already in full bloom, you can take this issue of H&G as your blueprint for a summer of wonderful weekends at home.

FOR YOUR SUMMER HEADQUARTERS: SUN, SHADE, WATER AND DEEP-SEATED COMFORT

Shopping information for pages 95-111 on page 161



A happy house for a family's best years

H&G decorated the Mark '60 house in Boca Raton, Fla., for a typical active family with two teen-age children. The house will be built nationally by the builder-dealers of Scholz Homes, Inc., for about $39,000 to $45,000 without land or landscaping

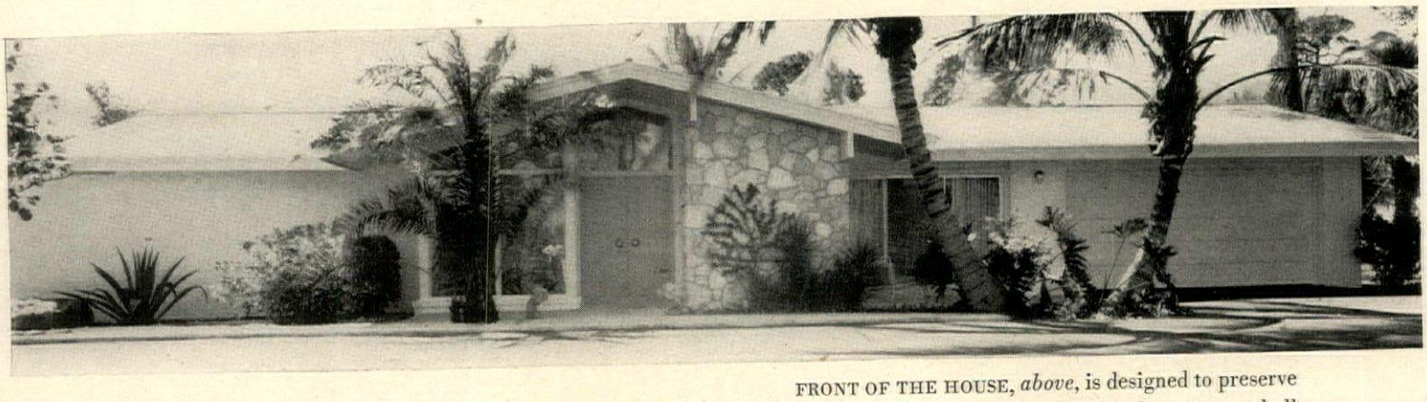
The peak years of family life really demand two houses in one. Children need teen-age territory where their crowd can have fun without fear of scuffing floors, spilling Cokes or making too much noise. Parents want attractive surroundings where they can relax easily and entertain with grace. In many older houses with conventional, box-like interiors, these requirements conflict because the two generations are always in each other's laps. In contrast, the house on these and the next fourteen pages appealed to HOUSE & GARDEN as one that faces realistically the informality of present-day living. So when we accepted an invitation to furnish and decorate the model built at the Royal Palm Yacht and Country Club in Boca Raton, Fla., we visualized a flourishing family with teen-agers as its future occupants.

The house was planned and produced by Scholz Homes, Inc., a national manufacturer of houses with considerable knowledge of the needs of most home owners. And replicas will be built for sale by the company's builder-dealers throughout the country. The plan (see page 104) makes handsome provision for both parents and children. One-story high, it spreads out in an L shape and wraps around a wonderful pool-side terrace, *left*. Every room has ready access to outdoors so children can come and go without traipsing through the living room which is an independent area with its own patio—not too formal for everyday living and at the same time excellent for grown-up parties or the hospital drive tea. And at the other end of the entrance foyer is a separate dining room. For teen-age parties and pursuits and for more casual family meals, there is a big family room in the center of the house, which opens directly to terrace and pool on one side and joins the kitchen on the other. This room has a built-in barbecue, a snack bar and an adjoining lavatory that doubles as a bath house for the pool. The sleeping wing includes three bedrooms, a dressing room-bath and patio for the parents, another bath for the children and 40 feet of window wall overlooking the pool and terrace.

Such luxury would have been found a few years ago only in a house custom-built at a top price. Today it is available in this ready-built house because major parts of the house are factory-made just as clothes and furniture usually are. Thus quantity production has brought the advantages of expert planning, built-in conveniences, fine equipment and materials within reach of a much wider public, at a much lower price tag.

◀ THE POOL-SIDE TERRACE IS SCREENED BY THE HOUSE ITSELF

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY TOM LEONARD



HOUSE FOR A FAMILY'S BEST YEARS *continued*

FRONT OF THE HOUSE, *above*, is designed to preserve the privacy of the interiors: Only the entrance hall and the dining room to its right have windows facing the street. But the entrance is not slighted in dignity or importance. The gable above it and the large glass windows and stone wall flanking the double doors are large in scale and create an approach which is both impressive and inviting. The white brick wall at the left, which extends beyond the house to screen the living room patio, succeeds in making the whole front seem larger than it is.

You enter the Mark '60 house through hospitable double doors that open to a large, gay and airy foyer. H&G's aim in decorating the house was to provide a congenial background for a family that enjoys sociability but also puts a high premium on privacy. We used materials that present an elegant appearance yet are so easy to maintain that they would not interfere with the most active indoor-outdoor living. Many are in H&G colors.

Left and opposite:

THE ENTRANCE FOYER is a vivid introduction to the rooms beyond. At the left of the front door is a lush and colorful plant bed, *left*, a preview of the close alliance with nature in the decorating scheme throughout the house. The foyer's high gabled ceiling, exposed beams and brick wall anticipate the architectural feeling of the living room and family room. The mosaic-patterned vinyl floor tile, like all floor tile in the house, is made by Armstrong. Against the wall facing the door, *opposite page*, is a sideboard from a brand new collection of Directoire-inspired furniture called "Triune," made by Drexel. The designs include some, like the sideboard, with painted finishes and others in satin-finished mahogany. For other rooms in the house we chose furniture from Drexel's "Declaration" and "Touraine" groups.

The living room, secluded from the hustle-bustle of the family room and terrace, is a preserve of comfortable formality. The glass gabled wall opens on to a private patio.

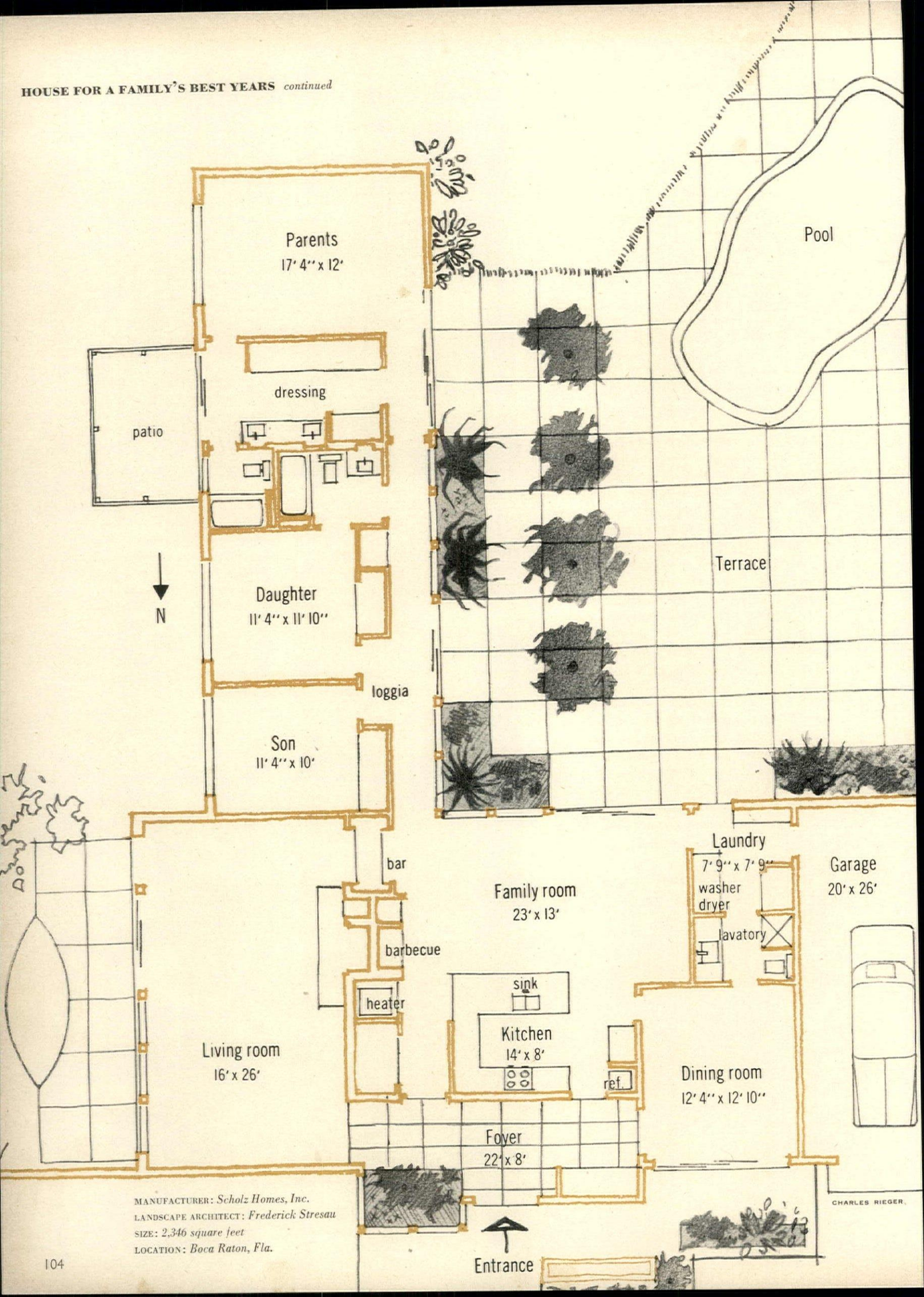
Opposite and right:

THE DINING ROOM to the right of the foyer was furnished in a formal manner for party dining and dress-up family meals. The round pedestal table, *right*, which has leaves to seat additional guests, keeps the room from being overcrowded. Its apparent size is increased by the black vinyl floor tile which H&G ordered with an inlaid white tracery to outline the brilliant Delphinium octagonal rug, one of several designs by Wunda Weve used throughout the house. Sliding window panels extend the dining room's visual boundaries to the lush planting at the front of the house. To set the table, *opposite page*, we used Wallace's "Discovery" sterling, a pattern congenial to both traditional and contemporary design; Royal China's "Viking" dinnerware to pick up the predominant colors of the room. A folding screen papered in a bold grille motif serves as buffer between the dining table and the kitchen door.

Dining and living rooms bright with color play their traditional roles in this many-sided household and do not double for any other purposes.

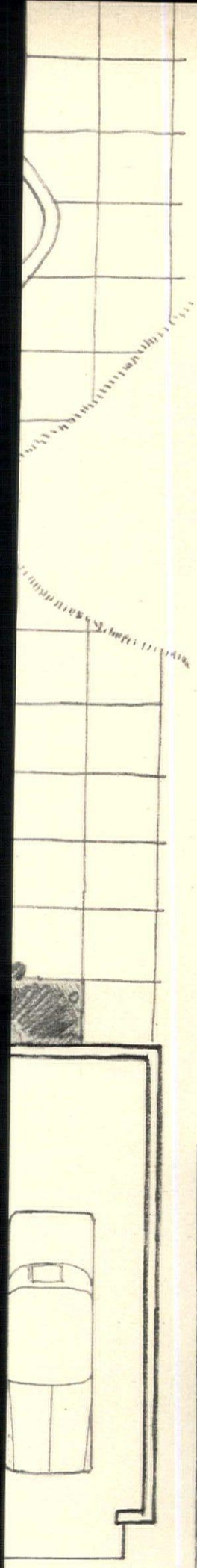
THE LIVING ROOM is at the left of the entrance foyer and has no access from any other room, a location which gives it the time-honored status of a parlor. Its cool spacious atmosphere owes much to the dramatic use of glass that spans one entire wall and soars up to the ridge pole embracing in its 24-foot spread a full view of the secluded patio outside. To give this room a traditional feeling—in contrast to the informality of the family room (page 106)—H&G adopted a formal furniture arrangement. We used two big sofas to divide the room into three areas: a library with a trio of bookcases at one end (see page 101); a conversation area in the center; a game corner at the other end, *right*, opposite the doorway. The teak-toned vinyl cork flooring inlaid with white strips provided a grid within which we organized the furnishings. The color scheme was drawn from the gay cotton print that curtains the window. We chose the deepest color, Bronze Green, to upholster sofas and softer tones like Cerulean Blue for the high-backed armchairs. White accents in the form of little pillows, coffee table top and rug give the medium-to-dark palette a contemporary feeling.

For shopping information, see page 161.

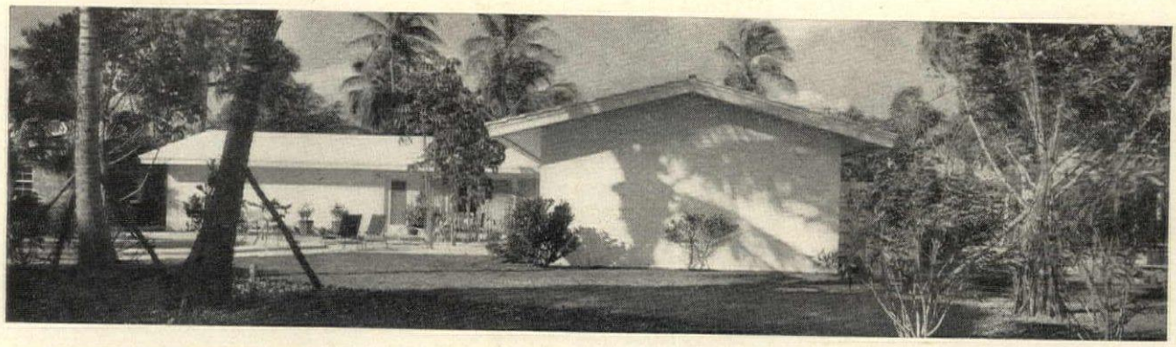


MANUFACTURER: *Scholz Homes, Inc.*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Frederick Stresau*
SIZE: *2,346 square feet*
LOCATION: *Boca Raton, Fla.*

CHARLES RIEGER



The L-shaped plan is divided into three parts: the living room corner; the family room-kitchen-dining room area; and the bedroom wing. Glass walls open the back of the house to the pool-side terrace, a private world for family fun.



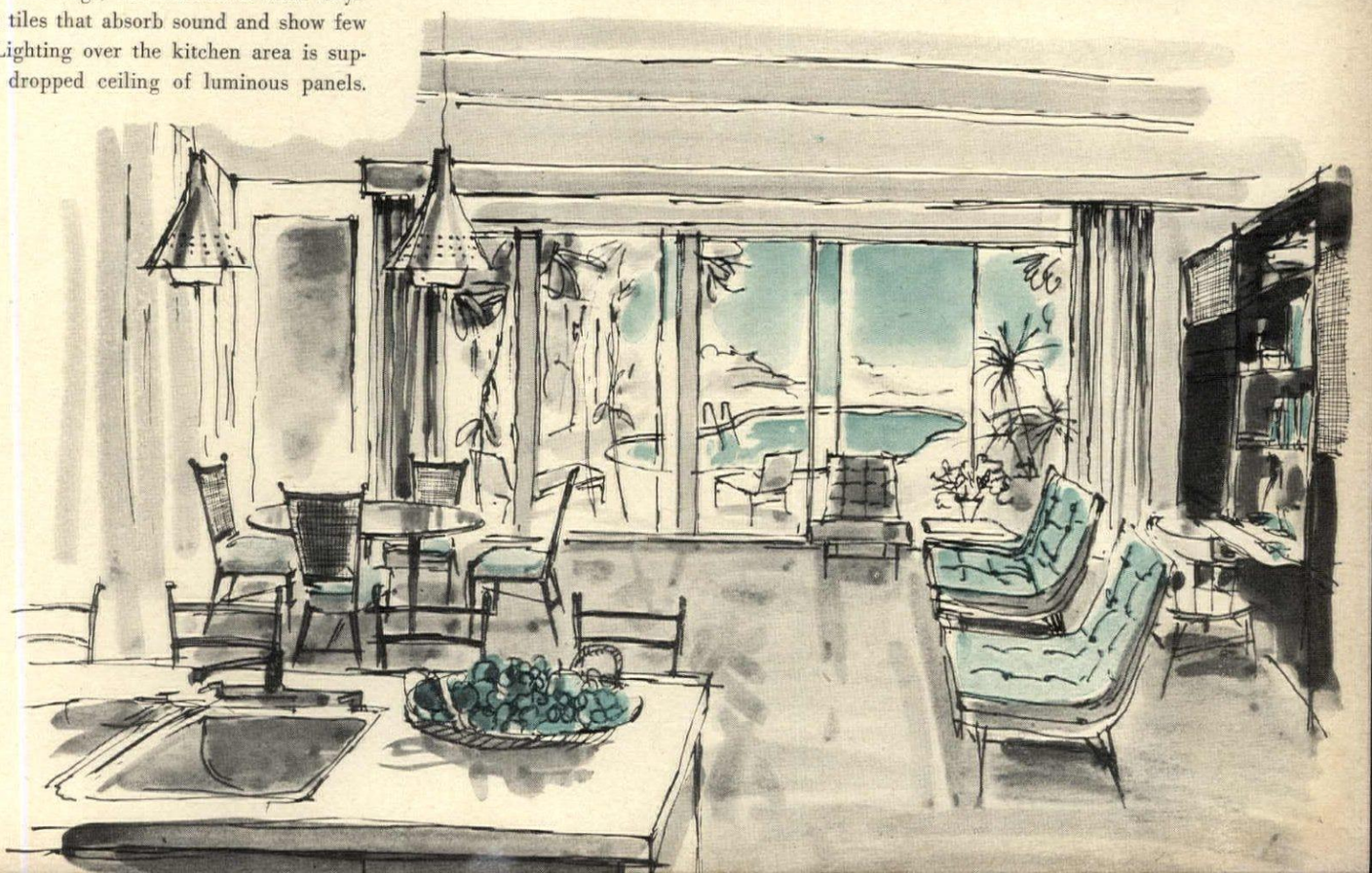
THE SIMPLE SEPARATION OF THE HOUSE into three major areas makes it possible for parents and children to enjoy independence and each other in equal measure. Living room is set apart from the main stream of household traffic and can be enlarged by its own separate patio. In this room the whole family can entertain, and adults can find quiet there when teen-agers are whooping it up in the family room. The family room, in the center of the house, is a wonderful room for everyday use or informal entertaining. At one side of it is the kitchen. Next to that is a separate dining room (a rare bird in new houses today), which could easily be converted to a study-guest room, since it has an adjoining lavatory. The third area, the bedroom wing, gives each member of the family a private retreat. The long glass walls that open the bedroom wing and family room to the rear terrace, *above*, and the terrace itself are essential elements in the success of the plan. The interior seems infinitely larger because the terrace extends it to the outdoors (this is space gained at low cost), and the bountiful light, views of planting and pool and easy access to outdoor living are advantages any growing family would appreciate most of the year.

Here is a house that would be at home in any community because it has individuality and avoids a "peas-in-a-pod" look. Yet it was fabricated in a plant of Scholz Homes, Inc., shipped as a "package" and assembled on the site. The package included the walls (factory made panels consisting of framing, Johns-Manville sheathing and siding, door and window frames) and pre-cut framing for the roof. The package also included Owens-Corning Fiberglas insulation, the wood doors and window sash, Arcadia aluminum sliding doors, National Gypsum Co. wallboard for interior finish, Sargent hardware, Virden lighting fixtures and quality kitchen and bathroom equipment (see page 150). All of these elements were put together on the site by the builder. He also constructed and installed the elements which were *not* part of the package: the foundations, brick and stone walls, chimney, terrace and patio, flooring, wiring, heating and plumbing equipment. But the approximate price of $39,000 in low cost building areas to $45,000 in high cost areas is for the *complete* house *except* for terrace, patio, landscaping and lot itself. The Universal pool, installed with filter system, costs from $2,817 for the model *below* to $4,720, depending on the size chosen.

The family room which you also see in color on our cover is, like its country cousin the farmhouse kitchen, the heart of the house. This is the place for family meals, informal family entertaining and teen-agers' own parties.

MIDWAY BETWEEN the bedroom wing and the more formal rooms at the front of the house, the family room serves as a center for household activities. Its facilities are also convenient to the pool terrace just outside the glass doors (see *below*).

H&G furnished this 23-foot by 13-foot space to function as three overlapping areas: a kitchen, a family dining area, and a home office. The fun-to-cook-in kitchen, for the woman who likes to be in the thick of things while she works, is installed within the boundaries of a U-shaped counter, *right*. Equipment includes generous cabinets fronted with pale Philippine mahogany, a sparkling new Tappan electric range and a built-in freezer-refrigerator by Revco (behind counter, *opposite page*). For the dining area we chose walnut furniture from the "Declaration" group, including a round table that is a comfortable, informal 3″ lower than normal dining height. The family room has built-in bonuses in an electric charcoal grill by Majestic, *right*, and, to its right, a bar enclosed by double doors. The other side of the bar opens to the living room so it also serves as a pass-through for party hors d'oeuvres and such. (For more details of kitchen equipment, see page 153.) The household office, *opposite page*, consists of a drop-front desk contained in a storage wall for table linens, games and hi-fi components. We decided to keep the floor free of rugs, but covered it with vinyl-coated cork tiles that absorb sound and show few scratches. Lighting over the kitchen area is supplied by a dropped ceiling of luminous panels.

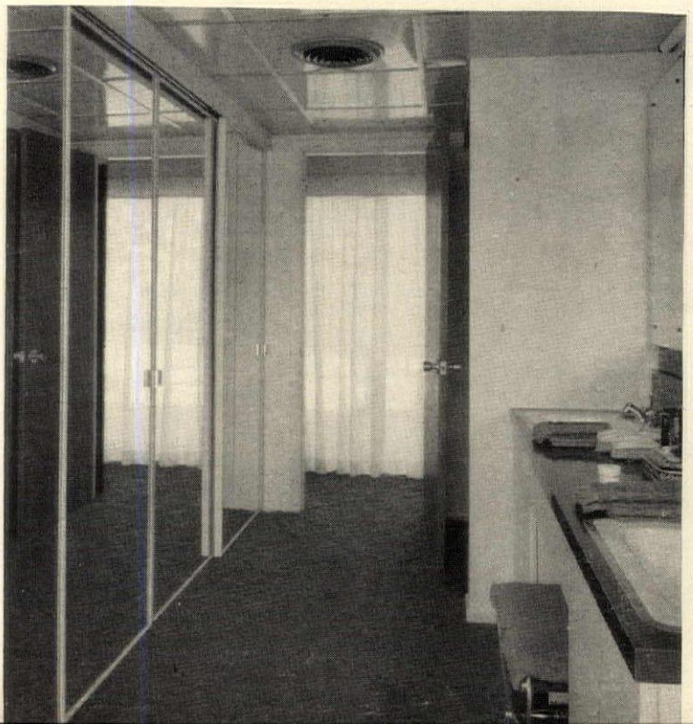


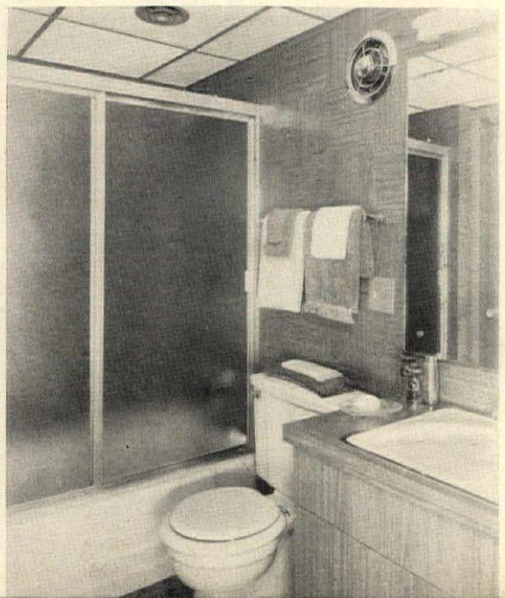
The bathrooms are flooded with light from luminous ceilings. Walls and counters are covered with sleek, bright, washable plastic laminates.

Opposite page and below:
THE MASTER-BATH-DRESSING ROOM, a generous space 13′6″ by 14′, affords luxurious privacy. Accessible only through bedroom, this bath has its own outdoor patio for sun bathing and breakfasting, completely screened by a ventilated fence. Warm morning sunlight pours into the room through the sliding glass doors which can be left open in season to the waft of summer breezes. Within the dressing room, two wash basins are sunk into a single long countertop of macassar-ebony pattern Formica with a kneehole space below for sit-down primping. More than 10 feet of closet space is concealed behind mirrored sliding doors, *below*. The nature colors outdoors are so much a part of the room that H&G decided to use colors sparingly indoors: Geranium and Olive Green towels, a Geranium slip cover for the little Directoire bench, Bronze Green wall-to-wall carpeting like that in the bedroom.

Right:
THE LAVATORY and adjoining laundry are readily accessible (see plan, page 104) from family room, terrace, garage, dining room—a wonderful convenience in a busy household. The lavatory makes a fine dressing room for swimmers since it has a generous spread of a Formica covered counter and also includes a shower. H&G covered the walls with random widths of blue and white Formica to echo the color scheme of the dining room. In the laundry beyond, all equipment is installed against one wall, leaving plenty of space for shedding wet bathing suits and storing pool and patio accessories. We added the plug-in pole for towels. (For more details on laundry, see page 156.)

Below right:
THE CHILDREN'S BATH is an inside room but it basks in the solar glow of its luminous ceiling which is made of Fiberglas polarizing light panels like those in the other bathrooms. To boost the brightness we chose sunny yellow fixtures, teak-pattern Formica panels for the countertops and walls, and towels of Hyacinth and brilliant orange.

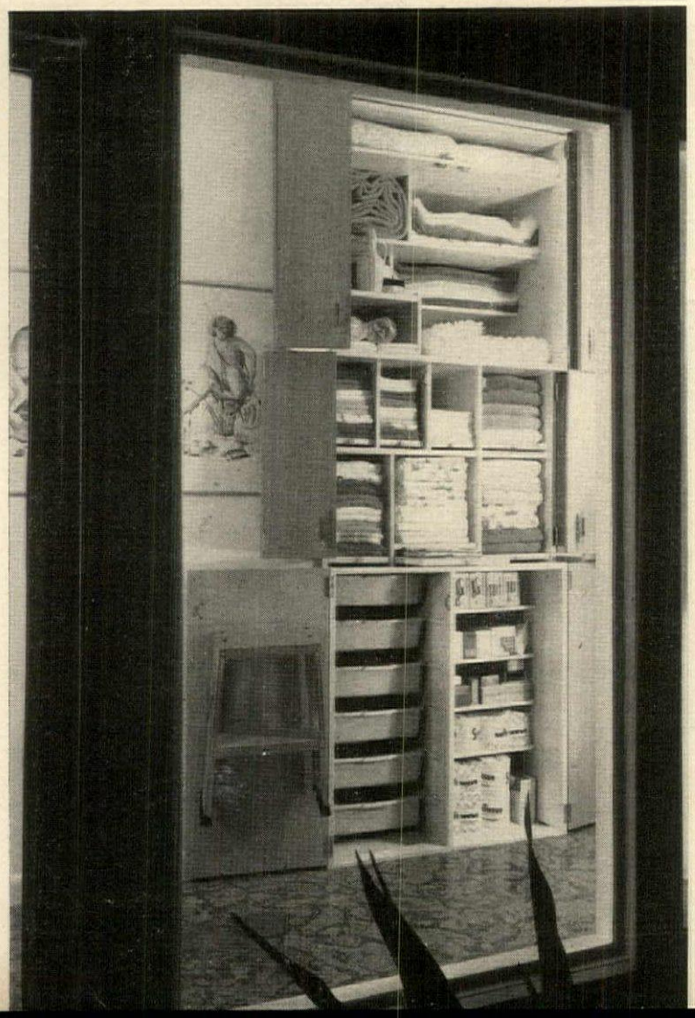




Left and opposite page:

THE MASTER BEDROOM is truly its owners' castle where privacy and an atmosphere of relaxation are effectively guarded. This room is separated by a long hall from the noise and sociability of the family room and has access to its own garden (see the sun-trapping patio that adjoins the glass-walled dressing room, page 108). Still it is only a few feet away from the children's bedrooms. Three walls of the room were painted Crystal Pink; a fourth is papered in a pink and red check, an effective foil for the classically simple double bed and its polka-dotted coverlet. To achieve a feeling of lightness and delicacy within this "garden apartment" H&G chose small scale furniture from the "Triune" collection and combined it with a few designs in rattan and a carpet of shaggy Bronze Green. On the rattan bedside tables we placed unmatched white lamps to contrast with the precision of three "Triune" chests along one wall, *left.*

All the bedrooms share a separate wing away from the buzz of family life so that everyone is free to enjoy peace, quiet and privacy.



Left:

H&G'S OWN LINEN CLOSET was built into the bedroom hall, next to the children's bath, and stocked with Fieldcrest sheets and towels. Since you first saw this cupboard in March 1959, it has been duplicated in homes all over the country from instructions prepared by Douglas Fir Plywood Association. The interior is precisely planned to hold all the linens and other supplies needed for all bedrooms and baths in the house, yet the whole unit is only 3 feet wide, 2 feet deep and 8½ feet tall.

Opposite page, left:

DAUGHTER'S ROOM, though not large, has ample space for a tester bed from the "Declaration" group. To insure a light look, we chose a fringe topping, rather than a canopy, and a bedspread of hyacinth, pale blue and white. For color accent we introduced Carnation and Geranium in an upholstered slipper chair and stool. Delicately-scaled secretary from the "Touraine" group, painted white and gold, might hold a young girl's keepsakes.

Opposite page, right:

BACHELOR QUARTERS for the young man of the family is a small outpost of rugged individualism, decorated in a palette of browns and blues with just a touch of red. Furniture with an Early American flavor from the "Declaration" collection includes a bed with catkin headboard and a three-drawer secretary with both open shelves and a tambour-door cupboard. In front of the windows, H&G set up ceiling-high, 2″ by 6″ uprights of wormy chestnut, connected them with a wood rod for the denim curtains.

For additional photographs, see page 150

Shopping information for pages 95-111, on page 161.

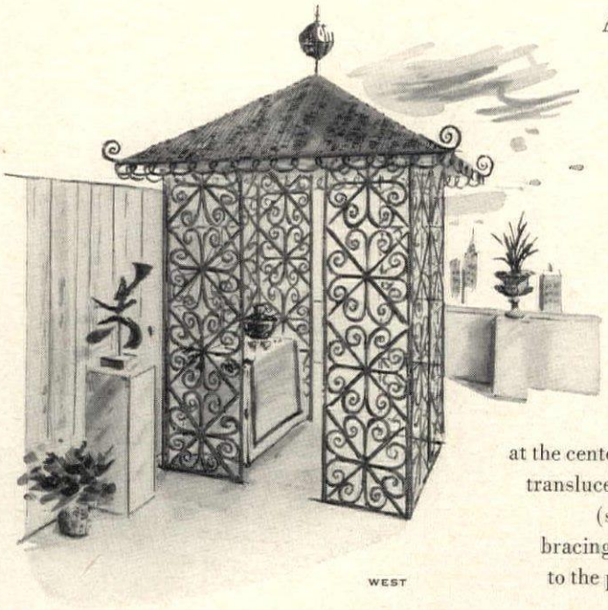
DE GENNARO

The playhouse grows up

to become your summer headquarters at home

Now that summer is as much a state of leisure as a state of mind, playhouses are cropping up all over the country, in every shape and form. These "outdoor rooms" range from a simple Japanese-style teahouse or a giddy birdcage pavilion of rattan to a classic, sumptuous belvedere. Some go as far as to become full-fledged guest houses. Yet all are firmly rooted in the universal desire for a shelter, shade and retreat where the landscape can be enjoyed with all the comforts of home. Today's playhouse—as distinct from the French *pavillon* or Victorian gazebo—is seldom a mere whim or flight of fancy. Its design, purpose and location are apt to be as carefully planned and as good value for the money as the house it partners. You may want a permanent playhouse to expand your living space, provide a changing-room for swimmers, a rendezvous for footloose, summer-free children—or you may prefer a demountable, ready-made shelter you can take to the beach or mountains and pack up at summer's end. A playhouse should be an integral part of the landscape, here orienting a view, there making a pleasant break in flat or rambling surroundings. The playhouses on these pages all disguise a serious intent behind an enchanting façade.

◂**A permanent pavilion can frame and tame a view,** bringing it down to human scale. Despite its classical air, the pavilion which provides a superb setting for Mr. Bruce MacIntosh's outdoor parties in Beverly Hills, Calif., is as simple as a marquee—a framework of 4″ by 4″ posts with a white canvas top and sides. The scalloped canopy, tassels and finials are the finishing touches which take it out of the tent class. Heavy canvas curtains, caught back at the four corners, can be released and fastened together for protection against strong sun, wind or showers. The idea would work well anywhere you wanted to capture a view or a vista or create a center of interest for a large garden. Architect: Hank Webber & Associates.



WEST

An airy teepee may be pitched on your own home grounds with minimum labor or expense by attaching 2′ by 7′ openwork panels of lightweight rattan (the kind used for room dividers or screens) to a simple wood frame. For the frame, bolt 4″ by 4″ corner posts to a concrete slab or footings and reinforce them with 2″ by 4″ horizontal plates at the top of the posts. For the roof, angle four rafters to meet at the center and cover them with stretched canvas, translucent plastic panels or whatever you prefer (some roof materials may need additional bracing between the rafters). Attach the panels to the plates and secure them at floor level with angle straps. You can buy the panels in natural wood or smoky teak stain, or color spray them. Add any roof decoration you wish. A more durable frame may be made of metal piping.

Shopping information, page 161

Continued

EZRA STOLLER

The playhouse *continued*

◀ **A sheltering wing can serve as an outdoor room** for living and dining. The roof line of the Kurt Frings' house in Beverly Hills, Calif., *opposite page*, is extended to form a breezeway which separates two pools, one for swimming, one for viewing, without obstructing the garden-long vista. (This kind of roofed, open area could be added to an existing house.) The seating is ample but unobtrusive: wrought-iron dining table and chairs, lounges and a long low wooden bench padded with striped cushions for swimmers taking a breather. The dining area, screened by glass panels, terminates in a buffet well stocked for outdoor entertaining. Architects: Thornton Ladd & Associates.

A self-contained poolhouse may be a gathering point for a gregarious family. At a wise remove from the Ben K. Browns' house in Beverly Hills, a neat Japanese-style building, *above right*, rounds out the area of the free-form pool with its paved play space and slatted benches for seating. Behind the translucent shoji walls are showers, dressing rooms and a snack bar which opens off a porch overlooking the wooded hills. Architects: Candreva & Jarrett.

A teahouse tucked away in the garden is a natural attraction for children making believe and adults whose bent is more contemplative. Mrs. Henry Ittleson's rock-and-water garden and teahouse in Palm Beach, Fla., *right*, is an American translation of traditional Japanese architecture. The garden is composed of rocks from local quarries, cypress and bamboo make the teahouse framework, Everglades swamp grass, the curving thatched roof. Bamboo blinds roll down for shade; an electrified lantern swings from the eaves. Wicker furniture and a wood bench and table are fine for picnicking. Landscape architect: Howard Kobayashi.

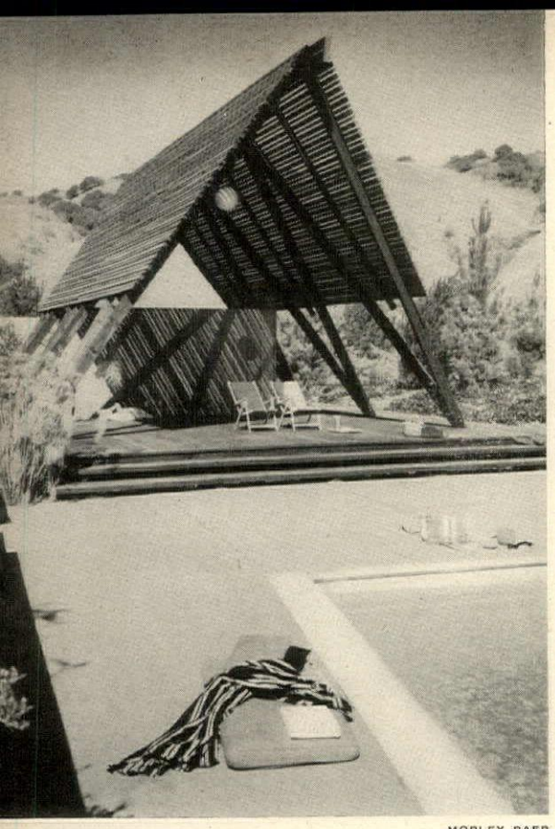
◀ **A dramatic summer house can delineate boundaries** of pool and property. The wood framework, *opposite*, though serving the purpose of a fence is at once more useful and more aesthetic. The design embodies the restrained craftsmanship of Japanese post-and-beam construction. Meticulously joined and finished wood beams and supports make an open-to-the-sky structure that merges so well with the background it seems an integral part of its surroundings. A raised wood deck for seating drains and dries quickly. Flush with the deck is a pit of heated stones, around which swimmers can gather when the sun drops or the wind turns chill. Architects: Buff, Straub and Hensman.

Continued

SHULMAN

LEONARD

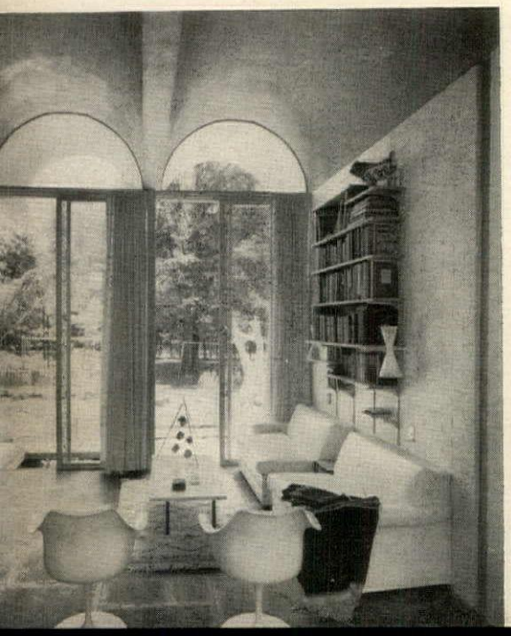
The playhouse *continued*

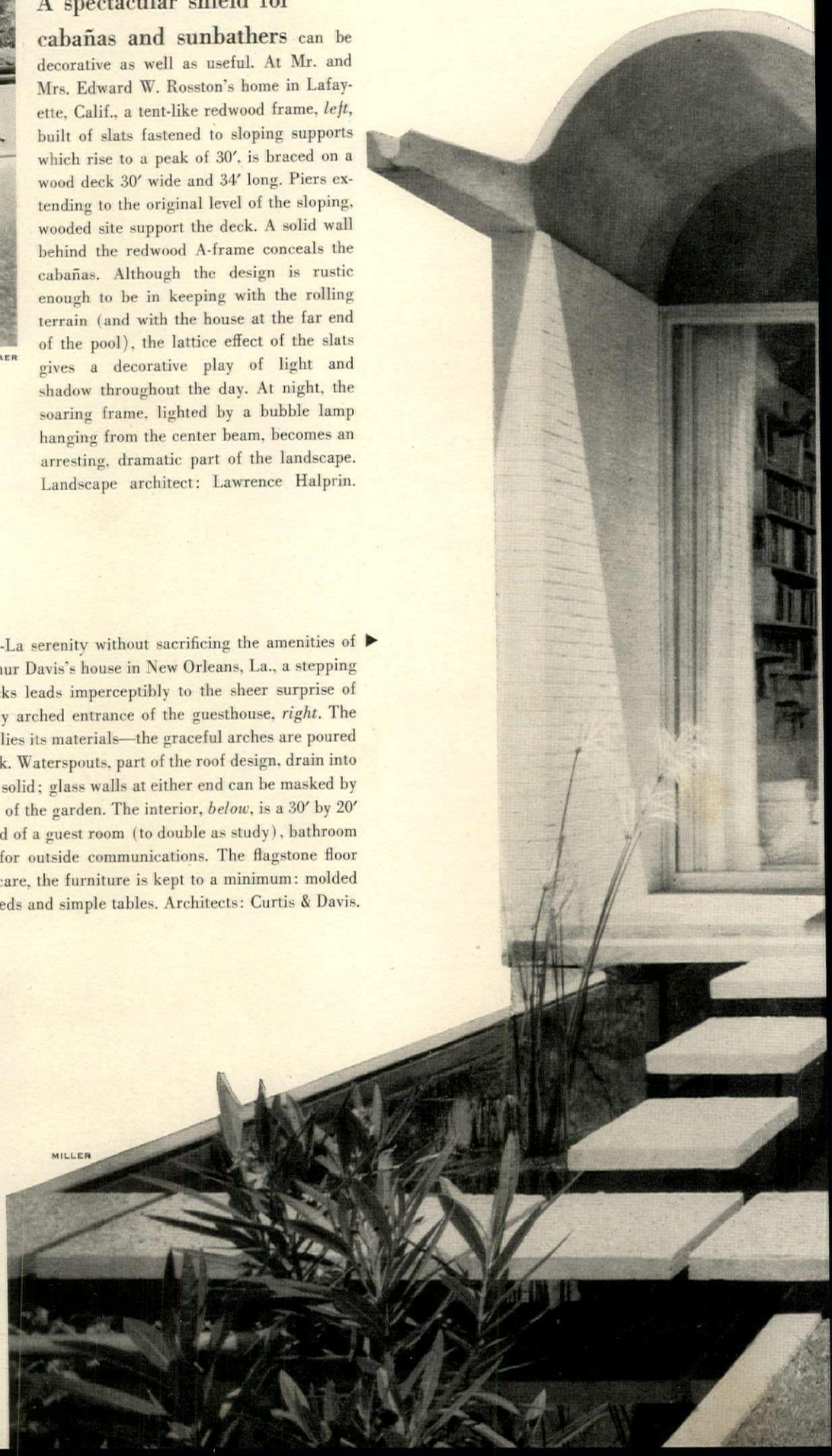


MORLEY BAER

A spectacular shield for cabañas and sunbathers can be decorative as well as useful. At Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. Rosston's home in Lafayette, Calif., a tent-like redwood frame, *left*, built of slats fastened to sloping supports which rise to a peak of 30′, is braced on a wood deck 30′ wide and 34′ long. Piers extending to the original level of the sloping, wooded site support the deck. A solid wall behind the redwood A-frame conceals the cabañas. Although the design is rustic enough to be in keeping with the rolling terrain (and with the house at the far end of the pool), the lattice effect of the slats gives a decorative play of light and shadow throughout the day. At night, the soaring frame, lighted by a bubble lamp hanging from the center beam, becomes an arresting, dramatic part of the landscape. Landscape architect: Lawrence Halprin.

A guest pavilion over a peaceful pool can convey a Shangri-La serenity without sacrificing the amenities of civilization. From Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Davis's house in New Orleans, La., a stepping stone garden path of concrete blocks leads imperceptibly to the sheer surprise of floating steps rising to the fancifully arched entrance of the guesthouse, *right*. The building has an airy freedom that belies its materials—the graceful arches are poured concrete, the walls are concrete block. Waterspouts, part of the roof design, drain into the pool. For privacy, side walls are solid; glass walls at either end can be masked by curtains or left uncovered for a view of the garden. The interior, *below*, is a 30′ by 20′ space enclosing a small private world of a guest room (to double as study), bathroom and kitchenette, with a telephone for outside communications. The flagstone floor and white-painted walls need little care, the furniture is kept to a minimum: molded plastic chairs, sofas that turn into beds and simple tables. Architects: Curtis & Davis. ▶





MILLER

DEARBORN-MASSAR

GENEREUX

How to be a garden virtuoso two days a week

Weekend gardening is primarily a state of mind. Not a pastime for compulsive tillers of the soil or for flower addicts, it is strictly for those who can take gardening or leave it alone. Within that frame of reference, the horticultural horizons of the well-tempered but otherwise uncommitted weekender are about as wide as they appear to any gardening zealot. Rightly or wrongly, the weekend gardener believes that garden routines can be taken care of in, say, the space of a Saturday morning, and that whatever gardening pace he cannot maintain for that long will be more than he can decently survive the rest of the week anyway. Once that philosophy is accepted, he—or more specifically you—can make a terrace bloom, bring color to a city backyard, raise show beds full of rhododendrons with flowers the size of cabbages (or, for that matter, raise cabbages), make the inner world of pomology your oyster (next page) or play the virtuoso with a one-flower note.

◂ A garden at your elbow

You often read about armchair gardening: here you see it. Whether you call it a garden with a terrace in its midst or a terrace with plant beds dug around it is less important than that it lends itself to the growing of rock plants, of small bedding annuals, of all kinds of flowering bulbs in season, of miniature evergreens or collections of vacationing house plants, even of mixed plantings of hardy perennials. What you plant in such a garden depends principally on four things: what pitch of gardening activity you want to attain, what kind of orientation and exposure to sun and wind your beds will have, what kind of soil you prepare in the beds, what kinds of plants and flowers you consider worth having in your lap, so to speak, all season long. Mr. and Mrs. J. V. G. Posey have planted a varied and personal mixture in their Portland, Ore., garden—some dwarf trees, a modest sequence of pretty flowers, the pleasant twinkling of water. Arthur Ehrfeldt, L. A.

◂ Green summer in a city yard

Imagine, for a moment, what this brick-walled, brick-paved yard would look like without plant beds and the water basins and you will acquire a new admiration for plants. Consider, then, that the basic maintenance of a garden such as this would be a matter of mere hours, almost of minutes, of routine care. Inevitably the case for the weekend gardener is clear and complete. But as with all gardens, this one, or its counterpart elsewhere, might be augmented and embellished with a stepped-up sequence of flowering plants, beginning, as this one does, with spring tulips but continuing with almost any sequence of plants that tolerate summer shade. Miss Rebekah Hobbs spends much of her time in the country during the summer months, so this pleasant area behind her house on Boston's Beacon Hill was planned for bright color mainly in spring, cool and carefree greens afterward. Yew, azalea, rhododendron, English ivy provide the chief permanent greens. Wisteria clambers along part of the wall. Ferns, potted begonias add foliage contrast. Stanley Underhill, L. A.

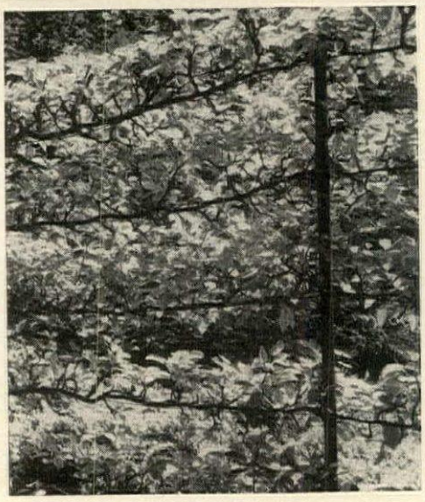
Showcases for a hobbyist's plants

It is unlikely (let's face the truth) that the collector of such spectacular plants as rhododendrons, for example, will turn his interest in them on and off like a special weekend faucet. But terrace plant beds like these offer a practical and decorative way to display many kinds of special plants that often seem ill at ease in general garden settings and unnecessarily forlorn when grown like mere vegetables. Even prima donnas like delphiniums (Gardener's Month, page 166), dahlias, gladioli, lilies, chrysanthemums would benefit from such orderly display.

Continued

GARDENING TWO DAYS A WEEK
continued

Weekend gardeners make their own rules



Specialty for a gardener's gardener

Some people find pleasure and relaxation building complete ship models inside old bottles; others train fruit trees to wire trellises for the sheer delight of practicing the intricate and classic art of the espalier. Don't confuse such a specialized pursuit as this with the finger exercises by which a musician keeps his technique in trim. This kind of gardening (even though it lends itself ideally to the random hours of a weekend) is a cadenza requiring the assurance and skill of a master. Between the marching espaliers above you are likely to find Mr. J.V.G. Posey when he is not relaxing on Mrs. Posey's terrace (page 118). He maintains these superbly conditioned plants just for the sheer fun of it. How meticulously he balances and maintains leaf bearing twigs and fruiting "spurs" is revealed in the close-up detail, *left*. (See also H&G, October 1959, page 216.) Chief point of citing this rather esoteric example is to prove that the range of gardening interest open to the weekend practitioner has little to do with either the amount of time he devotes to it or the degree of his skill.

Garden to enrich your summer

Anyone who has really discovered the secret of successful weekend gardening would find it difficult to tell you where the practice of gardening stopped and the enjoyment of it began. Usually both the nature of the exercise and the quality of the results are involved. Mr. and Mrs. John P. Platt's home in Portland, Ore., is a particularly good example of the whole approach to weekend gardening because it establishes clearly the relationship between good landscaping, fine plants and family living. The long embankment, *right*, makes a lovely picture either from the living room of the house or, across the crescent pool, from the covered living terrace. Other end of the garden, *below*, rises outside the dining room windows. A folding three-part screen separates the areas.

DEARBORN-MASSAR

DE MORGOLI

Garden for everyday pleasure

No hostess would deny that at least a few flowers, in either vase or garden, improve the quality of her summer entertaining. Probably on that account alone the majority of weekend gardening projects are accounted for. Whether the flowers are home grown or imported from the nurseryman or florist, whether they are arranged in conventional cultivated beds or confined in pots plunged in strategically placed holes is unimportant. It is, in any case, all a part of the practical enjoyment of a garden. A massed planting of fine tuberous begonias like these in Mr. and Mrs. Samuel S. Logan, Jr.'s garden in Bryn Mawr, Pa., adds a dramatic highlight to a simple pattern of green-edged beds and spacious paved areas. Comparable effects can be achieved with a few flats of flower seedlings set out in the spring. Geraniums are good for sunny areas, patience plant for the shade. Frederick W. G. Peck, L. A.

The perfect guest room

is one that is a delight to all who stay there. Behind its door may be a little world of pleasures—lavender-scented sheets, vases of freshly-cut flowers, a feeling of repose and pampered luxury. Yet this exterior of prettiness, though essential to the eye and spirit, is not the sum total of guest-room perfection. First and foremost, a guest room should reflect thoughtful planning and a feeling of being lived in—there is nothing so cheerless as staying in a room with an abandoned air, a mere catchall of misfit furniture. Privacy is essential, too—even if your guest room doubles as a part-time study or sitting room. So try to keep children's early-morning clamor out of earshot or at least hushed. Comfort, of course, is critical. Top your list of guest room components with a good bed (the loveliest room won't make up for a lumpy mattress) and follow this with an ample luggage rack, plenty of good light for reading, making-up or shaving and a full-length mirror. Once these basic ingredients are assembled, you can go ahead with touches of individuality, splashes of color, imaginative fabrics, to make refreshing eye-boosters for the span of your guest's visit.

Footnotes to perfection

Whether your guests are staying overnight or over a month of Sundays, pamper them with: vacuum bottles of fresh orange juice, piping hot coffee, ice water—the three popped into your guest room last thing at night. Early-wakers will bless you for these morning eye-openers which they can down before facing the unfamiliar breakfast ways of your family. A bedside offering of the latest issues of a weekly and a monthly magazine (give due thought to the reader's taste) for your guests to thumb through on retiring or tote about for the length of their stay. Scads of white tissues and cotton balls, extra toilet paper, fresh cakes of soap. A closet well-stocked with hangers (don't forget special kinds for trousers, skirts, thin-strapped dresses) and an extra pillow and blanket. Wastebaskets, at least two, for bedroom and bathroom. A small wicker tray with an array of pins, needles, thread, scissors, buttons. Another tray with shoe cleaning gear—soft rags, buffers, brushes (for leather and suede), polishes.

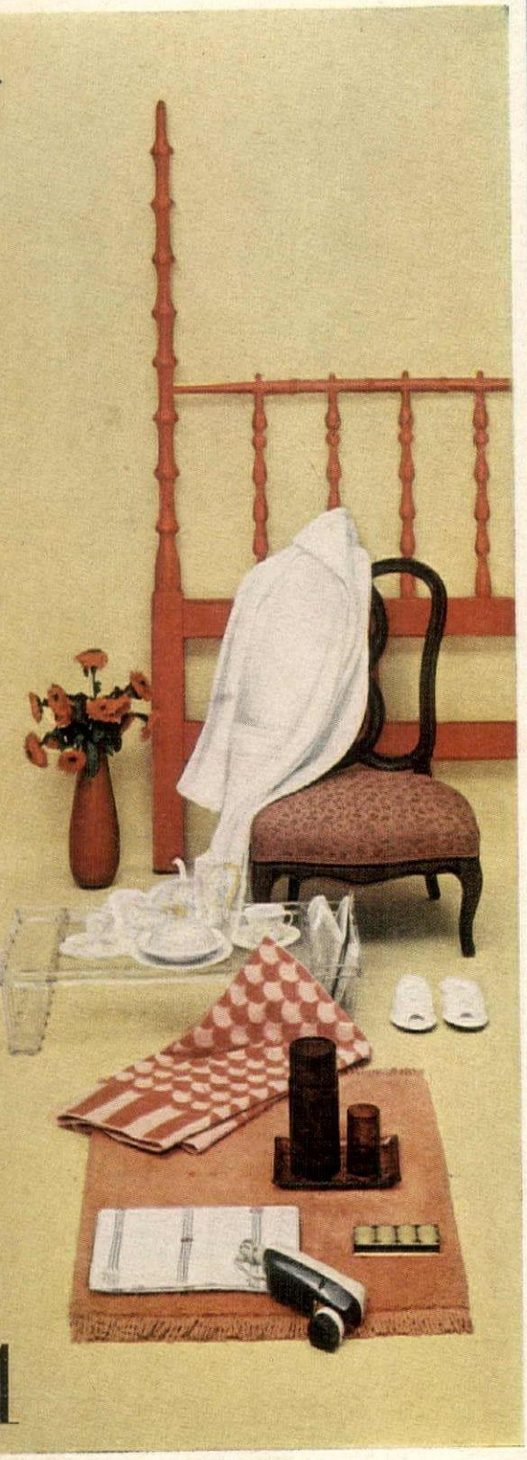
A FIELD OF FLOWERS WELCOMES A FEMININE GUEST →

Vivid pink flower clusters on a pink and white banded French print make a fresh topping for bed, take brightly to windows, in a bedroom of the Francis Martin Jr.'s house in Burlingame, Calif. Swags of print tied with wide bows dress up the old-fashioned iron bedstead. Last-minute guest touches: fragrant pomander ball (orange stuck with cloves) tied to bed rail, vase of flowers. Designer: Michael Taylor.

Continued

Thoughtful touches to make your guest room perfect

TOM YEE



1

A FAMILY OF COMFORTS PROMOTES LEISURELY MORNINGS WITH BREAKFAST-IN-BED

2

LITTLE LUXURIES TEAM WITH AN INVITING CHAISE TO INDUCE RELAXATION

For shopping information, see page 160

3

PRETTY ACCESSORIES HELP A FEMININE GUEST TO LOOK HER LOVELIEST

PORTABLE PROPS ANTICIPATE THE NEEDS OF A MAN OR A WOMAN

4

1. THE COLORS AND CUSTOMS OF THE TROPICS

2. A FRESH COUNTRY LOOK IN THE CITY

4. A DINING ROOM LENDS ITS ALCOVE

5. VERSATILE STUDY CHANGES CHARACTER

Guest bedrooms for luxuriating away from home

1. THE TROPICS INSPIRE A COOL RETREAT that would be inviting on a hot summer day wherever you live, and practical, too. Antique bamboo bed, destined to delight lie-abed visitors, is crowned with a filmy canopy of white nylon mosquito net, flanked by a pair of extra tall reading lamps. Vivid pink and orange shades of flower print on walls and bed reappear in plaid on chair at foot of bed. Cooling touches for soaring climates: giant orange ceiling fan, creamy white tile floor with the look of marble. Room designed by W & J Sloane Inc.

2. A FRESH COUNTRY LOOK TAKES TO THE CITY and comes as a welcome surprise in a bedroom of Mrs. Francis Carpenter's New York house. The color scheme relies on simplicity, stems from the bright blue carpet and white walls. Blue and white painted French daybed encourages daytime naps. Quilted bedspread stays smooth in spite of frequent folding. The snowy-white embroidered organdy curtains soften a city view, cast a cool light over room. Designer: Grace Richards Inc.

3. FLOWERS ALL AROUND GIVE A PAMPERED FEELING to any female guest who wakes up in this tiny room wrapped in red and white fabric. Same print covers walls and white-framed bed, hangs in a great fullness at windows. Creature comforts to enhance a visit: deeply-cushioned armchair; bedside table laden with books, a swing-armed lamp, a covered ashtray. Owner-designer: Mrs. Nena Claiborne, Dallas, Tex.

3. FLOWERED FABRIC ALL AROUND

Convertible rooms that happily care for guests

4. A DINING ROOM LENDS ITS ALCOVE to visitors in a country house—a plausible plan since the room is only used at lunch and dinner. Crisply curtained recess with its high, step-up daybed offers a comfortable retreat where guests can curl up with a book during the day. Serving table below mirror doubles as a dressing table. Brown and white Amtico vinyl flooring links warm browns and creamy whites throughout the room. Designer: Donald Paterson of Michael Greer Inc.

5. A VERSATILE STUDY CHANGES CHARACTER in a twinkling when guests arrive at the New York apartment of Mr. and Mrs. B. G. Mesberg. White sofa sheds its peacock blue pillows and white back cushions to open out into an ample bed. Woven blinds unfurl to keep out early sun from a sleeper's eyes. Green felt on walls adds extra morning dimness, helps to hush household stirrings. Designer: Everett Brown.

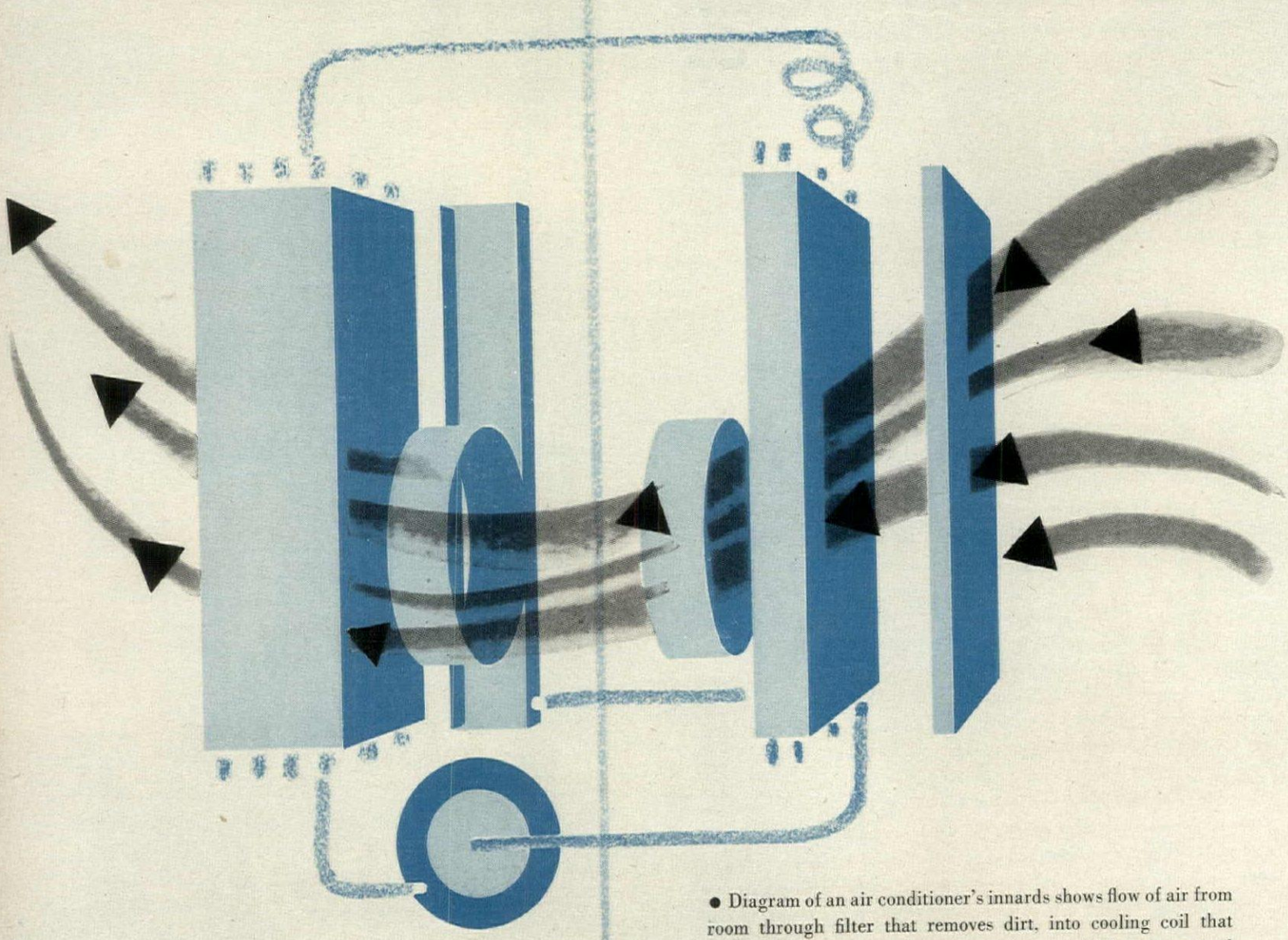
6. A SITTING-ROOM STRETCHES TO SLEEP TWO in designer Evelyn Jablow's New York apartment. Twin beds are lined up along one wall, linked with a telephone and lamp table and given daytime elegance with sleek covers, pencil slim bolsters. In the mornings, the Louis XV table is prettily topped with a lacy, white cloth and used for intimate, leisurely breakfasts. Muted pinky-beige color scheme is sprinkled with touches of clear Bristol blue—vases, ashtrays, a quill pen and little covered jars that hold visitor's supplies of needles, thread, pins and stamps.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MORRISON, KERTESZ

6. A SITTING-ROOM STRETCHES TO SLEEP TWO

1960 finds room air conditioner design advancing in all directions. The new models are more compact, easier to install, quieter, equipped with better filters, more efficient to operate (they use less power but produce more cool, filtered air) and better looking as well. To make sure you receive the full benefit of these new developments, here is a guide for buying a room air conditioner and keeping it running at maximum efficiency.

How to select a room air conditioner



• Diagram of an air conditioner's innards shows flow of air from room through filter that removes dirt, into cooling coil that reduces temperature and extracts moisture (which is evaporated and blown outdoors). Clean cool air is blown back into room.

How big an air conditioner will you need?

The cooling capacity of a room unit depends on three important factors—the amount of space to be cooled, how the space is used and the supply of electrical power. Before you start shopping, make a rough sketch of the room or rooms to be cooled. Indicate the dimensions of the room, including the height of ceiling, the size and location of the windows and doors and the position of the electrical outlets. Note the directions the windows face (West windows let in the most heat unless they are shaded by awnings, trees or a nearby building.) and whether or not the outside walls are insulated. Show this sketch to the air conditioner salesman and be sure to tell him what the area is used for (living room, family room or bedroom), how many people in your family, how often you entertain, and how many guests you usually invite. (The human body is a strong source of heat.)

While discussing your plans, the dealer may mention the term "BTU". This is the engineers' unit of measurement of cooling power. One thousand BTU can cool an area of approximately 60 square feet under average residential conditions. Household room air conditioners produce from 6,000 BTU up to about 16,000 BTU. (Portable units are somewhat smaller—4,000 BTU—and a few king size units produce up to 23,000 BTU.) You may also hear the expression "a ton" of air conditioning capacity. A ton is 12,000 BTU.

Your supply of electrical power—that is, the capacity of your wiring—will decide whether you should buy an air conditioner of 115 volts, 208 volts or 230 volts, all of which you will find available in a number of different brands. To find out whether your wiring is adequate and which models are best suited to your present electric service supply—check with your local utility company. If you live in an apartment, consult with your building superintendent.

Whatever kind of wiring you have, you will find that every manufacturer has produced at least one model that can be plugged into one of your existing wall outlets. Many of these models, however, may not be operated at the same time you are using an electric frying pan, broiler, toaster or steam iron on the same circuit. Your dealer will tell you which models can be installed without adding a special heavy duty circuit.

Where and how will you install it?

If you are building a new house, a "through-the-wall" installation will be the most practical. Views through windows won't be blocked nor will glass or sash have to be removed as is sometimes necessary for installations in casement or awning type windows. "Through-the-wall" models are designed of course, for outside walls so that exhaust from the air conditioner is free to escape. For your present house, the lowest cost type of installation will be in a window, and you will find models of different shapes to fit different types of windows. Most models are centered in the window (if the unit is 14 inches thick, 7 inches extend beyond the window glass into the room) but usually they can be adjusted an inch or two either way to clear obstacles.

Your dealer can arrange to have the air conditioner installed and this will, in most cases, be added to the cost of the unit. Be sure to ask if there are any special charges other than direct installation so you won't be surprised or annoyed at unexpected expenses. It is possible to install a room air conditioner yourself. Various manufacturers have various thoughts on the idea, however, so be sure the maker of the unit you buy provides full instructions for do-it-yourself installations, before you decide to tackle the job.

How long will your guarantee last?

Nearly all major manufacturers of room air conditioners offer a five year warranty in writing for the refrigeration circuit (coils and compressor). There is usually a one year warranty for the remaining portion of the unit (fan motor, controls). Ask your dealer whether or not service and labor charges are included in the warranties as this practice varies throughout the country.

How much service will you need?

Air conditioning units, like other major appliances, are designed to give you few servicing problems, but there may be times when you may need professional help. In such case, it pays to be familiar with your warranties and what they cover. Some manufacturers recommend that a room air conditioner be professionally checked and cleaned at least once a year. Others say it isn't necessary. Clear up this point with your dealer before you decide which unit to buy.

How to keep your air conditioner clean

When you buy an air conditioner, the dealer should give you, free, a booklet containing specific information on operating and maintaining the unit. The information will vary from manufacturer to manufacturer but all agree that an air conditioner should be kept clean, especially the filter, which should be checked every week or so. (Your booklet will tell you where it is.) Aluminum filters can be removed and washed in mild soapy water, rinsed and dried. Glass fiber filters may be vacuum cleaned, but it is recommended that they be replaced rather than cleaned. Don't be alarmed if you find that the filter is dirty every time you check it; this means your air conditioner is doing a good job. By removing dirt and pollen particles from the air, it is keeping your room fresher, cleaner and more comfortable to live in. You can clean the outside of the cabinet, the grille fronts and controls with a damp cloth, but it is best to avoid harsh cleansers.

Turn to page 157 for photographs of 1960 room air conditioners.

NOWELL WARD

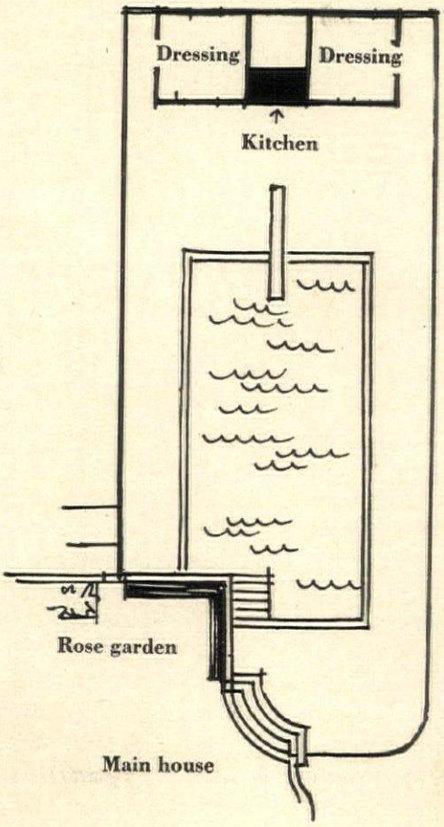
The delights of a pool-side kitchen

A swimming pool is rapidly becoming the pivot of a home-based summer. And with this gravitation to the water comes the need of an easy way of serving meals to hungry swimmers. An efficient pool companion that helps to eliminate endless fetching and carrying at mealtimes is the pool-side kitchen, next-of-kin to the "second" kitchen H&G introduced in June 1959. This on-the-spot cooking and serving center keeps wet feet out of the house, speeds up and simplifies feeding a crowd on the pool terrace. You can plan a pool-side kitchen to be as permanent or as portable as you wish. An enclosed arrangement might be used for year-round snacks; an open-air version might be dismantled at the end of summer and its components put to work indoors. Stock your pool-side kitchen with small-scale equipment, work-saving appliances, a cabinet to store dishes and glassware; a refrigerator to stow supplies of food and drink. Encourage guests to help themselves, teach children to fix their own snacks, and you have laid the groundwork for a carefree summer at home.

A compact kitchen set in a bathing pavilion holds the essentials for summer entertaining

Whenever swimmers are hungry, meals and snacks can be prepared in Mr. and Mrs. John L. Strauss's pavilion-housed summer kitchen in Glencoe, Ill. Built near the deep end of a brilliantly blue pool, the blue and white pavilion (it matches color scheme of main house) contains a precisely planned kitchen flanked by ample dressing rooms (see plan, *right*). The kitchen boasts maximum efficiency—most everything can be reached from the center of the small space. A two-burner electric range, a refrigerator and a sink are combined in one trimly-sized unit, leaving roomy work counters on both sides. Louvered doors of kitchen fold back against outside of building to give plenty of unhampered cooking space. White enameled steel cabinets, chosen for their imperviousness to weather, are kept stocked with unbreakable glasses and dishes, a few pots and pans and a good supply of packaged foods. For parties, a portable barbecue is set up on a terrace to cook chicken or steak (kept cool in the little refrigerator until last minute): salad is prepared in main kitchen, mixed at pool; fruit is stored in refrigerator, arranged in a bowl on terrace bar to left. At night, fluorescent light under cabinets lights countertops. Architects: Yerkes & Grunsfeld.

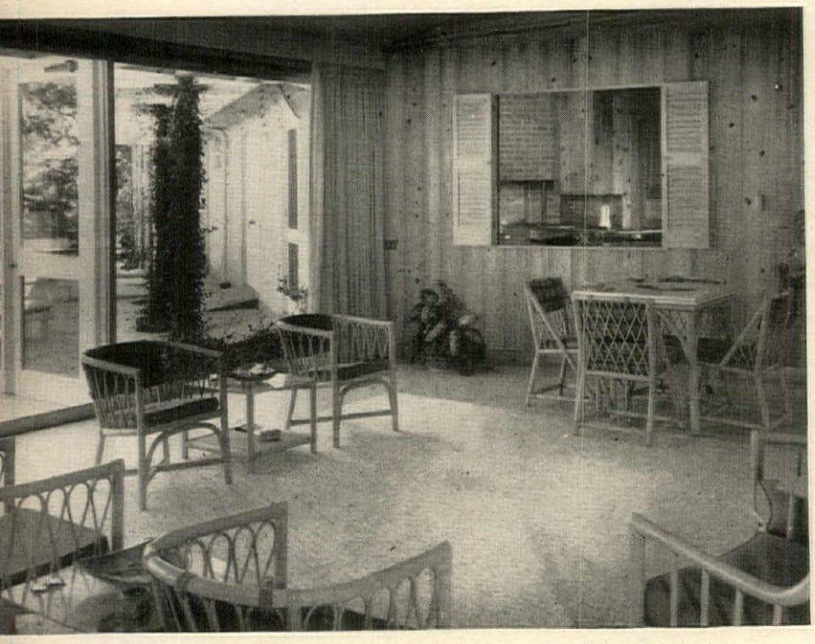
For shopping information, see page 161



◀ **Outdoor bar table and cooking center simplify serving guests on terrace**

Continued

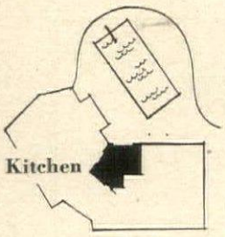
NOWELL WARD



Family room has a wide pass-through to the kitchen

Kitchen counter behind pass-through can serve as a buffet

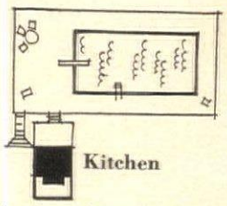
A well-equipped kitchen in a spacious playhouse inspires parties the year around



Pool-side entertaining is fun and flexible for Mr. and Mrs. Neison Harris and their three teen-age children. On one side of their rectangular pool in Highland Park, Ill., stands the center of their informal parties—a playhouse that contains a roomy kitchen, a comfortable family room and a string of dressing and storage rooms. Since the playhouse is heated, it is also the scene of frequent parties in winter. The pine-paneled kitchen works equally well as a preparation center for a cocktail party of 200 or as an assembly point for a crowd of teen-agers broiling their own hamburgers. Efficient equipment is built around three sides of the room, leaving ample space in the middle for gatherings of hungry swimmers. The stainless steel cooking top, built into a peninsula of cabinets, can be approached from either side. The eye-level oven and charcoal barbecue are set into a brick wall that gives a warm, rustic feeling to the kitchen; sink and dishwasher are beneath window overlooking pool. For indoor parties, food is served from long, yellow Formica-topped counter, handed through pass-through to waiting guests in family room. Outdoor meals are carried through door to pool-side terrace, drinks are rolled out on a bar cart. Ponderosa pine cabinets, sealed, waxed and hand-rubbed to resist water spots, have adjustable shelves to house party paraphernalia—oversize serving trays, casseroles, informal china and linens. Designer: Decorative Manner Interiors. Architect: Bertram A. Weber.

Peninsula cooking counter saves steps

A remodeled corn crib is the scene of cool summer buffets and informal lunches



A little summer house on the edge of a deep blue pool was once an old corn crib—note how its walls slope out and up. Today this enchanting little house of Mrs. Russell D'Oench in Salisbury, Conn., contains a collection of comforts to enhance pool-side life. An airy kitchen, that simplifies the preparations for impromptu picnics or planned parties, overlooks the pool; dressing rooms with bunks for siestas and a bathroom look into a grove of trees at the back. The kitchen is planned for spaciousness and a minimum amount of work. An all-in-one sink, burner and refrigerator unit is flanked by open and closed storage space and smooth work counters, all assembled along one wall to centralize preparations. Remaining space leaves plenty of room for guests to circulate around the glass-topped, wrought iron table and help themselves to party fare. A high spot of every summer is Mrs. D'Oench's annual buffet party, *below*, of wild strawberries (which she grows herself) and iced tea. Cool-looking color scheme takes a lead from fresh shades of the outdoors. Natural pine walls are teamed with a linoleum-covered floor speckled with blue, green and red. A blue-green canopy—reminiscent of an Arab tent with its fringe and tassels, and its speared supports—shades the porch outside.

Tiny red frame house is handy companion to pool

For shopping information see page 161

Sliding glass doors of kitchen open to canopied porch, bring country view indoors

GUERRERO

"I just want to be delighted"

An experienced hostess recounts some of the dilemmas she has faced when entertaining, as well as when she has turned guest

By Marguerite Cullman

EDITOR'S NOTE: *The perceptive, energetic wife of Howard S. Cullman is well known as the astute backer of hundreds of successful Broadway plays and the vivacious hostess of ménages in New York City, Westchester County and Nassau, B. W. I. During the summer of 1958 while her husband was United States Commissioner General to the Brussels World Exhibition, Mrs. Cullman entertained VIPs from all over the world in a rented house in Brussels—a demanding assignment which she describes in her recently published book "Ninety Dozen Glasses."*

The difference between being a hostess and being a guest is like the difference between driving a car and being a pedestrian. In both cases the points of view seem to be unfailingly opposite.

Motorists shout invectives at the jay-walker, and the pedestrian, feeling imposed upon, mutters under his breath at drivers who make right turns and cut off his chance to cross the street while the light is still green.

Yet, the moment *I* abandon walking and get behind a wheel, I feel a right-hand turn is my inalienable right.

The same set of frustrating, diametrically opposed points of view often prevails between hostess and house guests. And, I don't know why, since, sooner or later we all both entertain and are entertained. Your specific house guest of yesterday may not become your host of tomorrow, but at least the general positions are shifted and the change of perspective *should*—although it seldom does—widen our capacity for sympathy and understanding.

I once had the uncommon experience of being a casual guest in the home where I am now the hostess. Even so, I still missed a few tips.

That first winter weekend visit was not the most comfortable I have experienced. All four dogs enjoyed complete freedom of the grounds, the house—and of the guests. The largest of the dogs, an oversized Gordon setter named Baron, took an immediate fancy to me. He flaunted his affection by leaping with muddy paws on my good gray tweed coat in the afternoon, and in the evening by dropping his incredibly spitty, rubber ball into my ice-blue satin lap. At bedtime, I thought I had escaped from him. My room was on the third floor under the eaves. I undressed quickly, pulled on a robe and started for the bathroom. I was greeted by a series of sharp barks of joy which rang out through the quiet house. Downstairs, three doors were flung open.

"It's the dog . . . Baron! He's up here!" I called down in explanation—and expected someone to do something about it.

"Well," my host said admiringly, "he really *has* taken a fancy to you!"

That seemed to cover the subject and all three doors closed again, leaving me to cope with my canine admirer as best I could.

Baron stretched out on the floor beside my door and I snuggled down in a bed strategically placed at the far end of the room, between an old-fashioned radiator that gave

off a hissing burst of steam and a dormer window through which blew a cold wind. Had I been so rash as to fling out my arms, I could have burned one and frozen the other simultaneously. The room was large, oddly shaped and full of strange shadows and midnight sounds. For comfort and reassurance, I turned on the bedside lamp which shone directly into my eyes and left the rest of the room in darkness. Rather than leave myself an illuminated target for possible ghosts, I returned the whole room to darkness. Then I felt thirsty; there was no Thermos and the prospect of another romp with Baron on the way to the bathroom made me give up the whole idea. I dozed. The sudden sound of small, clawed feet above my head jerked me back to full wakefulness. On went the light again, disclosing nothing. But the frightened pounding of my heart added another sound to the room. Eventually, I figured out the correct solution: squirrels (I prayed that they were not rats) somehow had made their way into the house and were romping between my room and the roof.

Morning seemed a long time in coming; I dreamed of the happy moment when I would leave the house, never to return. But women, to say nothing of guests, are a perverse lot and in six months' time I pledged to love, honor and obey my host—and to try to curb the local animal life.

Eventually, I learned to cope with Baron, put the attic off-bounds for squirrels and, in the tradition of all brides, rearranged and refurnished most of the rooms.

Phyllis and Bennett Cerf came to spend the weekend. With pride, I put them in the same guest room. The handsome, four-poster beds were now against the long center wall where it was warmer in winter and cooler in summer. There were crisp white curtains at the windows, low bowls of fresh flowers, a Thermos of ice water, a couple of carefully chosen new books, and between the beds, a low lamp that shed a soft, cozy glow.

The next morning when I asked them if they had had a comfortable night, I was so sure of the answer that my question was purely rhetorical.

There was a moment's hesitation and then Bennett said:

"Well, if you *really* want to know . . . we both have cricks in our necks from leaning over and trying to read by one lamp. We always read for an hour or two after going to bed . . . y'know. Anyhow, now we know what to give you for a house present—a reading lamp for each bed!"

I think a certain amount of flexibility is required on both sides to get everyone through a first visit. Fair play demands that a hostess explain the general potentials of the visit in advance. A firm, "We're going to a dance at the country club and you'll need evening clothes . . ." can save the guest hours of indecision, or the embarrassment of arriving for a weekend with luggage that looks as if it holds a month's supply of clothes.

On the other hand, when in doubt, I wish guests would have the good sense to up and ask, "Shall we bring . . . ?" instead of arriving with conspicuously displayed riding boots or enormous sets of golf clubs and bags calculated to give me the uncomfortable feeling that although there are neither riding horses nor golf courses for miles around, by some strange alchemy of graciousness and ingenuity, I should be able to conjure them up!

I have learned not to go chicken at this point and apologize! There are limits beyond which no hostess should be obliged to go. And even the best hostesses, when they reverse their roles and turn guests, may not only develop blind spots but some pretty smooth tricks for getting their own way. You have to acquire a sixth sense for knowing when their requests are legitimate.

One guest arrived to spend a few days on her way up to Newport. She said she was afraid that a couple of dresses needed the "touch of an iron." I said we'd be glad to take care of it. The day after she left I found that none of our own laundry had been done. It had taken the laundress two full days to press the elaborate, ruffled ball gowns that our guest had brought, not for our simple country weekend, but for the galas in Newport!

Again, I was completely taken in by a guest who had planned to spend a week with us in Nassau. Ten days before she was due to arrive, she wrote and said that she had been ill—flu with complications—and added wistfully that although fully recovered and longing for the warmth and sunshine, she was still a bit rocky and was obliged to follow a strict diet. Would she be a nuisance?

My husband and I staunchly declared that we were not fair-weather friends and cabled her to come along. She did, and brought along her dietary rules. When I saw them, my heart sank; they were not complicated, they just eliminated my Nassau cook's best dishes! Everything had to be baked or broiled with no butter, sauces, spices or gravies added. To serve the native conch baked or broiled would be like dishing up a slice of well-blended rubber bands.

For six days we went without our cook's justly famous fried, smothered chicken, crayfish cakes, conch fritters and even her special coconut cake. We all consumed quantities of sliced tomatoes, undressed salads and raw fruit. It struck me as slightly odd therapy but then I never have had much medical curiosity and I didn't want to stress the problem by asking questions.

The day of departure, we drove our guest out to the airport. She still looked lean—in fact, if anything, leaner than before, I thought, but strong, sun-browned and happy. She assured us that it all had been wonderful and she felt like a new woman. Then, as she ran a hand affectionately down her own hip, she added the happy news that she had lost three pounds that week on her new reducing diet.

We happen to have several very good British friends. The announcement that one of them was about to visit us brought an immediate offer from another friend to give me a couple of excellent old English recipes. It was her theory that kippers or a kedgeree would make him feel at home. Now, my theory was that as he would have left (*Continued on page 174*)

"Do come for the weekend"

"It will be only a small group—you and Tom, the McKinleys and us. Our new neighbors are coming over for dinner Saturday and there'll be the usual open house Sunday afternoon, otherwise it's go-as-you-please. .

". . . we'll expect you Friday evening whenever you can make it. It's always murder getting out of the city, so I've planned one of those meals that gets better the longer it sits—cassoulet and for dessert, crème brulée. I can make them both Thursday and take them with me to the cottage Friday morning. We're rather low on flowers this year (Bill hasn't had much time to work on the garden), so I thought I'd keep the table very simple and bistro-ish—checked cloth, those blue on white flowered pottery plates I got for my birthday and maybe a lantern as a centerpiece.

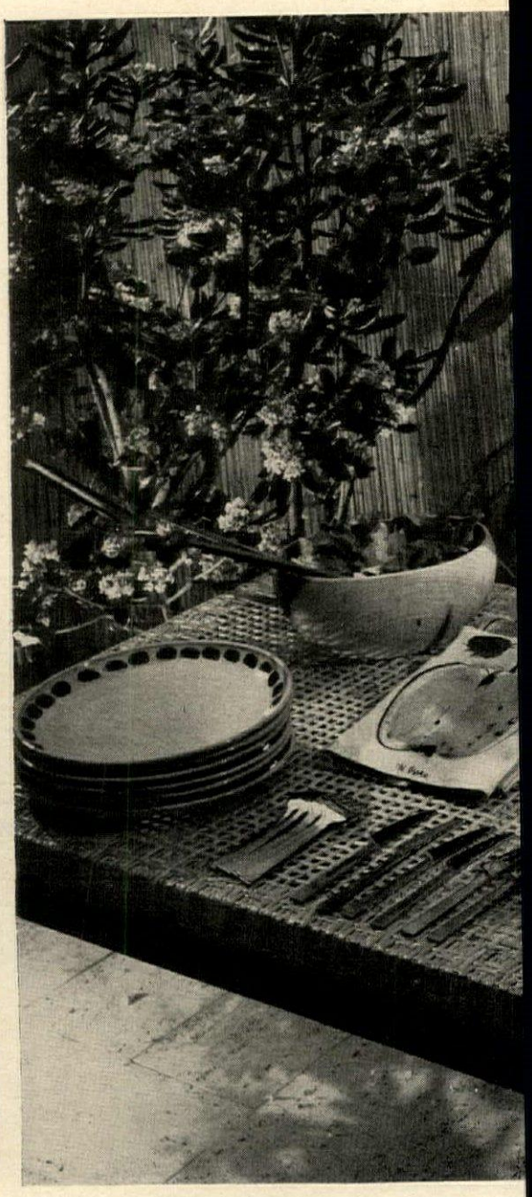
"Chicory" pattern plates by Stangl Pottery
Shopping information, page 161

DE MORGOLI

". . . sleep as late as you like in the morning

I'll leave everything for breakfast on the living room table and you can whip up bacon and eggs on the rotisserie for Tom. I know you're all for the petit déjeuner, so there'll be brioches, croissants and jams. Remember that old wire centerpiece I used for fruit last year? Found it languishing in the cellar and gave it a new coat of paint. I'm going to pop the eggs and parsley in it—but do warn Tom the eggs aren't fake. They're intended to be cooked and eaten (neat way to dispose of your table decoration, don't you think?)

Continued



". . . Our new neighbors are coming for dinner Saturday

As there'll be eight of us, I'm going to set up two card tables with the round tops over them—two small tables make for better conversation, I find. (You'll enjoy talking to the Daltons, he's with one of those technical assistance programs and they travel a lot on the job.) Those crystal lights we bought last Christmas are going to be my outdoor atmosphere. Being clear plastic, they don't look at all wintery and, glory be, they're weatherproof. I tried looping them around the plant pots on the terrace wall and was quite impressed—you'd never know it was the same old place.

DE MORGOLI

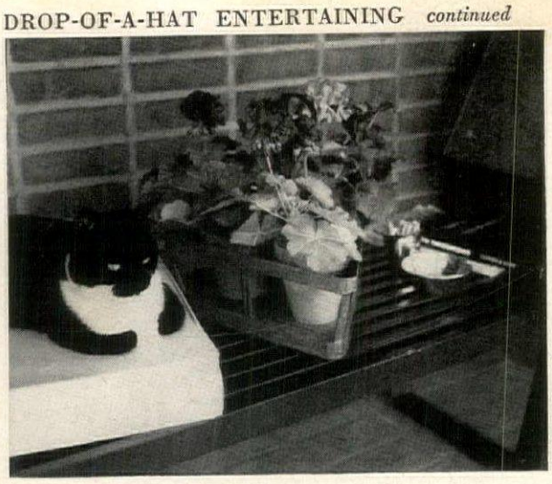
". . . cocktails will be early on Sunday and we'll have dinner in good time for the back-to-town trek. Bill came up with the bright notion of stocking the refrigerator with three big coolers of ready-mixed drinks so we can relax no matter how many people drop in. We bought some with spigots, like beer kegs; you don't even have to move them to pour the drink. That stainless steel platter I got for buffets has a great gimmick—sectioned dishes that fit neatly inside. I'll be using it like mad all summer long.

". . . we're bound to have a barbecue on Sunday. Bill is yearning to show you his prowess as a master chef. I've banned the steak bit, though. We can hardly face steak by the end of the summer. Instead I planned on having barbecued spareribs with hot mustard sauce, Chinese style fried rice, and kumquats and mandarin oranges for dessert. Somehow I never seem to have enough clean napkins to last through the weekend and I refuse to fall back on paper, but last week I had a brainwave and used pretty, apple-print dish towels instead. People liked the idea—more cover for bare knees.

For hostess gifts, see page 43. Shopping information, page 161

". . . pick up your lunch box on Saturday. I've decided to pack hampers so we can all go wherever we want—beach, golf course or antique hunting. Actually, a French-type box lunch is my favorite form of summer eating: red wine, cold chicken, crusty bread, cheese, fruit and coffee (I'll put in cookies for Tom). Nothing tastes better in the fresh air, even with sand thrown in!

Continued

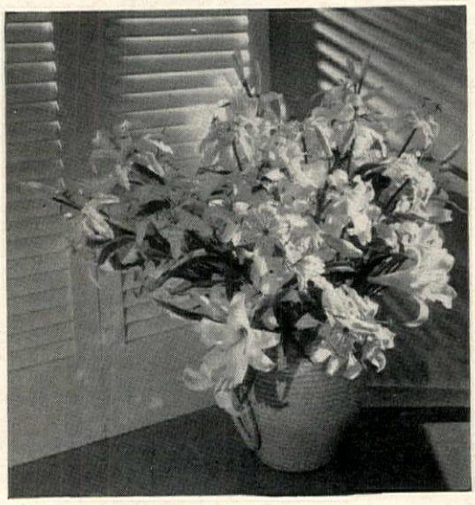


"I'm learning new tricks with flowers..."

DE MORGOLI

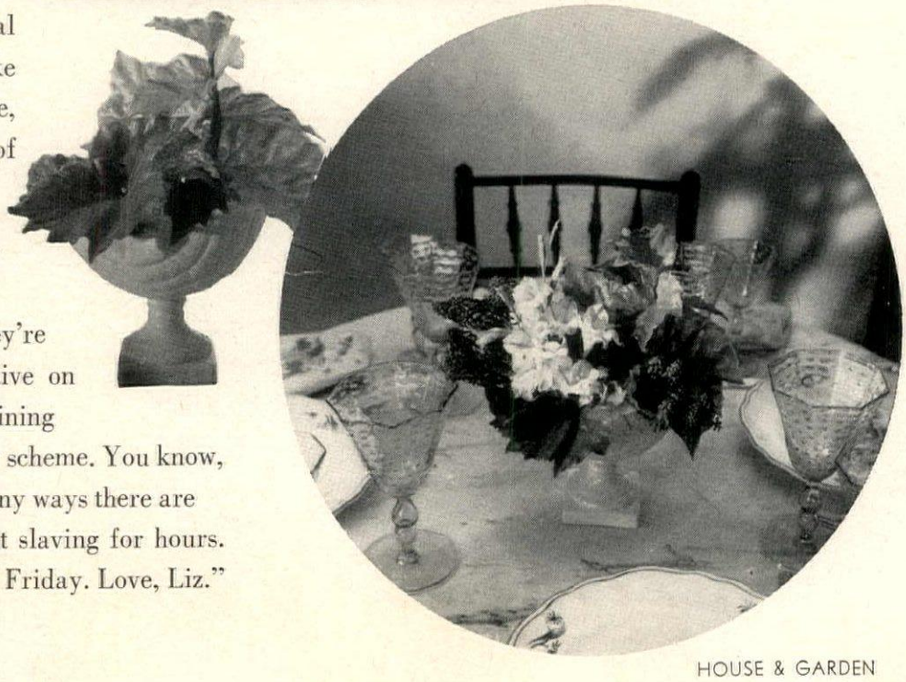
"...my plants are doing well, thank heavens, as they'll have to make up for the lack of roses. I've taken to leaving them out all week and bringing them in weekends to give the rooms a spot of color—no problem since I got those tôle plant holders that look trim enough for indoors. In fact, it's easier to put the plants out than to get Simon Legree off his pet cushion. That cat is a *tyrant.*

"...an everlasting centerpiece is my aim this year. I can't spare the time to do a fresh one for every meal. *And* I'm outlawing those shaky little vases that topple every time the wind blows. My new find is an antique tôle centerpiece with four crescent-shaped sections you can group or use separately on small tables. If I keep it packed with greenery, like a hedge, all I have to do is pop in flowers at the last minute.



Shopping information, page 161

"...who wouldn't have fake flowers in the house? You know who. But if you're old fashioned and crave flowers in every room, something's got to give. Barbara, artful as ever, brought me a load of artificial lilies last week and I'm actually beginning to like them. There are four kinds—Easter, Japanese, day and Madonna—and I can stuff jars full of them without feeling spendthrift.



"...I spotted some leaves in the florist's last week. They turned out to be artificial, too, though you'd never know it. They're large and small begonia leaves and so effective on their own I leave them permanently on the dining table and then add fresh flowers to suit my color scheme. You know, I never realized until I was up against it how many ways there are to have interesting flower arrangements without slaving for hours. But not a word to the Garden Club.... See you Friday. Love, Liz."

HOUSE & GARDEN'S
Weekend Cook Book
BEADLE.

Separates by Mr. Gee

Put the finest label **Miller High Life** ...on your table

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

Brewed in the great tradition, ONLY by Miller, ONLY in Milwaukee.

©Miller Brewing Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Weekend Cook Book

BY NICHOLAS ROOSEVELT

Weekend entertaining can be relatively carefree if you work out an advance plan for meals and keep to dishes that are not unduly complicated (you'll find that simple foods delicately and discriminatingly seasoned are most welcome in the hot summer months). Try to plan your menus around seasonal foods in good supply and peak condition, and eschew exotic or hard-to-find ingredients. Count on cooking meat, fish and vegetables in quantity, using them in different ways for different occasions. If you're having roast beef or chicken for dinner, make enough to serve cold on a buffet. When string beans and asparagus are a good buy, cook double the amount you need and use the rest in salads or vinaigrette for hors d'oeuvre. Many foods such as soups, short ribs, pot roasts, tongue, ham, chicken, fresh lobster and crab, can be made ahead of time and reheated or served cold.

A little thought in the care and handling of guests can go a long way toward making the weekend a success. Anyone who has taken the long, hot road from town needs to be welcomed with more than a friendly smile and a frosty glass. Usher your travel-weary friends to their rooms to freshen up and rest for a little while, tactfully telling them at what hour drinks and dinner will be served. If they are due to arrive between six-thirty and seven, serve dinner at eight or eight-fifteen and pick a menu that can't be ruined by unavoidable delays. If the friends you have asked to dinner or cocktails are strangers to each other, ask the one you know best to act as an unofficial host and help you to keep an eye on the others and see that they don't lack refreshments or conversation. With a relaxed attitude and a realistic cooking schedule, you can sit back and enjoy the weekend as much as your guests.

Greet weekend guests with cocktails set up on a tea cart that rolls to terrace or garden. This gold-anodized cart comes apart for storage or traveling. Removable trays are also handy for breakfast, buffets or after-dinner coffee. Ice bucket of lacquered wood is insulated, can be used as a tureen for soups. Shopping information for cook book, page 161.

*In the following menus dishes marked with an asterisk * can be prepared in advance—see cooking schedule, page 147.*

FRIDAY DINNER

(for 6)
Appetizer
GUACAMOLE
Menu
FRESH TOMATO BROTH*
SEASONED SOLE IN FOIL
NEW POTATOES WITH HERBS GREEN PEAS
SALAD WITH CROUTONS
CHEESE
COFFEE

Guacamole

Peel two ripe avocados and remove the pits. (The meat of ripe avocados should be relatively soft, and of a yellowish-green color. If it is hard or tough, the fruit is not ripe. If it is full of fibers, it is of inferior quality. Cut out and discard any black or dark-brown spots.) Mash the avocados with a fork in a mixing bowl. Cut the root-end off an onion, and with a spoon scrape the cut end so as to produce enough juice and pulp to fill about a teaspoon. If there is not enough juice, slice off the scraped portion and continue scraping. Mix the onion juice into the mashed avocados, together with a half teaspoon of lemon juice, a dash of cayenne or Tabasco, and about a quarter teaspoon of salt, according to taste. Serve on rounds of Melba toast, or on crackers or as a dip for potato chips, sesame chips or corn chips.

Fresh Tomato Broth*

For each serving allow about three-quarters of a pound of well ripened tomatoes. Cut these into quarters or eighths with the skin on and put them in a saucepan with half an onion, grated. Bring to a boil and simmer gently for twenty minutes. Put the tomatoes through a colander or strainer, using a wooden spoon to extract from them as much of their juice as possible. Discard the skins and pulp. Add enough water to make the requisite number of cups of soup. The broth is now ready to be cooled and stored until needed, and can be kept in the refrigerator for a day or two. Before serving bring to a boil and add one or two drops of garlic juice extracted with a garlic press, fresh ground black pepper, salt, and if the tomatoes are very acid, a teaspoon or two of sugar (preferably brown, but white will do) and 1 tablespoon of hot melted butter for each two cups. Serve very hot.

Seasoned Fillets of Sole in Foil

Allow one pound of fillets for each three servings and cook enough so as to have a generous surplus to be served later in a salad. (Any other fish which can be easily filleted or cut into slices not more than half an inch thick may be substituted for the sole.) Place a large sheet of heavy aluminum foil on the rack of a broiling pan. Brush this with melted butter in which a teaspoon of finely chopped shallots has been lightly sautéed. Lay the fillets on the foil, brush them with the butter-and-shallot mixture, sprinkle them with a half teaspoon of chopped fresh tarragon for each pound of fish, and pour over them a tablespoon of dry white wine for each pound of fish. Sprinkle lightly with salt. Fold the foil carefully so that the fish is completely and tightly enclosed, being sure that the fillets do not overlap. Then place them in an oven preheated to 325°. The exact cooking time depends on the volume of fish and the thickness of the fillets. If the thickest parts are not more than a half inch thick, the cooking time should be between thirty and forty minutes. The only way to be sure is to taste, which can be done without interfering with the cooking process. All you need do is to open the foil carefully, cut off a bite of fish, then re-fold the foil. When the fillets are done, remove them to a serving dish, add three tablespoons of heated (but not boiling) whipping cream to the juices which the fish have exuded in the cooking process, and pour this liquid over the fillets.

New Potatoes with Herbs

Select new potatoes about the size of golf balls. Scrub them lightly, put them in cold salted water, bring them to a boil and simmer them. At the end of ten minutes start testing them with a kitchen fork. When they are done, pour off the water, replace the cover and keep hot. Serve them (unpeeled) with four to six tablespoons of melted butter to which has been added (for six people) a teaspoon each of chopped parsley and chives.

Green Peas

This dish is best made with fresh peas, but frozen ones may be substituted. If you use fresh peas, allow a pound (unshelled) per serving. Each package of frozen peas makes about three servings. To cook either kind, cut into small pieces a tablespoon of butter for each three servings. Place in the bottom of a saucepan. For fresh peas add a tablespoon of water. Add salt. Bring the peas to a boil, stirring occasionally, or shaking the pan. Cover the pan tightly when the boiling has started, and let the peas simmer until they are done, which should be in about six minutes. If the peas are fresh and small, they may be done sooner. If they are large, they will take longer. Test frequently, and do not let them overcook. To serve, put in a serving dish and pour over the peas whatever liquid remains in the pan.

Salad with Croutons

Use any kind of lettuce available other than iceberg—escarole, Bibb, Boston, romaine, or a combination of any of these. Discard bruised or blemished leaves. Wash the leaves to be used, shake them well, spread them out on a towel, loosely roll up in the towel and chill in the refrigerator, preferably an hour or more before using. Be sure the lettuce is as dry as possible when you dress it.

To make the croutons, cut French bread in slices a half-inch thick, remove the crusts, and then cube the slices—one cup of cubes should be enough for six servings of salad. Place the cubes on a cooky sheet and dry them in an oven set at 150° or as low as possible. Do not let them brown. When well dried, drop them into four tablespoons of hot, but not browned, butter in a skillet. Turn the croutons constantly and quickly with a spatula until they begin to brown lightly, but beware of overcooking them, or they will develop an unpleasant burned taste. Remove them from the skillet when still light brown and let them cool. Mix them into the dressed salad a few minutes before serving, tossing them well so that they will absorb some of the dressing.

Salad Dressing

For salad for six you will need a half cup of dressing. Use one part white or red wine tarragon vinegar to five parts oil, preferably equal amounts of a good olive oil and a standard salad oil. Begin by mixing together a quarter teaspoon each of salt, powdered ginger and basil seasoning powder, and half that amount of monosodium glutamate. To these add two or three drops of garlic juice from a clove of fresh garlic put through the garlic press. Moisten these ingredients with the vinegar. Then add the oil and mix thoroughly. Pour the dressing over the lettuce fifteen to thirty minutes before serving, and toss the salad thoroughly with a salad fork and spoon. Do not add the croutons until a few minutes before serving.

Cheese

Any kind of good cheese other than the processed mass-produced varieties may be served, preferably a Brie, Camembert, Bel Paese or other soft and not too odoriferous variety, accompanied by French bread or crackers.

WEEKEND BREAKFASTS

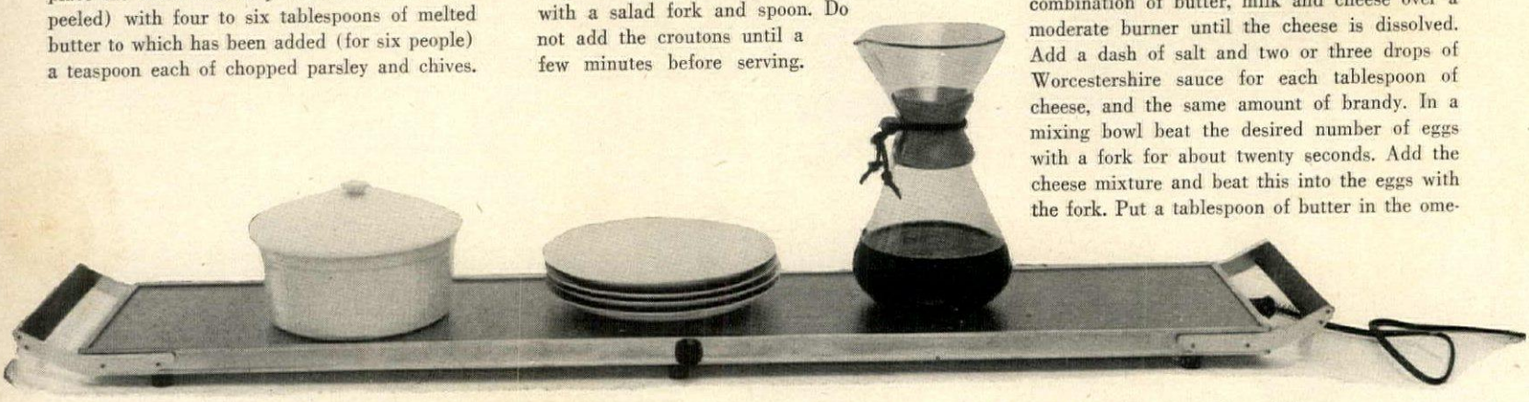
You may prefer to eat your own breakfast before the guests appear. If they are relatively young and competent, ask them if they would like to get their own breakfast, showing them the night before where the various items may be found. Otherwise ask them to let you know about fifteen minutes before they are ready to eat. Apart from such standard breakfast items as fruit juice, coffee, toast and dried cereals, most people like an omelette or other egg dish. Here are a few choices, all easy to make:

Tomato Omelette with Herbs

Allow two eggs and a peeled, cored and seeded tomato quarter for each serving. Chop the tomato shell coarsely, and sprinkle it with salt and fresh ground pepper. Add a half teaspoon of herbs, made up of equal quantities of chopped chives, parsley and tarragon. (If you have no tarragon, but have fresh marjoram or basil, one of these may be substituted for the tarragon.) Break the eggs in a mixing bowl and beat them with a fork for about twenty seconds. Then add to them the mixture of raw tomatoes and herbs, and beat again briefly. Put in an omelette pan at least one tablespoon of butter for each two eggs—the butter helps counteract the acidity of the tomato—and when the butter shows the first signs of turning brown, pour in the egg mixture. Stir it rapidly until it has the consistency of soft scrambled eggs. It should not take longer than thirty to forty-five seconds for the eggs to reach the soft-scrambled stage. Then stop stirring for about ten to fifteen seconds. To fold the omelette insert a spatula under the right half and tip it over the left half. Serve the omelette direct from the pan, on hot plates. If you are making three or four servings, they should be cooked in two batches. Wipe the pan with a paper towel after the first batch and use another tablespoon of butter.

Cheese Omelette

For each two eggs melt a teaspoon of butter, and add to it a tablespoon of milk combined with a generous tablespoon of grated or crumbled cheese, preferably a nippy Cheddar. Stir the combination of butter, milk and cheese over a moderate burner until the cheese is dissolved. Add a dash of salt and two or three drops of Worcestershire sauce for each tablespoon of cheese, and the same amount of brandy. In a mixing bowl beat the desired number of eggs with a fork for about twenty seconds. Add the cheese mixture and beat this into the eggs with the fork. Put a tablespoon of butter in the ome-



Silent helpers for the hostess: 52" long electric hot tray warms plates for leisurely breakfasts, buffets; lidded soufflé dish serves as a casserole; 12-cup glass coffee pot turns into a martini pitcher after sundown.

lette pan and as it begins to brown, pour in enough of the egg-and-cheese combination to make two servings. Stir constantly until the mixture begins to thicken. Then let it rest for fifteen seconds, fold the omelette and turn it out with a spatula, serving directly onto hot plates. Wipe the pan after each omelette has been made and use a tablespoon of butter for the next one.

Fresh Herb Omelette

For each egg put a tablespoon of hot water in a mixing bowl. Add to it about a teaspoon of freshly chopped herbs for every three or four eggs. Chives and parsley should predominate, with a bit of tarragon, basil or marjoram. Varying the proportions changes the flavor of the omelette. Let the herbs steep a few minutes. Add salt, and then break the required number of eggs into the bowl with the water and herbs; beat them with a fork for twenty to thirty seconds, and pour enough for two servings into the omelette pan as soon as the tablespoon of butter in the pan begins to brown. Cook as for other omelettes. Wipe the pan after the first serving is made, add another tablespoon of butter, and proceed as above.

Dutch Eggs

In a shirred egg dish, melt a teaspoon of butter. Add to this a quarter teaspoon of dry mustard, a dash of salt, and three tablespoons of whipping cream. Put several thin slices of imported Dutch cheese (Edam or Gouda) in the cream and break two eggs into the dish. Cover the eggs with a thin layer of sliced cheese, place the shirred egg dishes in a cold oven and set it to 350°. As soon as the cheese begins to melt, spoon a little of the liquid over the eggs. They should be done in about eight minutes, depending on the speed with which your oven heats. Take them out as soon as they show signs of being done, sooner, rather than later, as they will continue to cook while the shirred egg dishes are hot.

Eggs Static

This excellent dish calls for heat-proof glass custard cups which can be placed in a pan of boiling water. You will need a cup for each egg. It also calls for chicken stock and a small quantity of fresh basil or marjoram. For four servings, make a cup of white sauce with one tablespoon of butter and one of flour, using one cup of chicken stock instead of milk. When the sauce is cooked, add a quarter of a cup of whipping cream, two or three drops of garlic juice, a half teaspoon of chopped basil or marjoram, and a little salt. Put three tablespoons of this mixture in the bottom of each custard cup, break an egg into it, and fill up the rest of the cup with the sauce. Place the custard cups in a pan of boiling water. It should take about eight minutes for them to cook. To test them, gently insert a knife around the side of the cup. If the white has set, the eggs are done. Serve them in the custard cups.

Scrambled Eggs

If you do not have a good omelette pan, or are hesitant about making omelettes, use any of the three omelette recipes and cook as for scrambled eggs. They will taste just as good.

SATURDAY BARBECUE LUNCH

(for 8)

Appetizer

SHRIMP DIP*

Menu

BARBECUED LARGE LOIN LAMB CHOPS

NOODLES WITH OLIVE OIL, GARLIC AND PARSLEY SAUCE

EGGPLANT WITH TOMATO*

MACEDOINE OF FRUIT*

COFFEE

Shrimp Dip*

You may use canned shrimp or fresh or frozen shrimp which have been cooked, de-veined and chilled. Place shrimp on a plate in the center of which is a small bowl filled with a mixture of three parts of homemade mayonnaise (see below) and one part sour cream, to which is added a tablespoon of Worcestershire sauce and three or four drops of garlic juice.

Homemade Mayonnaise*

If you have an electric blender, this takes only five minutes. Break a whole egg into the blender, add a tablespoon of lemon juice, a tablespoon of tarragon wine vinegar, a half teaspoon of salt, and an eighth of a teaspoon each of monosodium glutamate, basil seasoning powder, tarragon seasoning powder and ground ginger, also a few drops of garlic juice and a small amount of fresh ground pepper. Mix a half cup of good olive oil with a half cup of salad oil and pour a quarter cup of this mixed oil into the blender with the egg and other ingredients. Run the blender for fifteen seconds, then slowly add the rest of the oil, running the blender a few seconds after each two or three tablespoons of oil have been poured in. The mixture will get heavier with the addition of the oil, and has to be scraped from the sides of the blender with a rubber spatula. The resulting mayonnaise is far superior to any which you can buy ready-made, and will keep in the refrigerator (be sure to cover it) for a week or more without spoiling or disintegrating. Be sure to make sufficient mayonnaise to keep you well supplied during the weekend.

Barbecued Large Loin Lamb Chops

Ask your butcher for what are called large loin lamb chops. These are cut from the sirloin of the lamb near the leg, and should be about three-quarters of an inch thick. You will want two for each person. Trim off all the outside fat (or have your butcher do this) in order to hold to a minimum the amount of lamb grease which will drip on your charcoal grill. Cook the chops about five or six inches above the hot coals, turning them every half minute. They should be done in about five minutes, if your fire is good and hot. Salt them as soon as they begin to brown. Do not overcook them, or they will get dry and tough. You can keep them warm over a hotplate, and can cook them in relays, depending on the size of your grill. They need no seasoning of any kind, or any sauce to go with them, as their flavor is delicate and delicious.

Noodles

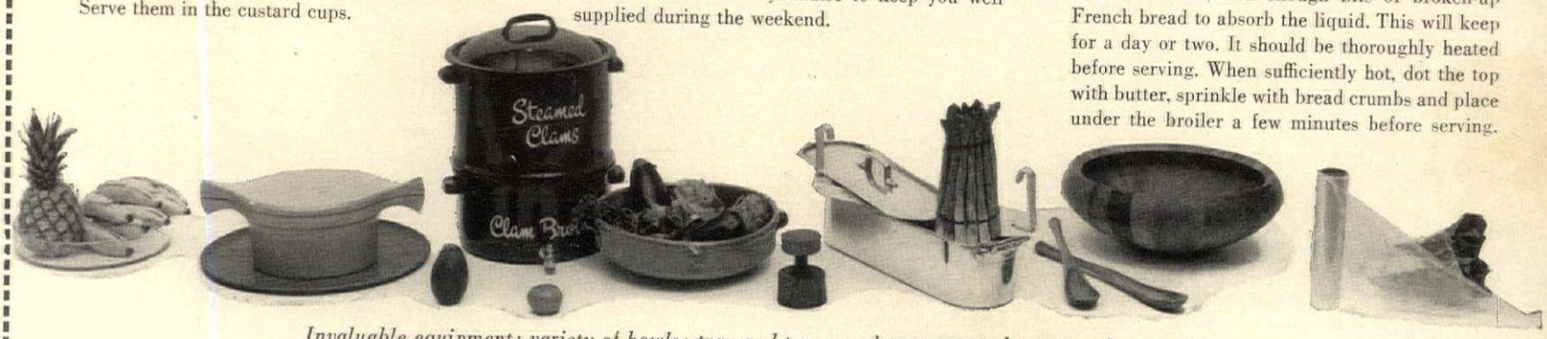
Use the large egg noodles, about three-quarters of an inch wide. For eight servings you will need at least a package. For quantities and cooking time follow the directions on the package. Drop the noodles into a large pot of vigorously boiling salted water. Be sure not to overcook them—they should be done in eight to twelve minutes, depending on the size of the cooking pot and the amount of boiling water. The larger the pot and the volume of water, the faster they will cook, but there is no substitute for tasting. The pasta should be firm but not tough.

Olive Oil, Garlic and Parsley Sauce

Heat a half cup of butter with a half cup of olive oil. When both are hot (but not smoking), press two cloves of garlic into the oil. Be sure the garlic does not brown or burn, or it will have an unpleasant flavor. Have ready a cup of chopped parsley. Pour the oil, butter and garlic over the cooked pasta, sprinkle with the chopped parsley and mix all well together. A generous amount of freshly ground black pepper is a pleasant addition, or a cup of grated Parmesan cheese. This sauce can be prepared hours in advance, and reheated, but the pasta should be started just in time to be ready for the meal. If allowed to stand, it will get soggy.

Eggplant and Tomatoes*

For eight servings peel and cut into three-quarter-inch cubes enough eggplants to make six cups. Steam these until tender. Peel eight tomatoes and remove cores and seeds. Cut up the shells and sauté them for five minutes in six tablespoons of butter, together with a half cup of finely chopped onion, salt and pepper and a few drops of garlic juice. Add this mixture to the steamed eggplant cubes, and put the combination in a casserole. If it is too moist, add enough bits of broken-up French bread to absorb the liquid. This will keep for a day or two. It should be thoroughly heated before serving. When sufficiently hot, dot the top with butter, sprinkle with bread crumbs and place under the broiler a few minutes before serving.



Invaluable equipment: variety of bowls; tray and tureen; clam steamer deep enough to double for pasta or corn; fish cooker; a roll of sealable, tear-off plastic bags for storing and packing foods.

Macedoine of Fruit

This consists of a variety of cut-up fruits, usually with orange sections and sliced bananas as a base. Any fresh fruit in season, such as apples, pears, peaches or berries may be added, or a moderate amount of good quality canned fruit. If you use the latter, be sparing with the juices of the canned fruit, as these are likely to be syrupy. (Lemon or fresh lime juice may be added to counteract excessive sweetness.) A small amount of rum, brandy, liqueur, sherry or dessert wine may be added, but if the fruits are fresh and ripe it is a pity to mar the delicacy of their flavor by injecting the taste of wine or spirits.

SATURDAY DINNER

(for 6)

Appetizer

NUTS AND STUFFED OLIVES

Menu

CREAM OF GARLIC SOUP*

ICE-CUBED ROAST CHICKEN

ASPARAGUS AND STRING BEAN SALAD

FROZEN STRAWBERRY MOUSSE*

COFFEE

Cream of Garlic Soup*

For each cup of soup allow a clove of garlic, a teaspoon of butter and a teaspoon of flour. Melt the butter in a deep saucepan and crush the garlic into it with a garlic press. Cook the garlic very slowly until it begins to turn soft. Be sure that it does not burn or brown. Then stir in the flour, and slowly add a cup of beef stock (see below) for each cup of soup. Stir constantly to prevent lumping until the soup begins to boil. Then reduce heat to a simmer, and add salt to taste, three sprigs each of fresh rosemary and thyme, a half teaspoon each of basil seasoning powder and monosodium glutamate, and a pinch of ground cloves. (If you have no fresh herbs, substitute a half teaspoon each of dried rosemary and thyme.) This soup can be made a day or two before serving, but should be beaten with an egg-beater while being reheated to reincorporate the ingredients. Before serving, add a tablespoon of heated whipping cream to each cup.

Beef Stock*

No canned or dried product can equal in flavor and all-round utility good homemade soup stock, so if you have the time and desire it does pay to make this superb soup base. Ask your butcher for six pounds of soup meat and bones, which should include a shin of beef and a knuckle of veal, cut into chunks about two inches thick. Cut up the larger pieces of meat, and put meat and bones into a soup kettle with about four quarts of cold water. Let it come almost to a boil, skimming it several times, and then cover it and let it simmer for six to eight hours. (Although few cook books furnish the information, the temperature of simmering is, roughly, between 180° and 200° Fahrenheit, which means that it is definitely lower than the temperature of boiling. While you can make soup stock by boiling it, it will lack the clarity and delicacy of flavor of stock that has been merely simmered.) Except to check the kettle to be sure that the soup does not boil, it requires no attention until it is done. Strain the stock into Mason jars, cool and place in the refrigerator. The layer of fat which forms on top of the stock will help to protect it from contamination, but remove it before using the stock. This method requires no salt or seasonings of any kind, but you may prefer to follow the French custom of putting in a cut-up onion, some garlic, and soup greens. The stock can be used as the base of many soups (onion soup is one) as well as cream of garlic given here, or for many excellent meat sauces, such as sauce Bordelaise for beef roasts and steak.

Ice-Cubed Roast Chicken

Buy two roasters of four to five pounds, or a large capon. Wipe carefully inside and out with a damp cloth. Truss the birds and lay them breast up in a roasting pan. Put in an oven preheated to 325°. Use no salt, no stuffing, no seasoning, no fat. At the end of a half hour, rub the chicken breasts, legs, wings and sides all over with an ice cube. Repeat every ten minutes until the birds are done—this should take about an hour and twenty minutes for 4 to 5 pound roasters and about an hour and three-quarters for a 6 to 8 pound capon. The function of the ice cube is to reduce the temperature of the outside layer of meat, thus preventing it overcooking and drying out. Stuffing is omitted so that the heat may penetrate the inside of the bird more easily, thus evening the cooking process. If you crave stuffing, make your favorite kind and bake it in a separate dish in the oven while the chickens are cooking.

Asparagus and String Bean Salad

In the center of a salad bowl in which you have mixed and dressed your salad greens put about two cups of chilled cooked sliced beans, and an equal amount of the greener and more tender parts of cooked asparagus cut into pieces about an inch long. Pour over them enough French dressing (see recipe for Friday dinner) to moisten them thoroughly. You will not need as much lettuce as you would if serving the salad with croutons. Serve with the roast chicken in place of vegetables.

Frozen Strawberry Mousse*

For eight people use three packages of frozen strawberries, a cup of whipping cream, a half cup of strawberry jam, and the whites of three eggs. Break up the frozen strawberries into chunks of about an inch and a half. Put a third of the strawberries in a blender with a third of the cream and of the jam. Blend these well (it should not take more than thirty to forty-five seconds) and pour the mixture into the dish from which you plan to serve the mousse. Repeat the process until all has been blended. Then beat the egg whites until stiff and fold them into the mixture. Put the serving dish and contents in the deep freeze for a half hour, stirring it briefly every ten minutes to insure even freezing. Then move it to the refrigerator. If it begins to get too soft before serving time, put it back in the deep freeze, but be sure not to let it freeze solid.

SUNDAY LUNCH BUFFET

(for 12)

Appetizer

STUFFED EGGS*

Menu

YAM SOUFFLÉ

COLD CHICKEN* COLD HAM*

WITH GINGER-MUSTARD SAUCE*

FISH SALAD*

KIDNEY BEAN AND BEET SALAD*

FRENCH POTATO SALAD*

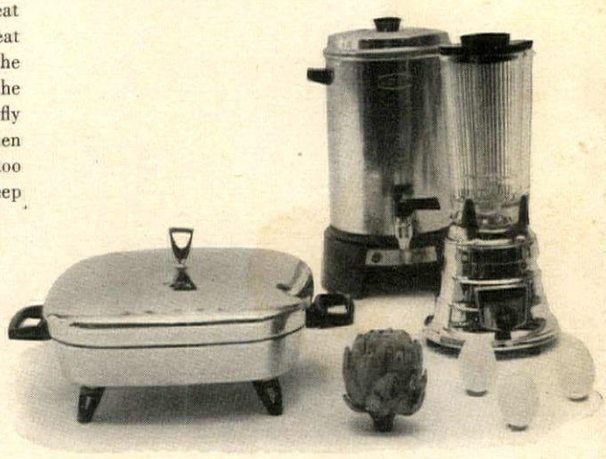
VANILLA ICE CREAM WITH CHOICE OF TOPPINGS

Stuffed Eggs*

Put two dozen eggs in cold water, and as the water approaches the boiling point reduce the heat so that the eggs merely simmer for twenty minutes. Crack them and let them stand in cold water until cool. Peel them under cold running water and then halve them lengthwise and remove the yolks, placing these in a mixing bowl. Crush the yolks and mix into them a cup of sour cream, to which has been added a tablespoon each of Worcestershire sauce and onion juice, two teaspoons of anchovy paste, two teaspoons of celery seed, four or five drops of garlic juice and a few drops of Tabasco. Salt to taste. Stuff the halved egg whites with this mixture. These will keep (covered) several hours in the refrigerator.

Yam Soufflé

This can be made with sweet potatoes or yams. The taste is about the same, but the yams are moister. For twelve persons you need from eight to ten medium-sized yams. Boil them in salted water until they are tender, twenty to thirty minutes, then peel and mash them. For this you will need a quarter pound of butter and three-quarters of a cup of half-and-half (mixed cream and milk). Melt the butter, add the half-and-half to it, and mix into them a scant teaspoon each of ground ginger, cinnamon and allspice, and six tablespoons of rum. Mix these ingredients well into the mashed yams, then add the yolks and whites of four eggs, beaten separately. Cook for forty minutes in a 325° oven. This mixture will not puff up like an ordinary soufflé, though the eggs will lighten it. Unlike regular soufflés this will not suffer and shrink while waiting to be served.



A trio of electrical appliances that will ease the tasks of the weekend hostess: an electric skillet for cooking at the table, coffee percolator that keeps 30 cups on tap, blender to simplify soups and sauces.

Ginger-Mustard Sauce*

Mix together one teaspoon each of dry powdered ginger and dry mustard, an eighth of a teaspoon of monosodium glutamate and three or four drops each of garlic juice and Tabasco sauce. Moisten this with a tablespoon each of Worcestershire sauce and water. When the dry ingredients are completely dissolved, add them to a cup of sour cream and mix thoroughly.

Fish Salad*

Break up the extra fish cooked on Friday evening. In a blender place the shells of three tomatoes which have been peeled, cored and seeded, and a cup of homemade mayonnaise. Mix for about twenty seconds in the blender. Check for seasoning (particularly salt) and then incorporate it with the broken-up fish at the rate of about one part of sauce to three of fish.

French Potato Salad*

Three things distinguish this from ordinary potato salad. The potatoes are freshly cooked. They are dressed while still hot, using a French dressing instead of the traditional mayonnaise. Soup stock is poured over them while they are cooling. Begin by boiling eight medium potatoes of approximately the same size. As soon as they are done (but not overcooked) remove them from the water, peel them and cube them. Add to them a cup of thinly sliced onions sautéed until golden in three tablespoons of olive oil, and a cup of French dressing made as described previously. Mix the onions and dressing into the potatoes while they are still hot. Then add a cup of heated chicken broth or soup stock (canned consommé may be used as a substitute) and let the salad stand in the refrigerator until thoroughly chilled. It is well to stir it several times while it cools, so that the ingredients are well mixed. This can be made two or three hours before serving time.

Kidney Bean and Beet Salad*

This is made with canned kidney beans and canned baby beets. For twelve servings use six 8-ounce tins of beans and four of beets, or their equivalent. Drain and rinse them very thoroughly, so as to eliminate all traces of the liquid in which they are canned. Put the beans in a mixing bowl. Spread out the beets on a large chopping board. Cut them in two, and then quarter the halves. This wil' make the bits of beets about the same size as the kidney beans. Mix the beets with the beans. Make two cups of the basic French dressing and add to this a teaspoon each of dried dill and chopped fresh oregano, and three tablespoons of grated onion. Work this dressing carefully into the beans and beets, so as to avoid crushing them. This salad is all the better for being made a day in advance, so that the flavors have time to blend. Mix again shortly before serving.

Vanilla Ice Cream with Choice of Toppings

To top the ice cream, provide for the younger set a pitcher of good maple syrup or a bowl of strawberry jam, or any other preserved fruit. For adults, have candied ginger in syrup and bottled marrons glacés pieces or a selection of bottled preserved fruits for your guests to choose from. You might also wish to provide small crisp cookies, homemade or your pet brand, and petits fours.

KASPER

A basket packed with the tools of the cook's trade insures that you'll always have what you need, in your own weekend house or a rented one. Take a sturdy chopping board, barbecue skewers, chopping and paring knives, shrimp deveiner, garlic press, wooden spoons and an assortment of dried herbs and spices. You'll need plenty of spoon and cup measures (the plastic jug shown here has two sections, for wet and dry ingredients). And don't forget to include your favorite cook book.

SUNDAY SUPPER

(for 6)
Menu
CHILLED CREAM SOUP*
RISOTTO WITH CHICKEN LIVERS AND MUSHROOMS
GREEN SALAD WITH TOMATOES
COFFEE AND LIQUEURS

Chilled Cream Soup*

This can be made with either homemade beef or chicken stock. For each cup of soup put three-quarters of a cup of jellied stock and a quarter of a cup of whipping cream in the blender with salt, if needed, and a half teaspoon of lemon juice, a dash of monosodium glutamate, and two drops of garlic juice from the garlic press. Give the mixture a brief whirl in the blender, and pour it into the cups in which it is to be served. Let these stand in the refrigerator for several hours—the longer the better.

Risotto with Chicken Livers and Mushrooms

For each serving allow a quarter cup of uncooked rice and a tablespoon of olive oil. Sauté the rice in the oil for about five minutes, being careful not to let the rice brown. For each quarter cup of rice, add a tablespoon of chopped onion and then slowly pour in a half cup of soup stock. For seasoning, you may add a clove of garlic put through the press (this, unless very small, should be enough for six servings of risotto) and a pinch of saffron. If the rice needs more moisture to finish cooking, add dry white wine to it in small amounts. The finished dish should be neither dry nor soggy, but firm. While the rice is cooking sauté a package of frozen chicken livers in butter according to the directions on the package. Do not overcook them or they will be tough. Slice and sauté a pound of mushrooms. Add the livers and mushrooms to the rice a few minutes before it is done, using as much as possible of the liquid which they have exuded. Mix thoroughly with the rice, sprinkle with fresh ground black pepper, and serve with plenty of freshly grated Parmesan cheese on the side.

Green Salad with Tomatoes

Use whatever lettuce you like and dress it with the basic French dressing. Peel, core and seed one large tomato for each serving, and place the remaining outer shells of the tomatoes, cut into convenient sized pieces, in the center of the salad bowl. (The purpose in discarding the core and seeds is two-fold. First, so many types of tomatoes now on the market have very hard cores. Second, elimination of seeds and pulp removes most of the liquid from the tomatoes, which otherwise tends to dilute the dressing.) Sprinkle the slices of tomato shell with fresh ground pepper, and a generous amount of salad dressing.

Finish the meal with black coffee and a choice of liqueurs in place of dessert.

COOKING-AHEAD SCHEDULE

Weekend entertaining can be simplified by working out a cooking schedule in which as many dishes as possible are prepared, or half-prepared, in advance. The following schedule, which is based on the menus outlined in the cook book, will help you to draw up others of your own. Even if you plan to leave for your weekend house Friday afternoon, you can still prepare stocks, soups, sauces, dips, even casseroles at your leisure and take them with you. For this, see that you have plenty of big screw-topped jars and sturdy dishes with tight-fitting covers (these can be Scotch-taped to keep them in place). You should also have a complete check list of foods you will need, both for meals and for cocktail snacks.

WEDNESDAY Prepare soup stock. Bake ham (for Sunday buffet) unless this will be bought canned or already cooked and sliced.

THURSDAY Make tomato broth (for Friday dinner).
Make mayonnaise and shrimp dip (for Saturday lunch).
Make ginger-mustard sauce (for Sunday lunch).

FRIDAY (morning) Make eggplant and tomato casserole (for Saturday lunch).
Make cream of garlic soup (for Saturday dinner).

(late afternoon) Make guacamole (for dinner). Prepare fish, potatoes, peas, ready for cooking.
Wash salad greens.
Make croutons.
Make chilled cream soup (for Sunday dinner).

SATURDAY (morning) Make frozen strawberry mousse (for dinner) and macedoine of fruit (for lunch).
Make kidney bean and beet salad (for Sunday lunch).
Hard-boil eggs, make filling (for Sunday lunch) but do not stuff.
Remove loin lamb chops (for lunch) from refrigerator two hours ahead of cooking time.
Cook asparagus and string beans (for dinner) and chill.

SUNDAY (morning) Prepare fish and potato salad (for lunch).
Stuff eggs (for lunch).
Cook and mash yams; mix and prepare yam soufflé (for lunch).

(late afternoon) Prepare greens and tomatoes for salad.

THREE CONCOCT-IT-YOURSELF MENUS FOR WEEKEND BUFFETS

The self-help principle is not only a boon to the hostess who seems to spend half her waking hours getting the guests to the table and the food on it, but also a relief to weary city-dwellers who are only too happy to be allowed that extra ten minutes in the pool or half-hour on the beach. These menus are designed to be put together piecemeal, however fancy and hunger dictates. A certain amount of time has to be spent in preparing the foods which you will arrange temptingly on platters and in bowls but given a few bribable teen-agers or friends familiar enough to lend a hand in the kitchen without getting in the way, the work can be done in the odd hour or two between breakfast and lunch. (It's also an excellent, unobtrusive way to use up leftover cooked meats and vegetables.)

Salad Buffet

(shown on cook book cover)

This is the answer when the sun is fit to wilt any appetite and eye appeal is half the meal. Arrange big bowls of assorted greens, some good breads, individual wood or pottery salad bowls big enough for easy tossing, and the makings of the following salads:

Chef's salad: slivered cooked ham, tongue, chicken; Swiss cheese; tomato and hard-cooked egg wedges.

Cæsar salad: Parmesan or blue cheese, anchovy fillets, raw egg, garlic-flavored croutons.

Salad Nicoise: chunks of canned, drained tuna, anchovy fillets, ripe olives, cooked sliced new potatoes, green and red pepper rings, onion rings, tomato and hard-cooked egg wedges, a clove of garlic (to rub the bowl).

Vegetable salad: a selection of cherry tomatoes, cooked asparagus and string beans, radishes, scallions, cucumber, canned or cooked baby beets, celery, green pepper rings, cooked sliced celery root, thinly sliced raw mushrooms, avocado slices, artichoke hearts or bottoms, flageolets.

For dressings-to-order, supply salt shaker, pepper mill, flasks of oil and vinegar, home-made mayonnaise, vinaigrette and sour cream dressings, and Italian tuna salad dressing which is a perfect contrast to the blandness of vegetables (to make this, put in a blender 2 drained 7-ounce cans tuna, 1 drained 2-ounce can anchovy fillets, 2 teaspoons capers, ¼ cup lemon juice, 2-3 tablespoons wine vinegar, 1 cup mixed olive and salad oil, ⅛ teaspoon each pepper and salt. Blend until smooth, thin to desired consistency with cream and serve very cold). From here on in, it's up to the guests.

Club Sandwich Snack

Here's a good luncheon solution for Sundays, when breakfast is apt to be late and leisurely and the evening meal, before the back-to-the-city trek, early. It consists simply of big platters of sliced chicken, crisp bacon, sliced tomatoes and lettuce with homemade mayonnaise and plenty of freshly made toast (have the toaster right there on the table). Light eaters might plump just for sliced chicken, the hungry will go all the way, with seconds.

Spear-It-Yourself Barbecue

That international on-a-skewer dish which goes variously by the names of shish kebab, shashlik or saté, can be a complete production. Almost anything in the fish, meat, poultry, vegetable and fruit line fits in, so long as it is small and neat enough to grill quickly and easily. You'll find those inveterate inventors, teen-agers, will welcome this kind of meal as a change from the eternal hamburger.

Arrange platters with a selection of any of the following: marinated beef, lamb or veal cubes, scallops or chicken livers wrapped in bacon, raw shrimp, cocktail franks, raw kidneys, cooked ham cubes, raw or parboiled vegetables (mushroom caps, cherry or plum tomatoes, eggplant, zucchini and green pepper chunks, tiny white onions), pineapple chunks, apple slices.

Supply plenty of skewers, both metal for heavy-duty spearing and bamboo for lighter assignments, oil to brush the drier things during grilling, and two or three spicy marinades, barbecue and basting sauces. Hibachis or your large outdoor grill can be pressed into service. Have French bread to mop up the savory juices and serve, afterwards, ice-cold slices of watermelon as a pleasant contrast to the savory mixtures.

SHOPPING CHECK LIST

Wines, liquors and liqueurs
Include dry white wine, rum and brandy for weekend menus.
Cocktail foods
Potato and sesame chips
Fritos
Melba rounds
Crackers
Nuts
Olives
Frozen foods
Green peas (if not using fresh peas)
Strawberries
Chicken livers
Staples
Salt
Black pepper
Bread crumbs
Cereals
Fruit juices
Sugar
Flour
Coffee
Tarragon vinegar
Dry mustard
Olive and salad oils
Worcestershire sauce
Tabasco sauce
Cayenne
Monosodium glutamate
Chicken stock, fresh or canned
Anchovy paste
Rice
Strawberry jam
Maple syrup
Candied ginger or marrons glacés pieces, bottled in syrup
Canned kidney beans
Canned baby beets
Saffron
Celery seed
Dried dill
Powdered ginger, cloves, allspice, cinnamon, tarragon, basil
Fresh vegetables, fruits and herbs
Avocados
Tomatoes
Potatoes
Garlic
Onions
Asparagus
Shallots
String beans
Salad greens
Peas (unless using frozen peas)
Mushrooms
Yams
Eggplant
Seasonal fruits
Lemons
Parsley
Chives
Rosemary
Tarragon
Basil
Meats, fish
Fillets of sole
Shrimp
Loin lamb chops
Soup meats, bones
Roasting chickens
Ham (canned, fresh or ready-cooked)
Dairy and baked foods
Butter
Heavy cream
Sour cream
Milk
Half-and-half
Eggs
Ice cream
Cheeses, including grated Parmesan
French bread

Purity cheeses brighten your snack trays like spring flowers and Purity cheese flavor and quality pleases the most discriminating tastes!

Write for FREE use folder

purity Cheese Company
MAYVILLE 1HG WISCONSIN

H & G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Pan-Sautéed Sea Scallops

1½ pounds sea scallops
⅓ cup fine dry bread crumbs
½ cup butter
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
Paprika
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
4 slices toast

Roll scallops in bread crumbs. Melt half butter in skillet, add salt, pepper, paprika and scallops. Sauté slowly until golden brown (about 10 minutes), turning often. Remove scallops to serving dish, add remaining butter to pan with lemon juice and parsley. Heat until butter melts; pour over scallops. Remove toast crusts and halve slices diagonally. Arrange around scallops. Garnish with parsley. Serves 4.

A new way to serve scotch

Scotch fanciers for years have enjoyed King's Ransom in highballs and cocktails. But now, we recently learned, they are also serving it in a most imaginative way—*after dinner as a liqueur.*

We warmly approve. King's Ransom *has* mood. Its classic bouquet and full body invite delicate savoring and sensuous sipping. Its Highland Malt Whiskies are the *very best.*

Blended Scotch Whisky 94 Proof. Imported solely by Glenmore Distilleries Company, Louisville, Kentucky. "Where Perfection of Product is Tradition."

King's Ransom

WINE FAVORITES TO MATCH YOUR SUMMER MOOD

continued from page 42

Garden Party

The old-fashioned, elegant garden party featuring cold lobster, chicken, elaborate salads, cress and cucumber sandwiches has been coming back into vogue. This is a happy way to entertain during the summer in a slightly more formal fashion. The appropriate wine for such an occasion is one of the "greats" from Germany. The famous whites of Germany are full-bodied, rich, with a delightful perfume. They add a special "air" to any occasion. Look for a Johannisberger Klaus or a Rudesheimer Berg Bronnen. Another interesting choice for a garden party is the well-known Austrian wine so popular in Vienna—Gumpoldskirchner.

Buffet Party

This is a favorite way to entertain at dinner in the hot months. Personally, at such times, I enjoy a light, happy wine that is a real thirst quencher; my choice is Muscadet from the mouth of the Loire River. This has a cool, fresh quality that never tires. The Muscadets of 1959 are now available, one of the first wines of this outstanding vintage to be shipped. Muscadets mature early and are bottled within a year of the harvest. The Melun grape from which they are made has special characteristics that account for the quick maturing of the wine; and any wine that matures early tends to have a brisk quality—a great asset in hot weather.

Incidentally, the briskness of Muscadet helps to cut the fattiness and heaviness in such foods as duck and goose. For good summer eating try duck with Muscadet (see House & Garden's Wine Cook Book, December, 1959). This dish should be served, of course, with plenty of the same wine for drinking.

Outdoor Grill Party

Hearty foods from the grill—steaks, chops, broiled chicken, liver—are excellent in company with St. Nicolas de Bourgeuil, a light, well-bodied red from the Loire Valley. I drank some of the 1958 vintage last fall when it was only a year old and found that even then it had pleasing character. In the past few months it has grown tremendously. Although it's not widely distributed yet, you can find it in leading wine shops. Like the reds of Beaujolais, St. Nicolas de Bourgeuil is most agreeable when slightly chilled. Do not overchill it; bring it just to cellar temperature.

Another wine I find delicious with grilled meats is the Spanish Rioja Imperial, C.V.N.E. This is a full-bodied red with an exquisite flavor—a good contrast to the charred taste of steaks and chops over charcoal.

The Big Picnic

When you head for the country and an old-fashioned picnic of hamburgers, hot dogs and potato salad, take along several bottles of Louis Martini Mountain Zinfandel or Almadén Pinot Chardonnay. Or if you live in or near New York, hunt up the interesting wines made in Rockland County: High Tor red, white and rosé. These simple, pleasant wines deserve a place in any casual gathering.

Beach Party

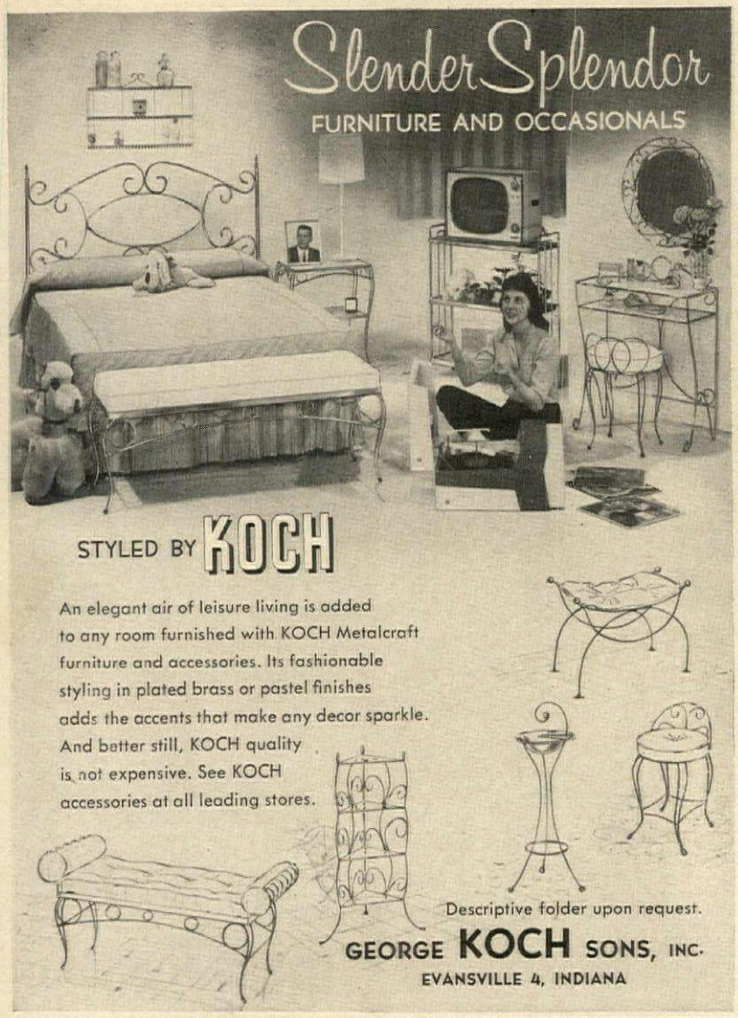
Whatever your summer beach party may be—New England clambake, Hawaiian luau, or simple wienie roast—Almadén Grenache Rosé will go with it beautifully. Bring along plenty, in ice-filled buckets, of course, for this refreshing wine is always consumed in quantities. Even its rosy color invites thirst quenching.

Summer Aperitifs

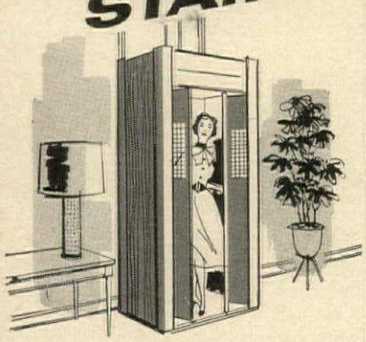
Hot weather aperitifs should never be heavy, particularly in midday. Frank Schoonmaker has brought in a Petit Chablis that is a true country wine, slightly hard with an effective sharpness. Serve it chilled and plain, or add a dash or so of cassis to each glass. This is an excellent pick-up for an appetite jaded by the heat.

Chateau Carbonnieux, a pleasant white Bordeaux, is another good aperitif. In recent years this wine has had a delicacy and lightness that are exceptional. And try the charming Vouvray of the Loire Valley, a wine that deserves a much broader appreciation in this country.

Summer is, in fact, the perfect season for experimenting with any unfamiliar wine, since both you and your guests are likely to be enjoying the year's most relaxed and receptive state of mind.



STOP CLIMBING STAIRS



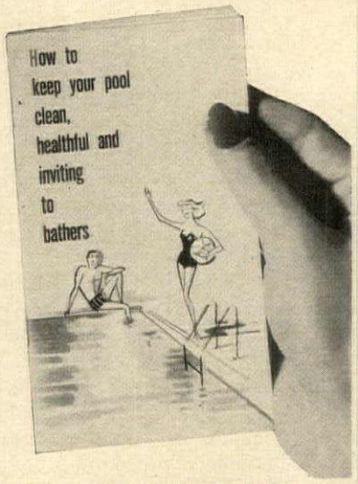
Shepard HomeLIFT gives you one-floor convenience

This modern residence elevator eliminates the strain of climbing stairs and brings the convenience of single-floor living to any multi-story home. It is quickly installed without major alterations and operates on regular house current for only pennies a day. So simple and safe even a child can operate it.

—Mail for FREE literature—

Shepard Elevator Co.
5075 Brotherton Rd.,
Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Please send literature on the Shepard HomeLIFT to:
Name_____
Address_____

yours FREE



. . . AUTHORITATIVE HELPFUL!

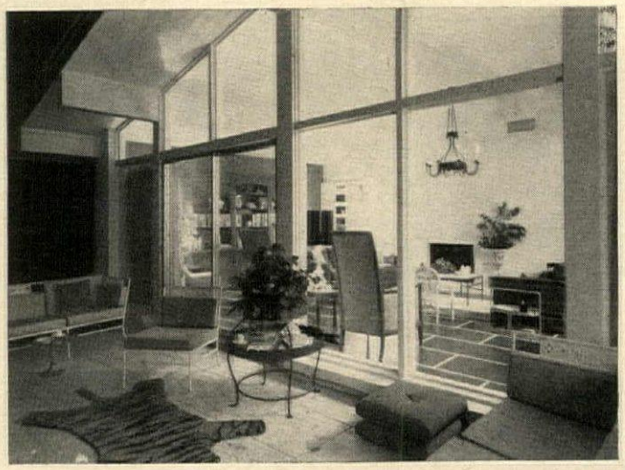
This instructive, understandable booklet, prepared for pool owners by the staff of W. A. Taylor & Co., authorities on pool water care, will help you understand why and what kinds of chemicals are needed under varying conditions . . . how much to use and when. Will help you keep your pool sparkling and clean by observance of simple testing procedures. Points out importance of using dependably accurate testing equipment. The booklet is YOURS—FREE—just write for it.

For maximum pool enjoyment—test as recommended—with a Taylor Midget Tester—the tester that sets the standard for accuracy and dependability . . . yet costs only "pocket change" more. See your dealer.

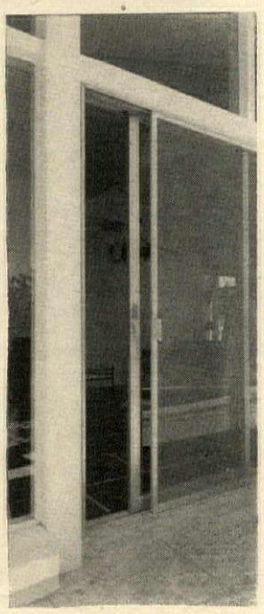
W. A. TAYLOR AND CO.
7308 YORK RD. • BALTIMORE 4, MD.

HOUSE FOR BEST YEARS *continued from page 110*

Well-planned details make the living room

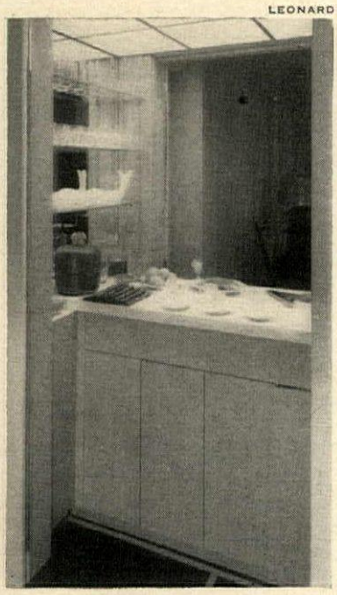


A paved, landscaped patio serves as a warm weather extension of the living room. Even when it is too chilly to stay outdoors, the patio enlarges the living room visually, thanks to the gabled window wall stretching the entire length of the room. From a small pool and fountains comes the sound of tinkling water.



Sliding glass doors open the living room to its patio, and the family room and bedrooms to the terrace. The dining room and master dressing room also have these lightweight, aluminum frame units by Arcadia which are so easy to push open. Weatherstripping and sliding aluminum screens are standard parts of the windows.

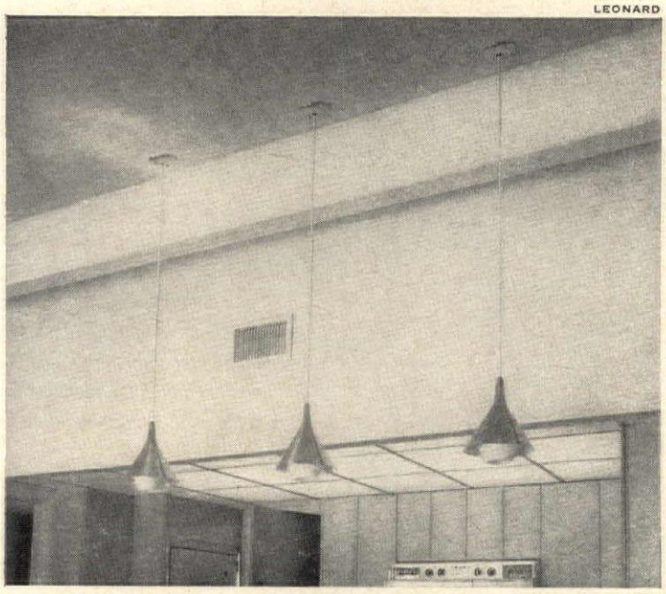
LEONARD



Built-in bar is an attractive feature rarely found in a ready-built house. It opens to both the family room, *left*, and the living room, *right*. Folding doors that match the wall paneling conceal the bar when not in use. It is lighted by a luminous ceiling, has mirrored shelves, mahogany cabinet with Formica counter.

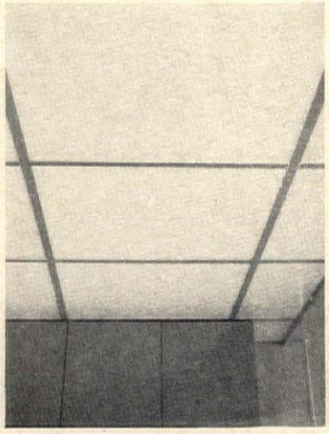
A variety of lighting fixtures solves many different lighting needs

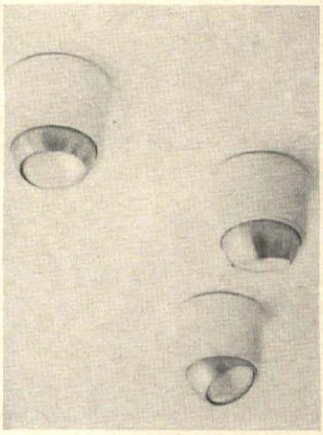
LEONARD



Hanging lights above the snack bar cast a circle of light at each place setting. The Virden fixtures have polished brass shades and white caps inside the shades to block any direct view of the bulbs when you look up. These lights also add to the general illumination.

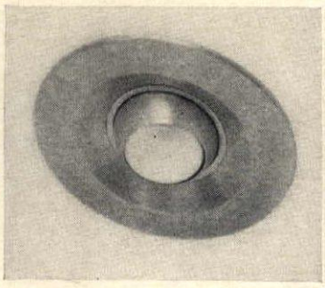
Light panels overhead illuminate kitchen, bathrooms and bar. The white Fiberglas panels are translucent and diffuse the light which comes from fluorescent tubes attached to the true ceilings above. The panels cover the entire ceilings and are held up by metal strips which form square patterns.





Spotlights in the ceiling of the foyer are clustered over the plant bed. They can be revolved to achieve the most dramatic results in silhouetting or highlighting the plants or flowers in pots. These lights and the one below are all by Virden.

Individual spotlight is located near the peak of the living room ceiling to light up a painting or sculpture over the fireplace. It can be turned in any direction to light other areas.



Continued

Just as every fable has a moral...every golden KAY® QUALITY AWARD LABEL holds a promise that the upholstered furniture and bedding you buy is as long lasting as the good design looks that first attracted you.

Looking for hidden quality in furniture and bedding is like reading between the lines...you have to look for the right signs. The KAY Award Label is your sign of the best in spring construction...inner integrity that withstands day-in day-out use.

It's a sign about the store you're in...a sign that they care about the quality of the products they sell. The Kay Label signifies the manufacturer of your chair, sofa or mattress has met Kay's own spring construction standards...quality standards that have set the high mark for America's finest bedding and upholstered furniture manufacturers since 1911.

Next time you shop, make the new golden Kay label recommended reading...before you buy. It costs no more to be Kay-sure!

label... not fable makes the best bedtime reading... Kay® Quality Award Label

"The delightful difference is TRADE-WIND"

Here is the trend-setting Trade-Wind Ventilating Hood that's made for a lifetime of service to keep your kitchen delightfully clean and fresh. And here's contemporary styling that harmonizes with your kitchen decor. Select a Trade-Wind from the handsome line of hoods in a variety of finishes.

• A free color brochure with descriptions and specifications is available. Mail coupon today.

Trade-Wind

DIVISION OF ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.
7755 PARAMOUNT PLACE, DEPT. HG
PICO RIVERA, CALIFORNIA

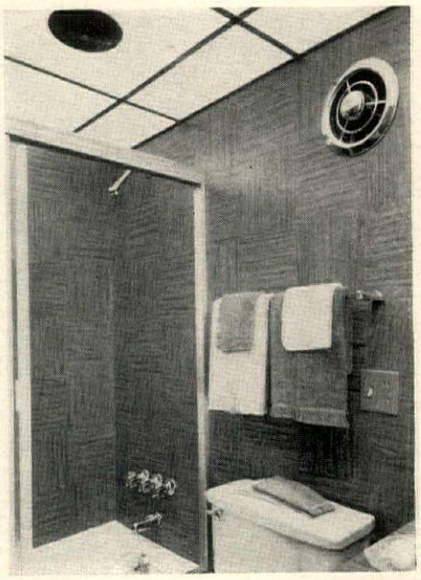
Please send free full color brochure:

NAME_____

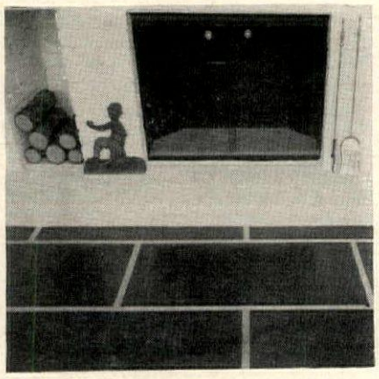
ADDRESS_____

HOUSE FOR BEST YEARS *continued*

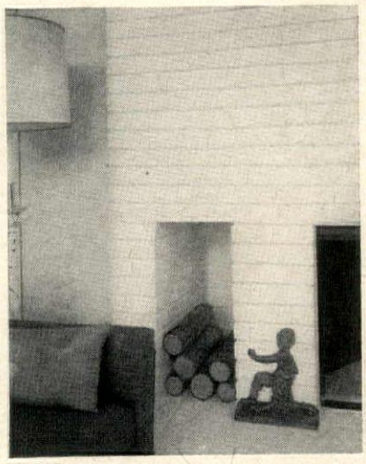
Sturdy wall and floor materials are hard wearing and easy to keep clean



Plastic tiles of Formica, 10″ x 10″ were used for the walls of the children's bathroom. H&G chose a pattern simulating teakwood, and the squares, applied with adhesive, were set with the grain alternating. The teak pattern in sheet form covers the lavatory counter.

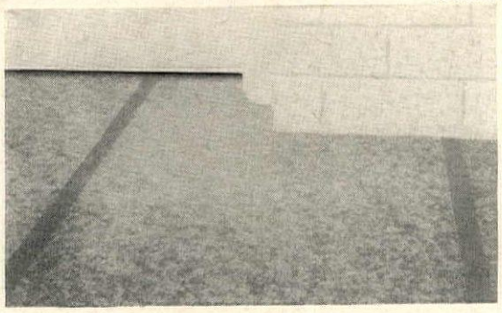


Vinyl cork tiles were our choice for the living room because they are resilient and help muffle sound. They were laid in a rectangular pattern with white vinyl strips dividing them into 18″ x 36″ rectangles that give the appearance of masonry.



A brick wall, 16′ wide and ceiling high, gives the living room a textured surface. It includes the fireplace and a raised hob and is painted white. Redwood paneling covers wall left of masonry wall, is painted to match.

LEONARD



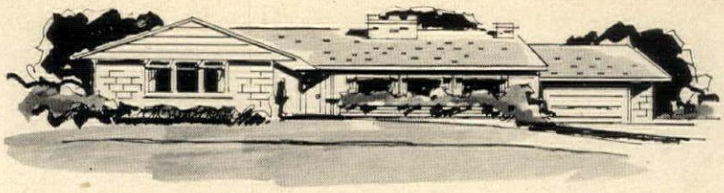
Vinyl tiles in the entrance foyer are in Armstrong's "Tessera" pattern resembling mosaic in tones of beige and sand. Stripes are bands of yellow vinyl.

Compact equipment is the kitchen's built-in virtue

Refrigerator-freezer that fills a 2′ x 3′ area has an 11-cubic-foot frost-free refrigerator, 5.5 cubic feet of storage in freezer below for foods and an automatic ice cube maker. To match kitchen cabinets, door is faced with Philippine mahogany. Revco.

Two ovens and retractible four-burner electric cooking unit team up on rear wall of kitchen. All-chrome "Economy" oven at the right handles most baking chores; "Holiday" oven at the left has automatic clock controls and a built-in rotisserie. Both ovens are installed at eye level where everyone can watch the proceedings. Burners, *right*, slide back into wall under ovens, *above*. Hinged cutting board extends counter, drops down when burners are pulled out. Tappan.

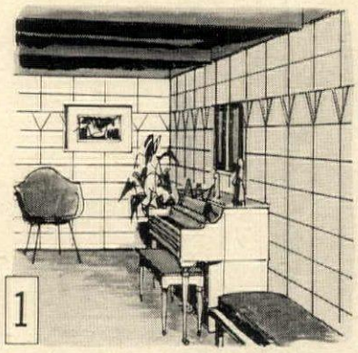
Continued



4 Ways to Save Money

on the NEW HOME you're building...

(and make it completely livable!)



Save on Interior-Exterior Walls

These distinctive "all-in-one" concrete block walls add a new dimension in beauty to your home ...inside and out. Best of all: low cost block walls frequently make elaborate and expensive interior decoration treatments unnecessary.

Save on Fuel Bills

Because non-settling Zonolite Masonry Fill Insulation actually *doubles* the normal insulation values of concrete block walls, heat losses can be slashed substantially. Even in severely cold climates, inner walls are warmer, drier.

Save on Cooling Costs

Zonolite Masonry Fill Insulation minimizes heat transfer from exterior to interior, saves up to 25% in cooling costs. Smaller units can often be used, too, saving on air-conditioning equipment.

Save Hours of Costly Labor

Because Zonolite Masonry Fill flows freely into block cores, it cuts installation time and cost—often up to 60%. Two men can fully insulate 1000 square feet of wall area in 40 minutes!

CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS INSULATED WITH

Zonolite Masonry Fill

Give you big savings...solid lasting comfort, too

Zonolite Masonry Fill used as insulation in your concrete block walls, minimizes dangers of condensation. In the winter, interior walls stay warm; in hot weather, they reduce heat absorption from outside, help keep temperatures down inside. Result: Greater livability for you and your family *all year 'round!*

Learn more about the wonderful new economy *plus* comfort advantages of using Zonolite water-repellent Masonry Fill Insulation in your new home. Mail the coupon today for free booklet.

ZONOLITE COMPANY—Dept. HG-60
135 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me your FREE booklet MF-2 telling me more about the advantages of using Zonolite water-repellent Masonry Fill Insulation in my new home.

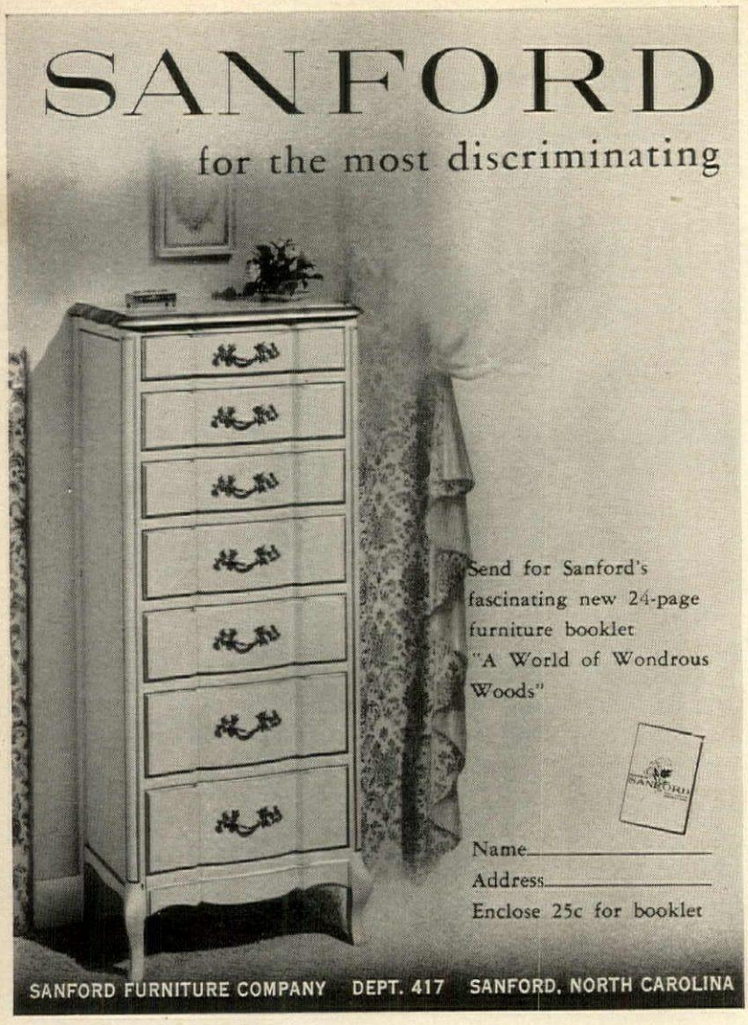
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

SANFORD

for the most discriminating



an appointment of quality . . .

sure to please the housewife with years of dependable service. Delta faucets are available from your plumber . . . call him today . . and insist on Delta . . . the faucet with only ONE moving part . . .

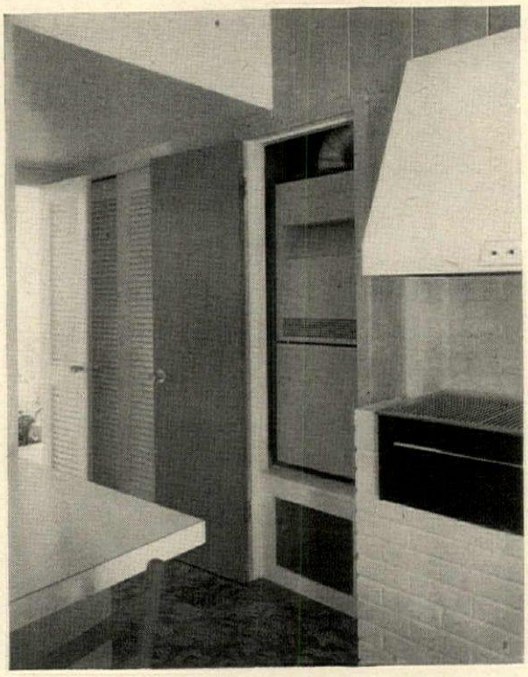
There's a Delta faucet designed to fit your every need. Free literature upon request.

delta faucet corporation . greensburg, indiana

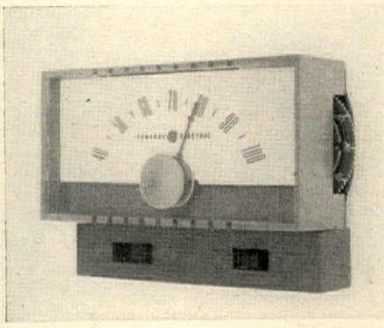
In Canada: EMCO LIMITED

HOUSE FOR BEST YEARS *continued*

Automatic equipment insures comfortable heating, cooling, humidifying and cleaning of air

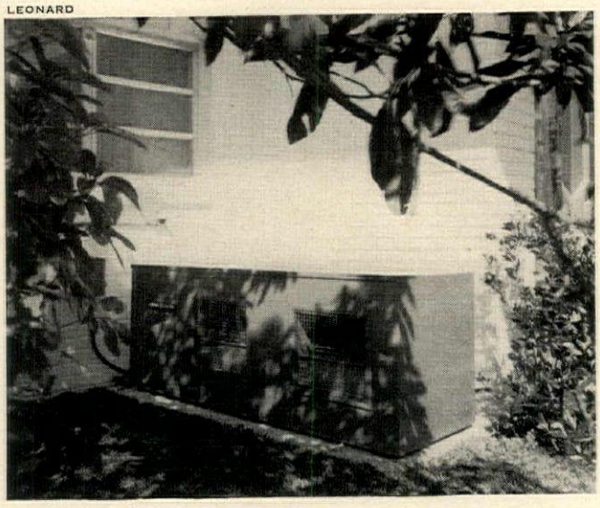


Compact air conditioner needs only a 3′ x 3′ closet in the family room. From here it warms and cools the entire house, cleans the air and freshens it by adding or removing moisture. Unit operates automatically.



Heating-cooling control regulates equipment. Thermostat dial on right side of unit is set to desired temperature. If temperature, shown on face of unit, rises or falls below this mark, the heating or cooling turns on. Heating or cooling may also be turned on manually by switch at left. Another switch, at right, starts fan to clear air.

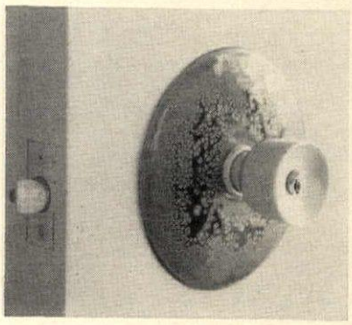
LEONARD



Condenser for air cooling equipment is located outside, behind the bedroom wing. It helps remove heat from the house by collecting it from indoor rooms and dispersing it outdoors.

Handsome details enhance the front entrance

Double doors at front of house are painted H&G's Lemon Peel. The richly textured stone wall at their right adds a feeling of solidity and the glass wall at the left adds sparkle and lightness.



Hardware on front doors enriches entrance. Sargent lockset has a brass knob and a rose of fired copper in a richly textured pattern. Keyhole in center of knob makes opening lock easy if you have only one hand free.

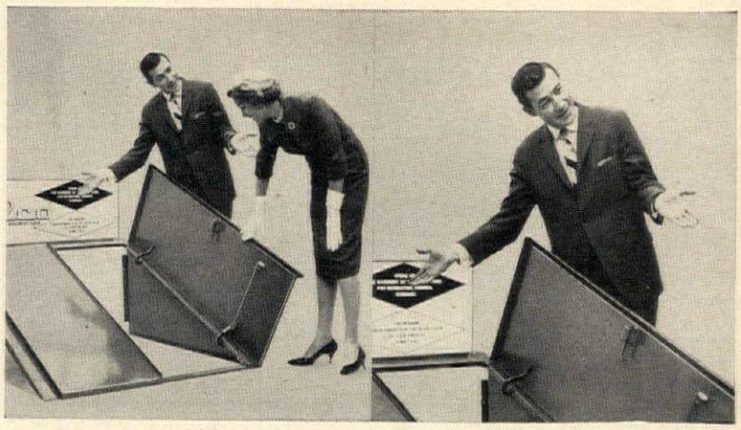
Building Data

Specifications for Mark '60 house vary slightly in the West, the North and in the Florida area. In Florida construction is, in general, as follows: **Foundation:** A concrete slab laid on the ground or above a shallow "crawl space" is provided by the builder. (In northern areas the house may also be built with a basement.) **Exterior Walls:** Wall panels, prefabricated at Scholz Homes, Inc. plants, include the following: wood framework; all window and door frames; ½" wallboard sheathing covered by ⅛" asbestos cement siding and 3" wood battens. Sheathing and Flexboard siding—Johns-Manville Co. Stone and brick walls provided and installed by builder. **Roof:** 2" x 6" roof rafters are pre-cut at Scholz Homes, Inc. plants. 6" x 13" (or 4" x 13") exposed beams in living room, family room and foyer are pre-cut at Scholz Homes, Inc. plants. (Living room beams are laminated pine.) Roof sheathing is ⅜" plywood. Roof tiles are cement by Gory Tile Co. (or asphalt shingles—Johns-Manville Co.) **Interior Walls:** Wall panel framework, prefabricated at Scholz Homes, Inc. plants, of 2" x 4" wood plates. ½" gypsum wallboard, applied by builder to framework—'Gold Bond,' National Gypsum Co. Redwood paneling in living room and family room supplied by Scholz Homes, Inc. 10" x 10" plastic wall tiles in bathrooms and plastic paneling in laundry room and lavatory (supplied by builder)—Formica Corp. **Ceilings:** 2" x 6" wood ceiling joists are pre-cut at Scholz Homes, Inc. plants. ½" gypsum wallboard, applied by builder to framework—'Gold Bond,' National Gypsum Co. **Window Sash:** Fixed wood sash is prefabricated, and fitted with glass, at Scholz Homes, Inc. plants. Ventilating sash is awning type with aluminum frame and Fiberglas screen. **Doors:** Exterior wood doors prefabricated by Scholz Homes, Inc. with weatherstripping. Interior doors including flush, sliding closet doors, are ready-hung, prefinished African mahogany. Sliding aluminum doors on exterior walls are glazed and fitted with sliding aluminum screens—Arcadia Co. Mirror sliding doors in master dressing room by Scholz Homes, Inc. **Insulation:** 3" thick batt insulation installed in walls and ceilings—Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. **Flooring:** 9" vinyl-cork tiles with vinyl strips in living room. Vinyl roll flooring in 'Tessera' pat-

continued

"What a difference a Bilco Basement Door makes!

The wood door to our basement looked like this —



until, one day, we saw a wonderful, all-steel Bilco at the lumberyard.

Everything the dealer said was true: inexpensive, watertight and permanent too!

Now, LOOK, it speaks for itself!"

IT WILL SPEAK WONDERS FOR YOUR HOME TOO!

Send coupon for free replacement folder and name of nearest dealer.

The Bilco Co., Dept. R-196
New Haven 5, Conn.
PLEASE PRINT
name_____
address_____
city_____ zone____ state____

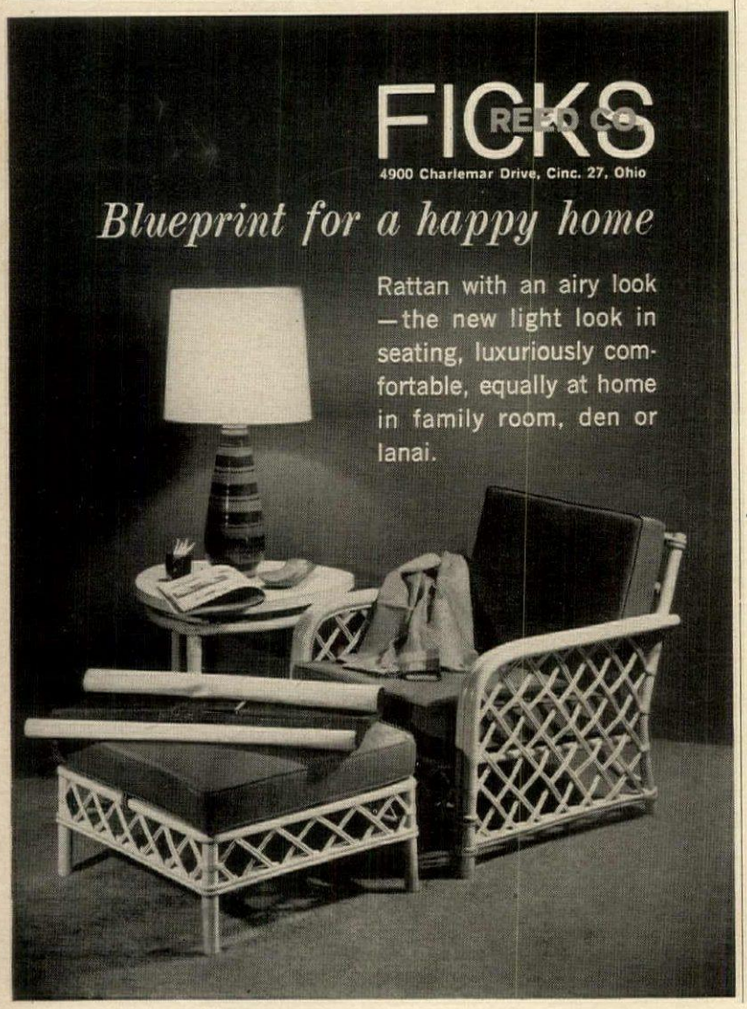
Bilco®

AMERICAS FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

TRANSLUCENCY

a feature of **FINE BOHEMIAN CHINA**

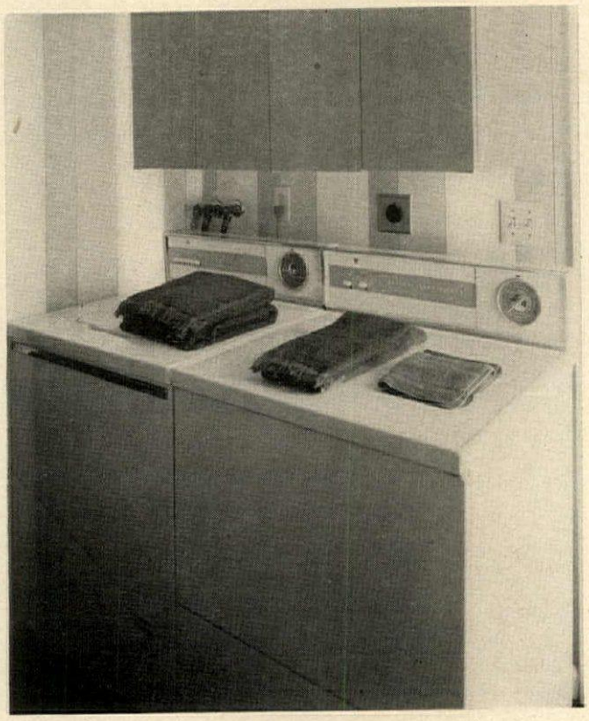
For over 170 years fine Bohemian China remains the pride of many a bride, a welcome and popular gift, an object of lasting value.
Exporter: CZECHOSLOVAK CERAMICS Foreign Trade Corporation
Praha, POB 753, Czechoslovakia



HOUSE FOR BEST YEARS *continued*

tern with vinyl strips in foyer. Vinyl-cork tiles in family room. Vinyl tiles and strip pattern in dining room. Vinyl tile in bathrooms. All by Armstrong Cork Co. **Lighting Fixtures:** Virden Co. **Hardware:** Copper and brass entrance door locksets in 'Darien' pattern and all door hardware—Sargent Co. **Paints:** National Gypsum Co. **Bathroom Plumbing Fixtures:** Universal-Rundle Co. Prefinished mahogany bathroom counter cabinets supplied by Scholz Homes, Inc.; plastic countertops—Formica Corp. **Bathroom Accessories:** medicine cabinet and other accessories supplied by Scholz Homes, Inc. **Heating Equipment:** Air conditioning system for heating and cooling, controls—General Electric Co. **Water Heater:** D. W. Whitehead Mfg. Corp. **Kitchen Equipment:** Range with 2 ovens and 4 burners—'400' Model, Tappan. Barbecue—Majestic Co. Built-in refrigerator-freezer—Revco, Inc. Sink—Eljer. Ventilating fan—NuTone, Inc. Built-in dishwasher—General Electric Co. Kitchen cabinets of prefinished Philippine mahogany supplied by Scholz Homes, Inc. Plastic countertops and backsplash—Formica Corp. **Laundry Equipment:** Washer and dryer—General Electric Co. **Swimming Pool:** Pool and filter system—Universal Paradise Pools, Inc. **Designer:** Donald Scholz. **Contractor:** Robert Cripe.

The laundry center can handle a varied schedule



Matching washer and dryer operate according to preselected programs. Push buttons automatically set wash-rinse temperatures and spin speeds for five types of fabric loads. Dryer sets for three fabric weights. General Electric.

Coming in July

THE IMPORTANCE OF LITTLE THINGS

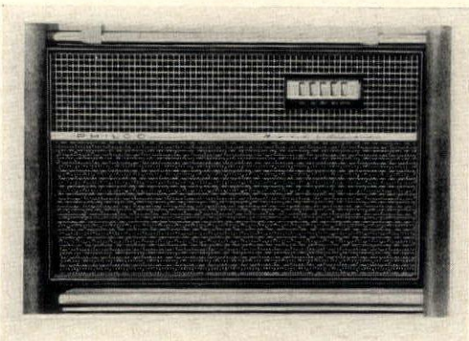
To charm your guests
To delight children
To save you steps • space • work

On your newsstand June 21st

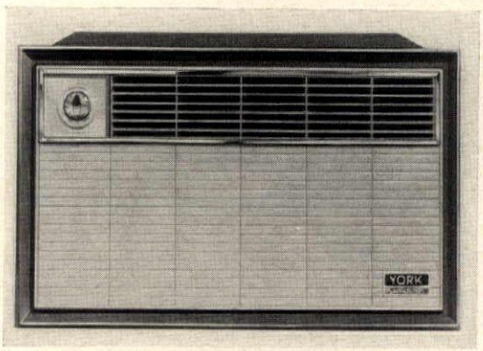
HOW TO SELECT A ROOM AIR CONDITIONER

continued from page 129

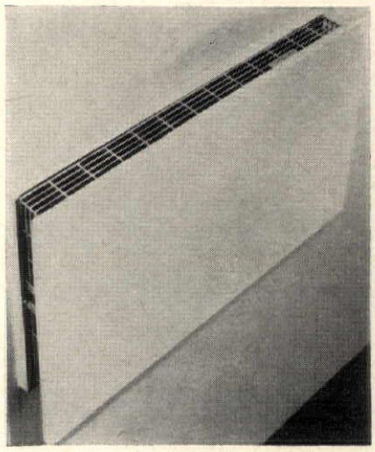
Wherever you live, whatever your climate conditions, whatever kind of windows you have, you will find among the 1960 models a room air conditioner that will solve your problem to your complete satisfaction. And you will not be limited to one make since every manufacturer today is producing a wide range of units of varying shapes, sizes and capacities at varying price levels. Here is a sampling that illustrates the many advances that have been made toward increased comfort, cleanliness and efficiency.



Tilt-out front conceals permanent washable filter and thermostat with fresh air adjustments that need be set only once a season. Push buttons control day-to-day operation. The unit is 15⅜″ thick, 15⅝″ high and 26″ wide. Philco.



Engineered for silence, the front panel is acoustically designed and fully insulated to reduce air sound. Interior parts are rubber mounted to absorb vibration. Dimensions of the unit are: 15½″ thick, 13¹⁵⁄₁₆″ high and 22″ wide. York.

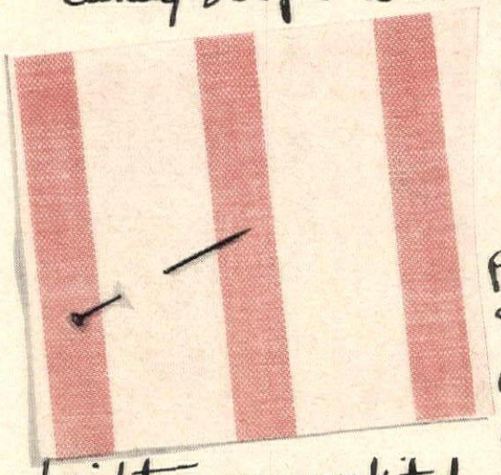


Smooth surface can be masked with wallpaper, paint, a picture or mirror to match or contrast with decorating theme. Narrow grilles on all four sides emit cool air. Designed for through-the-wall installation, this air conditioner measures 16⅞″ thick, 15⅝″ high and 26″ wide. General Electric.

Continued on the next page

610 Everett Ave. • Chelsea 50, Massachusetts

...and every once in a while you come across something you simply must have. And I did! (See swatch.) They're Breneman-Hartshorn's "Candy Stripe" window shades.



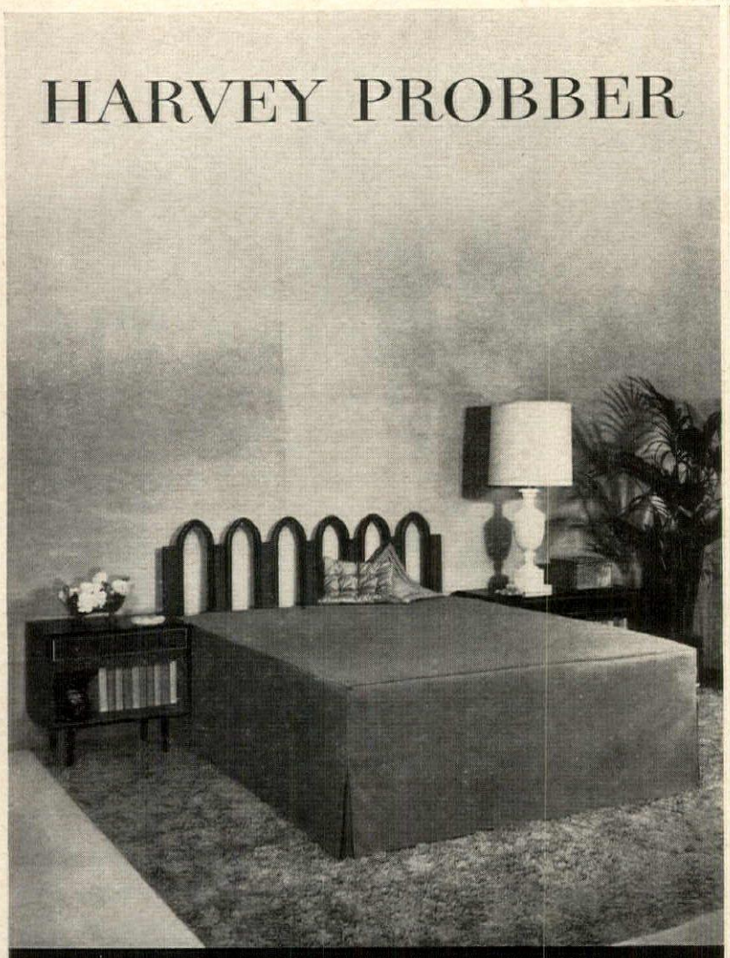
And they come in blue, green yellow and pink (which I chose) And they certainly brighten up our kitchen. I've used them with plain white curtains on all of the windows.

FREE BOOKLET

A 16-page full color "idea" booklet shows all the new B/H line of shades and blinds. For your copy write to . . .

BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN INC. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

HARVEY PROBBER

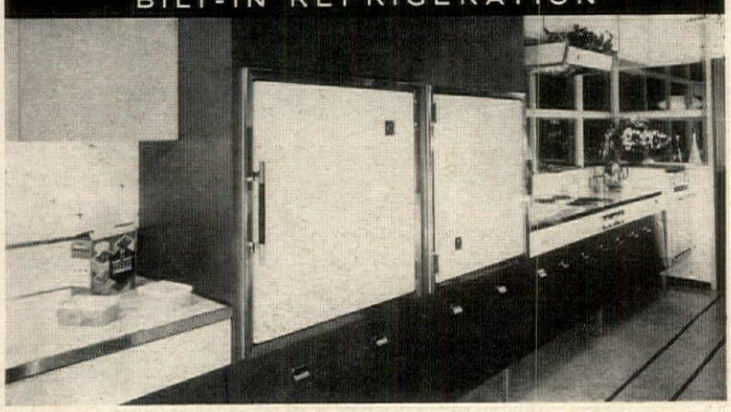


NEW YORK 41 E. 57th Street CHICAGO 638 Merchandise Mart DALLAS 230 Decorative Center

The Harvey Probber Design Book • One Dollar • Dept. HG-6, Harvey Probber Inc., Fall River, Mass.

REVCO

BILT-IN REFRIGERATION



How to plan your forever new kitchen*

When you begin your kitchen planning, consider built-in refrigeration first.

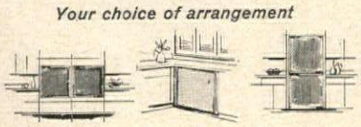
There is no substitute for the charm and elegance that Revco Bilt-Ins impart to your new or remodeled kitchen.

Revco units are available in the incomparable *Gourmet* Refrigerator, the Custom Ice-maker and Custom Freezer. The unique modular design makes it possible to build in refrigerators and freezers anywhere, even under counters, in any combination, for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Only Revco offers choice of finish: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood and 25 decorator colors.

***Send for "HOW TO PLAN A TREND SETTING KITCHEN"**

An outstanding collection of forever new kitchens, with exciting ideas for colors and arrangements.

Your choice of arrangement



Side by Side Under Counter Over and Under

Revco, Inc.,
Deerfield, Michigan Dept. HG-60

Enclosed please find 25¢ to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen." I am interested in ☐ new or ☐ remodeled kitchens.

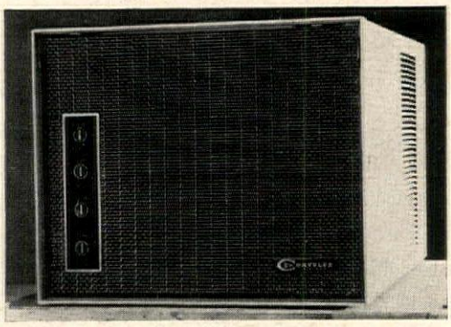
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

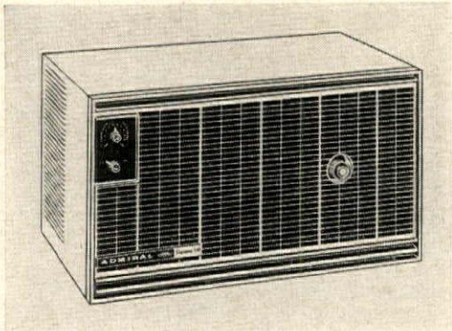
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

REVCO

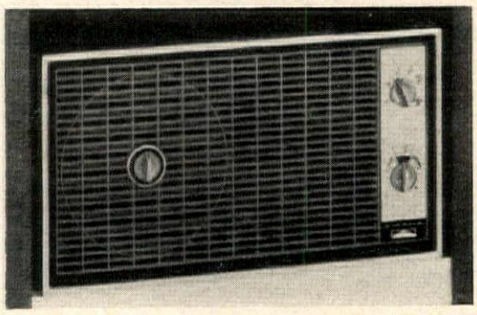
ROOM AIR CONDITIONER *continued*



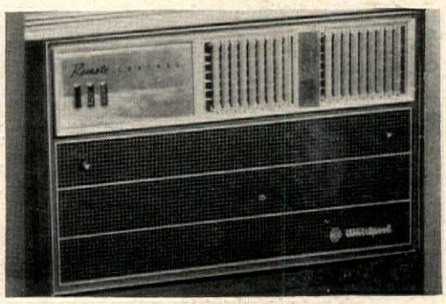
Most powerful model for home use has a capacity rating of 23,000 BTU, and is enclosed in cabinet 35⅛″ thick, 20⅞″ high and 26½″ wide. Although large in size, it operates silently and requires no special care or maintenance. Chrysler Airtemp.



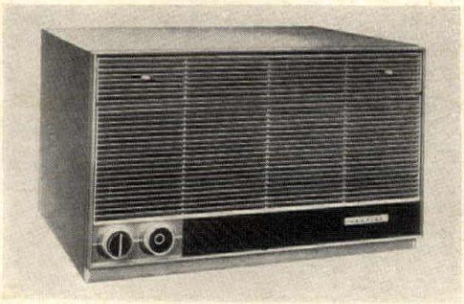
Climate control panel (in upper left hand corner) has built-in thermostat to maintain automatically a selected room temperature. Steel cabinet 17″ thick, 14″ high, 26¼″ wide won't rust or corrode; no special tools needed for installation. Admiral.



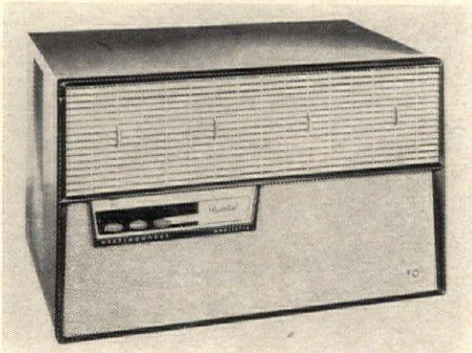
Newly designed mounting for this window air conditioner permits easy removal for cleaning, repair, or winter storage (if you prefer not to keep it in place all-year-round). Its steel cabinet dimensions are: 20″ thick, 15″ high and 25″ wide. Amana.



Remote control box does away with the need to get out of bed to adjust controls (to a comfortable setting) when sudden changes in outside temperature occur. You also get more effective cooling because the thermostat controlling the temperature is in the control box at your side, not in the air conditioner itself. Unit is 24¼″ thick, 16″ high, 26″ wide. Whirlpool.

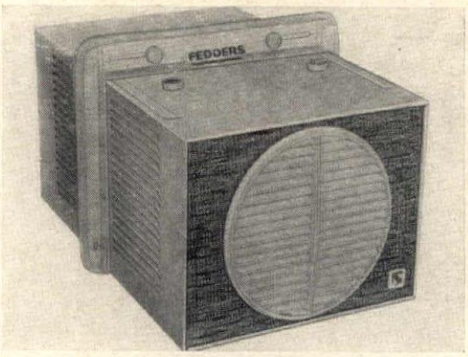


Lightweight construction requires no special bracing on the exterior wall once the air conditioner is put in place. Simplified control panel is easy to read and operate. The dimensions of this room unit are 14″ thick, 16½″ high, 26½″ wide. Carrier.



Portable model can be moved about with a lightweight, rubber wheeled cart (not included in the price of the unit). Special installation kit is available for each type of window. Overall dimensions: 15″ thick, 14″ high, 24″ wide. Westinghouse.

Unique distribution louvers send air in all directions—but without annoying drafts. And to combat unusually high humidity, a special control tells the unit when to provide very dry air. This model is 18¼″ thick, 16″ high, 26″ wide. Frigidaire.



Casement window unit is sized (24½″ thick, 10½″ high, 14½″ wide) to fit in a standard sash after the glass has been removed. The face of this model is made of gold anodized aluminum mesh; circular louver is made of plastic. Fedders.

FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept HG-2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

* Illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China." (Enclose 15¢ to cover cost of handling.) Name of nearest dealer & free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept. HG-6.

Suddenly your dishwasher washes up to 30% better

Advanced detergent assures spotless dishwashing

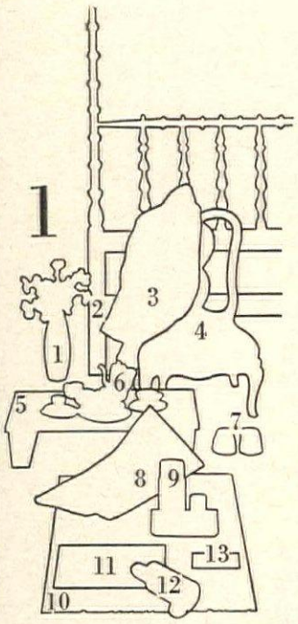
It's remarkable the improvement you see the minute you start using advanced FINISH in your automatic dishwasher. Water spots start to disappear immediately. Leading dishwasher manufacturers wholeheartedly approve advanced FINISH. So will you! Try FINISH, won't you.

Another famous product of ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC. *250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.*

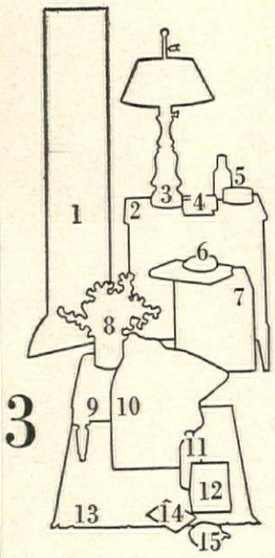
how to go shopping in a bathing suit

You can shop for the most wonderful summer collection of china, glasses, linens, beachwear, furniture, right from the beach, poolside or lawn! Stay where you are—just turn to H&G's SHOPPING AROUND mail order pages.

GUEST ROOMS *continued from page 125*

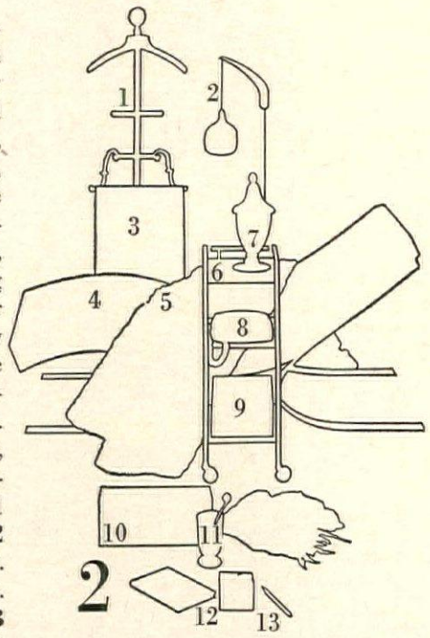


1 Brass valet, $79.95. Hammacher Schlemmer*. **2** Wall lamp, $36. George Tanier Lighting*. **3** Rainbow striped bath towels, "Mix and Match", $1.50. Dundee Mills. **4** Chaise, $195. Avard. Slipcover made of terry cloth, $1.50 yd. Cannon Mills. **5** Vicuña throw, $150. Piñata Party*. **6** Rolling brass cart, $39.95. Hammacher Schlemmer*. **7** Apothecary jar, privately owned. **8** White "Princess" telephone, American Telephone & Telegraph Co. **9** Ombre striped bath towels, $1. Dundee Mills. **10** Clock-radio, $39.95. RCA Victor. **11** Goblet, privately owned. **12** "TV Guide" cover, $7.95. Memo holder and pencil, $5. Mediterranean Shop*. **13** Paisley patterned pen, $10. W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co.

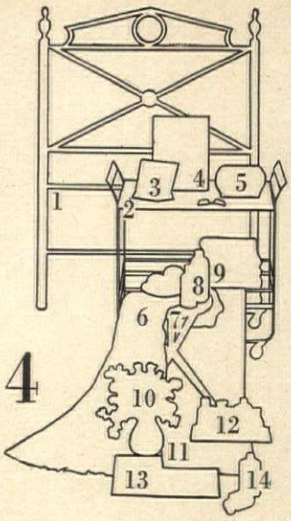


**Turn to page 170 for store addresses*

1 Flower vase, privately owned. **2** Headboard in H&G Tangerine, 80" wide, $300. Head Bed Company*. **3** Terry cloth wrap, $10.95. Lord & Taylor*. **4** Walnut chair from French Chateau collection; in muslin $160. Heritage Furniture. **5** Lucite breakfast tray, $90. Alice H. Marks*. **6** 11-piece china breakfast set for one, $44. Alice H. Marks*. **7** Terry cloth slippers, $2.50. Lord & Taylor*. **8** Bath towel in two tones of H&G Marigold, "Coronation", $2.98. Callaway Mills. **9** Plastic vacuum bottle with matching mug and tray, tortoise shell finish, $21.50. Hammacher Schlemmer*. **10** Fringed cotton bath rug, H&G Marigold, "Heiress", $2.98. Callaway Mills. **11** Flower striped percale sheet, "Williamsburg", single $4.95, double $5.98. Cannon Mills. **12** Electric hand shoe polishing kit by Ronson, $23.50. Hammacher Schlemmer*. **13** Sandalwool soap for men, $5 box of four. Arden for Men*.



1 Shower curtain in H&G Hyacinth, "Royal Velvet", $7.98. Fieldcrest Mills. **2** Night stand, cherry wood with bleached finish, $52. Broyhill Furniture. **3** Bedside lamp, H&G Hyacinth shade, $56. Warren Kessler. **4** Guest gifts: notebook, memo pad. **5** Skin lotion in unbreakable bottle, 4 oz. $1.50. Dusting powder, "Memoire Cherie", $5. Elizabeth Arden*. **6** Pretty aids for fresh-ups: cakes of blue soap. **7** Debucale sheets, all over damask pattern, "Baroque", single $5.45, double $6.95, pillow case $1.50. Wamsutta Mills. **8** Vase and **9** Needlepoint stool, privately owned. **10** Violet patterned towels, hand size 98¢, bath size $1.98. Cannon Mills. **11** Blue Grass hand and body lotion, plastic bottle, $1.25. Elizabeth Arden.* **12** Extra for well-groomed guests: sewing kit. **13** Bath rug, H&G Hyacinth, rayon, "El Capitan", $4.98. Callaway Mills. **14** Blue Grass scented tissues in tiny case, $1.50. Elizabeth Arden*. **15** Apple-shaped dish of French glass, $5. Arden for Men*.



1 Directoire headboard, steel with brass trim, 39″ wide, $295. Doris Dessauer*. **2** Brass teacart on wheels with two glass shelves, $165. Hammacher Schlemmer*. **3** Five black leather bound foreign language dictionaries in black leather case, $32.50. Arden for Men*. **4** Leather writing case with memo pad, address book, calendar, blotter, $25.50. Mark Cross*. **5** Sun lamp with goggles, by Hanovia, sun tan lotion, $19.95. Hammacher Schlemmer*. **6** Thick bath towel with carved motif, fringed border, $2.98. Martex. **7** Small table, privately owned. **8** Blue Grass Fluffy Milk Bath, 8 oz. $5. Skin Deep Milky Cleanser, 4 oz. $1.50. Elizabeth Arden*. **9** Gaily striped bath towels, "Scandia", $1.69. Martex. **10** Flower pitcher, privately owned. **11** Shower curtain, "Aristocrat", $5.98. Martex. **12** Brass shaving bar with shaving cream, Eau de Cologne, after shave lotion, deodorant, talc, $10 set. Arden for Men*. **13** Border striped sheet, "Tempo", single $3.49, double $4.49. Cannon Mills. **14** Battery-powered shaver, shaving lotion, $15 set. Arden for Men*.

*Turn to page 170 for store addresses

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Cover:

Furniture from the Declaration collection, walnut; by Drexel: Party table, 47″ diam., rosewood inlay, $91.50; chairs, cane backs, white leather seat cushions, $78 ea.
Floor: Custom Vinyl Cork Tile, "Random Driftwood" pattern, 9″ squares. By Armstrong Cork Co.
Ceiling fixture: "Brass 'n Glass," 10½″ diam. By John C. Virden Co.
Counter top towel tree, extends from 5′ to 6′6″, $14.95. At Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Brass salt and pepper set, $7.95; individual casseroles, $1.50 ea.; oval bread basket, $2.25; 3-pc. baking dish, in basket, $10.50; asbestos mitts, $1.50 pr.; Dominion 4-slice toaster, $25.95; Revere ware fry pan, $10.25; kettle, $6.50; pan, $8.25. At Charles E. Soll, 214-220 Royal Palm Way, Palm Beach, Florida.
Star fish with floats from the Medlock Shell Museum, Delray, Fla.
All telephones: American Telephone & Telegraph Co.

Page 95:
Furniture from Montego group, wrought iron, white finish: day bed with right or left arm, $225; chair, upholstered in Boltaflex "Silkade" elastic vinyl, $110; 2-tier planter, Bronze Olive finish, $35. By John B. Salterini Co.
Bamboo umbrella, $125. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach.

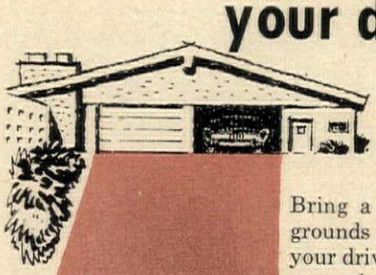
Pages 96, 97:
Aluminum furniture from the Americana collection designed by Sheldon Rutter; for AFCO Aluminum Furniture Company; painted Antique White and Aztec Gold finishes; plastic upholstery: Lounge, 24″ x 75″, $55; stack tables, $13 ea.; hi-back chair, 39½″ h., $44; ottoman, 21½″ x 21½″, $20; club chair, armless, $33; dining-card table, 34″ x 34″, $56; pull-up chair, $31.
Treasure chest, wicker; one of set, 20″ x 36″ x 21″ and 16″ x 32″ x 17″, $130 set. By Tropi-Cal.
RCA portable TV set, "The Petite Sportable," 17″; $249.95.
Towel, 36″ x 72″, $5. Linens by Vera.

Page 99:
Furniture from the Triune collection, in Triune White finish; by Drexel: Buffet, blue trim on panels; 56″ x 20″, 30″ h., $209; pedestal table, 44″ diam., opens to 64″ w. with leaf, $159; arm chair, black leather slip seat cover, $87; side chair, white leather slip seat cover, $73; breakfront with 3-door base cabinet, 3-glass door top section, adjustable shelves; 56″ x 16″, 78″ h., $359.
Étagères, black iron, gold trim, black painted shelves, 8′ h., $145 ea. Wood panel (over door) with garland relief, $125. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Fla.
Pottery clowns, $5 ea.; birds, $42.35, $49.50 a pair; pottery almonds, $5; white pottery pots, $9.50 ea.; decorated cachepots, $65 a pair; pottery leaves and grapes, $10.50; cabbage leaf plates, $5.75 ea. At Bonwit Teller, Palm Beach, Florida.
Water color, "Madame Rouge," by Franz Bueb. Courtesy of Palm Beach Galleries, Palm Beach, Fla.
Floor: "Tessera" Corlon with 1″ wide canary yellow vinyl strips. By Armstrong Cork Co.

Pages 100, 101:
Furniture from the Triune collection; mahogany, Sable finish; by Drexel: Sofa with back, seat cushions filled with Drexelux (foam and Dacron); 86″ x 32½″, $451; low chair, light green upholstery, $176; high backed chair upholstered in

Continued on next page

what color should your driveway be?



...any shade of color you want!

Bring a new beauty dimension to your grounds with Color by Sinrud. Colorscape your driveway, patio or pool area with this new colored aluminum-asphalt paint.

Dull blacktop and concrete surfaces come alive and harmonize with your home in dawn coral, glade green, soft gray tones.* (Velvet black also available.) Easily brushed on in an afternoon. Drive on it the next day.

Color by Sinrud protects as it decorates. It immediately impregnates the surface, sealing against moisture . . . prevents cracking and crumbling . . . resists oil and grease . . . and millions of aluminum particles reflect sun's rays, preventing surface softening.

One coat costing less than $40.00 gives two year guaranteed beauty to average drive.

*Sinrud aluminum-asphalt roof paint available in 15 other shades.

PIGMENTED WITH ALCOA ALUMINUM

For Color Charts and Brochure Write

SINRUD PAINTS
BOX 1465, HANSON ROAD, MADISON, WISCONSIN

Discover the Wonders only GLASS can Work!

New FREE Booklet Shows Ideas Galore for New Decor

See for yourself the lasting beauty of decorative glass, the magic material that lifts any home, old or new, out of the ordinary. Create a distinctive decor with translucent glass by Mississippi that floods interiors with softened, flattering light, makes rooms seem larger, friendlier, important.

Address Dept. 3.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

Write today for new free booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass." Page after page of sparkling ideas on ways to use this modern material, add charm to your home.

BY Shafford OF COURSE

Country Club

Designed for leisure living—indoors or out . . . Red and White candy striped ceramics.
A complete line of "entertaining" accessories . . . modestly priced from about $1.00 to $8.00 for individual pieces and sets.

At fine stores, or write:
THE SHAFFORD COMPANY
225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10

"We climb stairs Sitting Down"

In these days lots of smart people don't wait for their doctors to tell them to "take it easy". They save themselves (and their hearts) the tiresome strain of climbing stairs dozens of times a day by installing one of our home lifts. Safe and attractive, they are inexpensive to install. Anyone in the family can use them and they operate on house lighting circuit.

INCLIN-ATOR—Runs up and down the stairs on an inconspicuous track. Folds back against the wall when not in use.

ELEVETTE—A vertical elevator installed in stairwell, closet, corner or shaft. Completely safe for all ages.

Send for FREE BOOK "Stop Climbing Stairs"

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Originator of the Home Passenger Lift

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued

Cerulean Blue leather, $343; book cases, double doors at base, adjustable shelves in top section; each section 36" x 12", 79" h., $190 ea.; lamp table, 22" diam., 20" h., $49.
Coffee table from the Montego group: wrought iron, white Micarta top, 16¾" h., each side of hexagon 20" w., $150. Chandelier, wrought iron, Bronze Olive finish, $195. By John B. Salterini Co. Drapery fabric, "Deena," cotton hand print, 54" w. By The S. M. Hexter Co., through decorators.
Floor: Custom Vinyl Cork Tile, teak color; 9" squares combined in rectangles 18" x 36", separated by 1" white strips. By Armstrong Cork Co.
Rug, custom designed of "Wunda Fluff" nylon; 6' x 9', $89.75. By Wunda Weve.
Chinese black lacquer box, $85; yellow tole tote-tray, $85; black lacquer shell with stars, $18.50; Minton vases, $90 the pair. At Arthur Beverly Interiors, Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Florida.
Shells from Medlock Shell Museum, Delray, Florida.
Brass mercury lamp, black shade. Warren Kessler, through decorators.
Leaf plates, $5.75 ea.; pair of wading birds, $175 the pair. At Bonwit Teller, Palm Beach, Florida.
Antique blue elephants, $175 the pair; blue and white ironstone plates, $15 ea. At Lanfranchi, 260 Worth Ave., Palm Beach, Florida.
All books: Doubleday Book Shops, Palm Beach, Fla.

Page 102:
Dining room furniture from Triune collection by Drexel, described in Shopping Information for page 99.
Sterling flatware, "Discovery" pattern designed by Raymond Loewy; 6-pc. place setting, $38.75, salt spoon, $1.95. By Wallace Silversmiths.
Dinnerware, "Viking Gold," "Viking Blue" earthenware service for eight, $15.95. By Royal China.
Chandelier, yellow and gold tole parasol, for six candles. Warren Kessler, through decorators.
Oil paintings over marble shelf by Kenneth Cox.
Wallpaper, "Villa" (on folding screen); 27" w., 11" repeat. By Pageant Wallpaper Co., through decorators.

Page 103, *top:*
Dining room furniture from Triune collection by Drexel, described in Shopping Information for page 99.
Custom rug, octagonal shape; made of "Wunda Fluff" nylon dyed H&G Delphinium Blue, $119.75. Wunda Weve Carpet Co.
Floor: Imperial Custom Corlon tile, black with white inset border. By Armstrong.
Drapery fabric: "Blue ink" stripes on white cotton duck, 50" w. By Jofa, through decorators.
Flower holder, red, white and blue parasol sconce, $25. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Fla.
Royal blue plates, $3 ea., white pottery covered leaf dishes, $5.75 ea. At Bonwit Teller, Palm Beach, Fla.

Bottom:
Side chair from Montego collection; wrought iron, H&G Allspice finish, with foam rubber seat cushion upholstered in "Silkade" elastic Boltaflex vinyl, Cerulean Blue; $72.50. By John B. Salterini Co.
Card table, 36" x 36", from the Touraine collection, "Custom White" finish, $139. By Drexel Furniture Co.
Table lamp, bronze green bouillotte type, white shade. Brass bamboo lamp, grass cloth shade, Warren Kessler, through decorators.
Lectern, $65; asparagus vase, $45, blue wood base for objet d'art, $55. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Fla.
Ivory cigarette box, $24.95. Stinchfield, Inc., Palm Beach, Fla.
Still life of fruit, by Norman Anderson. Courtesy of Palm Beach Galleries.
Wall is painted Bronze Green.
Shells from the Medlock Shell Museum, Delray, Florida.
"Lazyback" pillows by Nettle Creek.
Please see also living room Shopping Information for pages 100, 101.

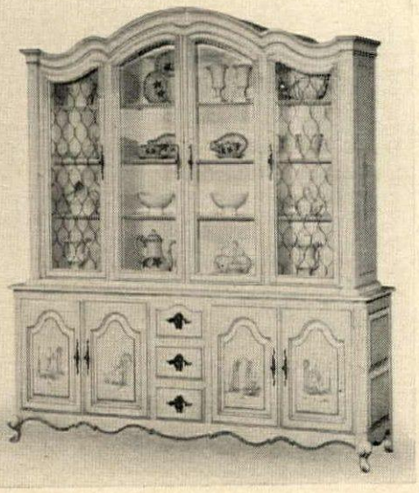
Pages 106, 107:
Furniture from the Declaration collection, walnut, by Drexel.
Leisure center consists of chest, cabinets and decks: *Left:* Chest with four

Continued on next page

Venetian

KING-SIZE WALL-CABINET

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Available in decorated colors as shown, or in fruitwood. Width 82", depth 18", height 85½". At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Dept. G6 for booklet describing the many sizes and finishes available.



UNION-NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

drawers, pull-out service slide; 19" x 19", 29⅛" h., $98; deck has tambour compartment, two adjustable hi-fi shelves, cane front speaker cupboard; 19" x 19", 54⅞" h., $100. *Center:* Cabinet with two doors, adjustable shelf, one drawer; 36" x 19", 29⅛" h., $113; deck has two adjustable shelves, drop front compartment; 36" x 13", 54⅞" h., $134. *Right:* Cabinet has cupboard with adjustable shelf, drawer. Four drawers to left, one has pull-out with white plastic surface; 51⅝" x 19", 29⅛" h., $190.50; deck has three cane cupboard doors, single compartment on right, double compartment on left, adjustable shelf; 51⅝" x 13", 54⅞" h., $175.

Folding table; top is removable tray; 20" x 21", 19" h., $36. Captain's chair, Naugahyde cover on slip seat, $43.20. Occasional chair, armless, in customer's own material, $104. By Drexel Furniture Co.

Fabric on occasional chairs: "Flemish Nub," one each covered in French Turquoise, Emerald, Cerulean Blue; rayon and cotton, completely washable. $2.95 yd. By Cohama.

Floor: Custom Vinyl Cork Tile, "Random Driftwood" 9" squares. By Armstrong.

Refrigerator and freezer combination, built-in; 16.5 cu. ft. capacity. Available in stainless steel, copper-glo; in 24 custom decorator colors, or in special finishes in wood or synthetic material to match related surfaces. By Revco.

Tole lemon tree, $19.50. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach.

Coral from the Medlock Shell Museum, Delray, Florida.

"Buckingham" clock, mahogany case, $21.95. By Seth Thomas.

Pen-and-ink drawings by Ouida George; green faience frog by Elizabeth Schaeffler; gouache, "Procidan," by Simbari. Courtesy of Palm Beach Galleries.

White artichoke plate, $3.50. At Charles E. Soll, 214-220 Royal Palm Way, Palm Beach, Florida.

Large leather pig, $135. At Stinchfield, Inc., Palm Beach, Florida.

Curtain fabric: "Tassels," H&G Lemon Peel printed on white textured Fiberglas. By Howard & Schaffer, through decorators.

Electric range with four units, double oven which can be hung on wall brackets or installed on cabinets. "Economy" oven (right) and "Holiday" oven (left) are all-chrome. "Holiday" oven has built-in rotisserie; 2-pc. broiler; automatic roast control; automatic clock control; removable solid maple cutting board. Electric cooking units slide away under ovens, have 7 heat positions. Set 'N Forget top temperature control makes all utensils automatic; there is an automatically timed outlet for electrical appliances. Made by The Tappan Company.

Page 108:

Basins, "Arctic white." Made by Universal Rundle Corp.

Countertops: Formica "Macassar Ebony."

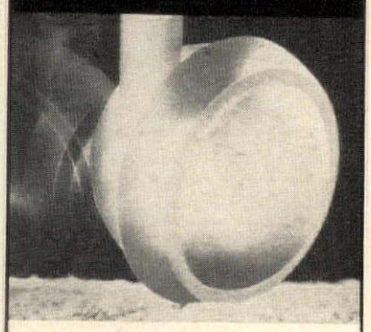
Swiss tambour curtains; white embroidery on white Swiss muslin, laurel leaf motif; 112" l., 44" w., $37.50 pair. By Ottavia.

Carpet: "Wunda Fluff" nylon, custom dyed H&G Bronze Green, $13.95

Continued

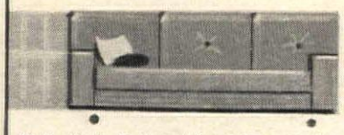
shepherd

CARPET SAVER CASTERS



MAKE HOUSEWORK EASIER

• Simplify bedmaking and housecleaning • Rearrange furniture quickly and easily • Beautify your furniture and protect your carpets, too!



Distinctively Designed for Sofas • Beds • Tables and Chairs • TV Sets • From $7.95 per set of four. At fine furniture, hardware and department stores.

shepherd casters, inc.

P. O. Box 672 — Benton Harbor, Michigan
In Canada: Shepherd Casters Canada, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario

FEET HURT, BURN?

Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing and refreshing. Costs but a trifle. Try it!

Dr Scholl's FOOT BALM

HERE'S A TWIST YOU GET *ONLY* IN MOORE PICTURE HANGERS

•STRONGER •SAFER •FIVE SIZES

HOLD 10 TO 100 LBS.

AT HARDWARE & DEPARTMENT STORES
MOORE PUSH PIN CO., PHILA. 44, PA.

FOR MORE EFFICIENT POSTAL SERVICE

Learn the "A.B.C.'s of good mailing habits!

A POSTAL DELIVERY ZONE NUMBER HELPS SPEED YOUR MAIL!

B CERTAIN TO INCLUDE YOUR RETURN ADDRESS ON ALL LETTERS AND PACKAGES!

C THAT THE DELIVERY ADDRESS IS CORRECT AND COMPLETE!

and

MAIL EARLY IN THE DAY

IT'S THE BETTER WAY!

sq. yd. By Wunda Weve.

Bench, Warren Kessler, through decorators.

Terry hand towels, Mosstone, $1 ea., wash cloths, Geisha Pink, 50c ea. By Fieldcrest.

Oval covered dish, floral border, $18.50. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Fla.

Glass decanter, $21. At Arthur Beverly Interiors, Via Mizner, Palm Beach.

On terrace: Furniture from the Florentine group, wrought iron, Antique Lead finish: Table with glass top, 36" diam. cast iron base, $132; side chair, pink and white striped upholstery, $55. By Lee L. Woodard Sons.

Strawberry decorated breakfast set, eight pieces, $15. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Florida.

Page 109, *top right:*

Basins, Azure blue. By Universal Rundle Corp.

Countertop: Formica "Tidestone;" random width Formica on walls, French blue, azure blue, white.

Floor: Custom Vinyl Cork Tile, "Random Driftwood" 9" squares. By Armstrong.

Towel tree with four lucite towel rings; extends from 7' to 8'6" h., $14.95. At Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., New York.

Towels (on tree): Geisha Pink, Obi-Orange, Pagoda Purple "Kabuki" bath towels, $2.98 ea. (Foreground): "Royal Velvet" Mosstone and turquoise bath, $3.98; hand, $1.79; wash cloth, 59c ea. By Fieldcrest.

Bottom, right:

Basins, jonquil yellow. Made by Universal Rundle Corp.

Walls, countertop: Formica "Teak."

Floor: Custom Vinyl Cork Tile, "Random Driftwood" 9" squares. By Armstrong.

Kabuki towels, Pagoda Purple and Obi-Orange: bath, $2.98; hand, $1.59; fingertip, 50c; wash cloth, 50c. By Fieldcrest.

Page 110, *top:*

Furniture from the Triune collection; mahogany, Sable finish. By Drexel: Three-drawer chests, two-door chest, each 36" x 18", 30" h., $119 ea. Lounge chair, Raspberry red upholstery, $237.

Curtain fabric, "Blackberry" print, red and green on white batiste (linen and cotton). Arthur Lee & Sons, through decorators.

Antique miniature chest, carved drawer fronts, $110. At Jack Davidson Interiors, 10 A Via Parigi, Palm Beach, Florida.

Mirror in shell frame, $40. At Opportunity Inc., 9 Via Parigi, Palm Beach.

French hand mirror, $75. At Stinchfield, Inc., Palm Beach, Fla.

Painting, "Labarinto," by Perfetti. Courtesy of Palm Beach Galleries.

Bottom:

Linen closet designed by House & Garden and Fieldcrest Mills. For diagrams and instructions on how to make it, prepared by Douglas Fir Plywood Association, write to House & Garden Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Floor, Custom Vinyl Cork Tile, "Random Driftwood," 9" squares. By Armstrong Cork.

Print, from "The Monkeyshine Series" by Christopher Castou; hand

Continued on next page

Vitamin-rich foods for *my* family from our *new* Manitowoc 2-zone®

MODEL FZ-195
Nine cu. ft. for refrigeration, 8 cu. ft. for freezing 265 lbs. of food. Size: 69⅞ x 29¾ x 24. Left- or right-hand doors.

Manitowoc's "wrap-around" freezing, far more efficient than coils under shelves, *really* protects foods with constant below-zero temperatures. Foods frozen in a Manitowoc have all the fresh taste and healthful Vitamin C your family deserves — never the pale color or flat taste of foods partly thawed and refrozen. But Manitowoc's intense cold is controlled, so frost never builds up on shelves or packages.

"AIR-CONDITIONED" REFRIGERATION

Exclusive *flowing cold* keeps humidity and temperature in balance for good preservation of meats and produce.

MAIL THIS COUPON:

MANITOWOC APPLIANCES
Div. of Manitowoc Equipment Works
Manitowoc 12, Wisconsin

- 2-ZONES — 17 or 21 cu. ft. total
- UPRIGHT FREEZERS — 14.6, 16.1, 19.8 or 22.2 cu. ft.
- CHEST FREEZERS — 16 or 20 cu. ft.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY, STATE.....

1265-A

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

UL

Manitowoc also produces Imperial and Minimax freezers and 2-Zones.

EXALGAE®

keeps pool water crystal-clear

Exalgae, algaecide, fortified with new, patented ingredients. Now, Exalgae destroys even more types of algae – kills black algae, blue-green algae, green algae, diatoms. Faster-acting, more effective. Keeps pool water wonderfully clear. Average private pool: just 3 or 4 gallons a season. Send for free folder, "Quality Clear Through." Be sure to send pool dimensions.

INERTOL CO., INC.
SWIMMING POOL DIVISION
484 Frelinghuysen Ave.
Newark 12, N. J.
27-B South Park
San Francisco 7, Calif.

Clean, contemporary lines, smartly styled accessories add the "Decorator touch" to your home. See Peg Pole at your local store. Write for FREE booklet "NEW IDEAS for Your Home".

Peg Pole NEW IDEAS

*Patent applied for

house of Eiske®
1235 W. 47th St., Chicago 9, Ill.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

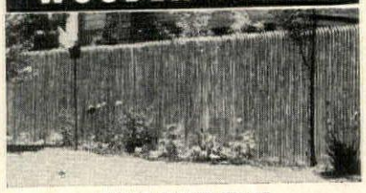
continued

colored. Warren Kessler, through decorators.

Page 111, *top:*
Furniture from the Triune collection; mahogany, Sable finish. By Drexel: Double bed with cane panel headboard, $85; desk, brass grilled doors, four small drawers, 36" x 20", 54" h., $179.
Rattan furniture from Victoriana group designed by Danny Ho Fong for Tropi-Cal: Left arm chaise 21" x 62", 36" h., $150; lamp table, 25" diam., 28½" h., $102.
Coverlet, Swiss cotton with polka dot pattern, scalloped edge; double size, $59.50. Petticoat, knife pleated Cotillion taffeta, H&G Absinthe green, $79.50. Carina cotton fabric (on chaise seat pad), petal pink; 44" w., $2.50 yd. By Ottavia.
Carpet, "Wunda Fluff" nylon, custom dyed H&G Bronze, $13.95 sq. yd. By Wunda Weve.
Curtain fabric: white batiste (linen and cotton). Arthur Lee & Sons, through decorators.
Wallpaper, "Mary Ann" pink and white gingham paper. By Thomas Strahan Co.
Lamps: white tole with pink bands, and pink shade; black and white marbleized finish, pink shade, Warren Kessler, through decorators.
"Strawberry" chair designed by John Vesey, $180. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Florida.
Framed pen-and-ink sketch, red; by Ouida George. Courtesy of Palm Beach Galleries.
Ink well and pen, red; from France, $23.50. At Stinchfield, Inc., Palm Beach, Fla.
Pottery bird, Italian, $25; blue birds, $55 the pair. At Lanfranchi, 260 Worth Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.
Milk glass shell dish, 35c. At Charles E. Soll, 214-220 Royal Palm Way, Palm Beach, Florida.
Lazyback pillows by Nettle Creek.

Bottom, left:
Canopy bed, 80½" h., from the Declaration collection; walnut; $122.50. Secretaire from Touraine collection, painted white, gold decoration; 32" x 17", 49½" h.; $195. Upholstered chair from Provincial group, white with gold trim, $105. By Drexel.
Upholstery fabric on chair, Ardennes linen, coral color. Stroheim & Romann, through decorators.
Bedspread and curtain fabric, "Fresco" leaf and stripe pattern, H&G Hyacinth and light blue on white. Gene McDonald Inc., through decorators.
Carpet, cotton "Wunda-Loom," dyed H&G Hyacinth; $15.95 sq. yd. By Wunda Weve. Floor lamp, white base, H&G Hyacinth shade. Warren Kessler, through decorators.
Black lacquer box, $85; porcelain shell vase, $45; miniature chest, $25; red lacquer saucer, $18. At Arthur Beverly Interiors, Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Fla.
Tole rose tree in black urn, $65 complete. At Au Bon Gout, 15 Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Florida.
Braque lithograph from the collection of Miss D. Lorraine Yerkes.
Golden moiré Sheaffer pen, Lenox China base, $22.50. By Sheaffer Pen.
Walls are painted H&G Periwinkle.

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES



CEDAR PICKET FENCE
An all-purpose, long-lasting fence. Posts are made of heavy, PENTA pressure-treated oak for maximum strength. Available CLEFT (¼" between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted together for absolute privacy).

Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

Enjoy STAIR-GLIDE Now!
Pay on EASY Monthly TERMS

Models from $939

INSTALLED IN 2 HOURS
Without a mark or scratch on home or apartment. Plugs in like radio. Costs 5c week to operate.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
After 7 days Use or money refunded 100%.
Serves as handy Dumbwaiter. Automatic Safety Devices.
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE AND NEAREST DEALER

American STAIR-GLIDE Corp.
Dept. HG
6020 Troost Avenue • Kansas City 10, Mo.

Away Go
Corns

This wonderful 3-way action of Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads makes it needless for you ever to suffer from corns. Get this medically approved relief today. At Drug, Shoe, Dept. and 5-10¢ Stores.

1. Pain stops fast
2. Corns speedily removed
3. Corns, Sore Toes prevented

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

KEEP KITTY SAFE, CLEAN—INDOORS
KITTY LITTER

Perfect cat box filler absorbs moisture, odors. Obtain at pet counters.

Send for Folder on Cat Needs

LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 647, Cassopolis, Mich.

LEARN
Interior Decoration
at home for professional or personal use.
Approved supervised method. Step-by-step authoritative training program. Includes working kit. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for *free* 24 page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 184A, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

Bottom, right:
Furniture from the Declaration collection, walnut. By Drexel: Secretary, three drawers in base, pull-out writing shelf; adjustable shelves behind tambour doors, fixed shelves above; 38" x 17", 71" h., $185. Captain's chair, Naugahyde slip seat cover, $43.20; catkin bed, single, metal frame, $73.50.
Curtain fabric: blue denim with white printed stripe, 36" w. Gene McDonald, through decorators.
Bedspread fabric: "San Remo" brown print on natural linen and cotton, 54" w. J. H. Thorp & Co., through decorators. Rug, "Wunda-Weve" cotton carpet custom dyed H&G Tangerine, fringed ends; 3' x 5', $19.95.
White wool rug fringe, 3" w., $1.29 yd. By Consolidated Trimming Corp.
Floor, Imperial Custom Corlon Tile, "Shell Beige," 9" x 9" squares. By Armstrong Cork Co.
Brass candlestick lamp with blue shade. Warren Kessler, through decorators.
Shells, hanging baskets from Medlock Shell Museum, Delray, Fla.
Picasso lithograph from the collection of Miss D. Lorraine Yerkes.
Wall covering: Cloud blue "Dimension" vinyl, universal weight plyhide; 54" w., $4.75 yd. By Plymouth Rubber Co.

Pavilions

Page 113, *bottom:*
Rattan panels, Decorative Imports, through decorators.
Page 90, *top:*
Crown-Cabaña, $200. By Crown Venetian Blind Mfg. Co., 150 E. 57th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Center:
Dressing room, $110. By Van Nuys Awning & Tent Co., 6160 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.
Bottom:
Summer house, $80; drill curtains, $11. By Hettrick Mfg. Co., 1401 Summit St., Toledo 1, Ohio.

Guest rooms

Pages 126, 127:
1. Amtico Renaissance vinyl flooring; custom design; Spanish rug, $275; wood lamps painted orange and yellow, $145 each. At W & J Sloane, New York.
Wallpaper: "Les Fleurs;" cotton fabric to match, 50" w. At Woodson Wallpapers, through decorators.
2. Privately owned.
3. Privately owned.
4. All furniture and accessories are antiques. Photographed at the Madison Square Garden Antiques Show. Amtico vinyl flooring.
Wallpaper, "Antoinette" hand printed stripe and floral design. At Brunschwig & Fils, through decorators.
Daybed cover: dark brown Belgian linen, 50" w. At L. Anton Maix, through decorators.
Casement, bed draperies: Irish linen, 48" w. At Rowen, Inc., through decorators.
5. Privately owned.
6. Tablecloth, white Swiss cotton, 52" diam., $37.50. By Ottavia.
Breakfast set, Hammersley bone china; white with green festoons, gold border; 18 pieces, $85. At Alice H. Marks Shop, 36 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Poolside kitchens

Page 130:
White steel cabinets: St. Charles

Manufacturing Co.
Undercounter refrigerator, sink and two electric burners unit: Acme National Refrigerator Co.
Swimming pool: Paddock Pool Co. of California.
Terrace furniture: Van Keppel Green.

Page 131:
Four electric drop in burners in stainless steel unit; "Masterpiece" stainless steel wall oven: Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co.
Refrigerator; garbage disposal unit: General Electric Co.
KitchenAid dishwasher, stainless steel front: Hobart Mfg. Co.
Counter tops: yellow Formica.
Floor: Gray Matico (marble chips in rubber base).
Wallpaper on ceiling: "Sea Net," yellow and gray: Denst & Soderlund.
In lounge: Rattan furniture upholstered in yellow and green Sylmerized cotton: Willow & Reed Furniture Co.
Draperies: hand woven by Dorothy Leibes for Consolidated Textiles.

Page 132:
General Chef combination: three-burner electric top, sink and refrigerator: General Air Conditioning Corp.

Entertaining

Page 136:
Dinnerware, pottery; "Chicory" pattern, blue on white; 16-pc. set, $15.95. By Stangl Pottery.
Sterling flatware: English Hall Marked "Rib Rat Tail" pattern; 6-pc. place setting, $67.50. By Royal Worcester.
Swedish goblets, dark blue, 16 oz., $1.75 ea. French ovenproof red pottery casserole, designed by Picault; 11" x 17", $45. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
Red checkered linen cloth, 54" x 72", $7.95; blue linen napkins, $1 ea. At W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Wine measures, ½ liter; amber; $3 ea., ppd. At East House, 1075 First Ave., New York.
Brass butterflies: wings up, $22; wings spread, $21. At Bonwit Teller, Philadelphia, Pa.

Page 137:
Plates, white earthenware, black decoration: two each of six vegetable designs, $15 doz. At Black, Starr & Gorham, 594 Fifth Ave., New York.
Large white cups, saucers, $7.50 ea., jam jar, $5.50; cream, $6.50; sugar, $8.50; designed by Vignaud of Limoges. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Round black Grainware tray, 14" diam., $12.98; rectangular tray, 17" x 7", $8. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Salt shaker, pepper mill, 7¼" h., $13.50 ppd., Swedish tumblers, "Ravenna," smoke, crystal, mauve, gold, or sea green, $1.10 ea., plus postage. At Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.
Gilley Chillit pitcher with anodized aluminum tube to freeze and insert in pitcher without diluting beverages; $16. At Altman's, New York.
Wire holder for fresh lemons or limes (green decorative ceramic limes included), $32. At Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., New York.
Basket, Italian crocheted raffia on steel frame 15½" x 4¼", $2.95. At Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., N. Y.
Cloth, "Pic n' Rib" rough texture, ribbed effect, fringed, 54" x 90", $11.95; 17" napkins, 69c ea. At Wilburt, 261 Third Ave., N. Y.
Universal steel coffeemaster, 5-10 cup capacity, $32.95; 4-slice toaster, $24.95. By Landers, Frary & Clark.
Rotisserie oven, thermostatically controlled, with hinged Calrod heating element; AC only, $89.95. By G. E.
Butter crock, white earthenware, $1.75. At Soupçon, 203 E. 61st St., New York.
Curtain fabric: White Swiss "Annecy" linen, 49" w. F. Schumacher, through decorators.

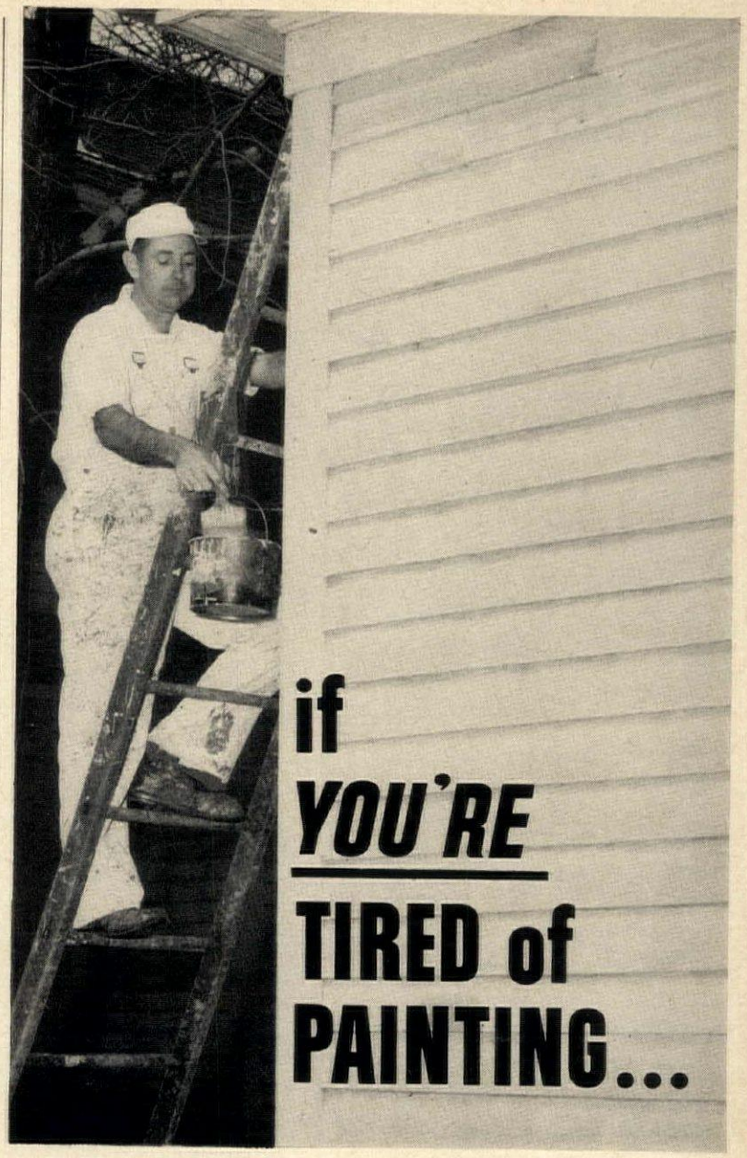
Pages 138, 139, *left:*
China, "White Dresden" 5-pc. place setting, $8.50. At Altman's New York.
Bavarian glassware, "Beautiful" pattern claret, $1.40 ea., goblet, $1.60. By Pasco.
Sterling flatware: English Hall Marked "Rib Rat Tail" pattern; 6-pc. place setting, $67.50. By Royal Worcester.
Cloth, 72" diam., scalloped edge; blueberry color; $10. By Leacock.
Pendant light garland: 12' beaded string with 10 pendants, $30. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co.
Centerpiece: black wrought iron basket, scroll legs; $30. At Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., New York.

Center:
Stoneware plates, pale blue with blue brush marks; 5-pc. place setting, $16.50. By Marshall Studios.
Stainless flatware, "Triennale" 5-pc. place setting, $8.50; bone serving spoons, 8½" l., $2.50 ea.; ash salad bowl, 9½" x 7"; 5" deep, $19.95; ash servers, 13" l., $6.95. Bread basket, rattan and teak, 11" diam., $6.50; beer mugs, 16-oz., $2 ea. Stainless steel tray, teak handles, 9¾" x 16½", $10.95; stainless carving set, palisander handles, $12.25; teak salt shaker, pepper mill, $5.50 the pair. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Tea towels, "Apple" pattern Belgian linen, 17" x 30", $1 ea. By Linens by Vera.
Casserole dishes, enameled cast iron (including stand), $9; trivet, $3. At Altman's, New York.
Chinese wok, polished steel, 14" diam., $7; with 9" steel ring support and cover, $10.95. At Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Table, woven rattan top, wrought iron base; 72" x 28½", 26" h., $73. At McCutcheon's, 16 E. 52nd St., N. Y.

Top, right:
Buffet server: eight pieces, stainless steel: seven removable trays; large platter, 14½" x 23"; $57. By Gense.
Beverage "Dispenserettes," plastic, steel and plastic spigot; $3.98 ea. By Tri-State Plastic Molding Co.

Bottom, right:
Baskets: two-toned woven reed; double handles; reed platform at bottom to hold food; 12" x 14" x 5", $5; 12" x 14" x 9", $5.50. At Basket Bazaar, 133 W. Third St., New York.
Beach towel, fish design; 36" x 72", $5. By Linens by Vera.
White ceramic old fashioned glasses, set of 4, $4.50 ppd. At East House, 1075 First Ave., New York.

Continued on page 170

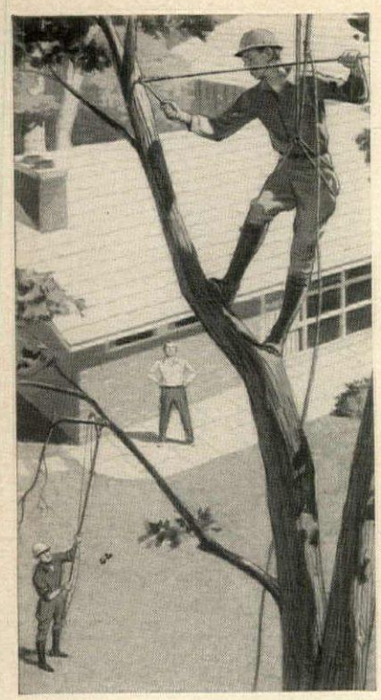


INSTALL
ALSCO
ALUMINUM SIDING

Join the thousands of homeowners who are enjoying new freedom from every "four-or-five-years" painting. Start saving with permanent aluminum siding by Alsco. Save on heating costs as well as upkeep. Tough acrylic finish is heat bonded to aluminum. Comes in white and ten decorator colors. Right for remodeling . . . and new homes, too!

Get an Alsco Siding estimate before you paint!

Send for free color literature on Alsco Aluminum Siding . . .
Alsco Aluminum, Dept. HG-660, P. O. Box 260, Akron 8, Ohio
We're planning to remodel ( ) build ( )
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
In Canada: Alsco Products Ltd., Scarborough, Ont.



Save your outdoor living room!

Let DAVEY brace and prune your priceless trees

Before a sudden summer storm splits and fells even one of your precious trees beyond repair, call in your Davey tree expert. He'll cable and strengthen cracked forks, brace heavy limbs weakened by winter winds and ice, prune broken or unsightly branches, install a lightning rod. More, he'll look for minor troubles before they become serious, more costly.

Davey crews are trained by the oldest tree care school in the world. Their techniques and equipment have made Davey the largest tree saving service available. Your priceless trees will get the care they deserve, and *you'll* get real satisfaction—as you enjoy the peacefulness of your outdoor living room, with its cool shade and lush beauty from the trees you have cared for.

Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book, or write

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

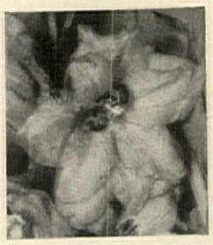
MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

H&G's GARDENER'S

Grandma never knew such fine delphiniums as plantsmen can supply today—but chances are you could do with some of her old-time skill at growing them

OLD WAYS WITH MODERN DELPHINIUMS



If you are like most modern gardeners you have been spoiled by the competence of present-day hybridizers and seedsmen. You have been led to believe, quite rightly, that new strains and varieties of familiar garden favorites are better and more beautiful than ever. But one thing the experts sometimes forget to tell you is that patient skill and loving care are just as vital to successful gardening now as in grandmother's day. If you don't believe it, try growing a $2 packet of the finest Pacific Hybrid delphinium seeds the same way you raise a bed of zinnias and see where you get. The delphinium's worst enemies are hot summers and impatient gardeners. If you can't live in Minnesota or Vermont, say, or certain favored zones on the west coast, then you must resort to patience and, hopefully, to skill. Here are a few proven rules for raising top-grade delphiniums. Buy fresh, first quality seed as soon as it is available (in midsummer). Sow seeds in light loam, lightly mulched with salt marsh hay or excelsior. Transplant seedlings when they have two true leaves. Grow them over winter (8″ to 10″ apart) in transplanting beds that have perfect surface drainage. Move them to final garden locations in early May. In regions of hot summers, be content with one season's bloom—then start again. An alternate method: sow seed in cold frames or on a window (*Continued on page 169*)

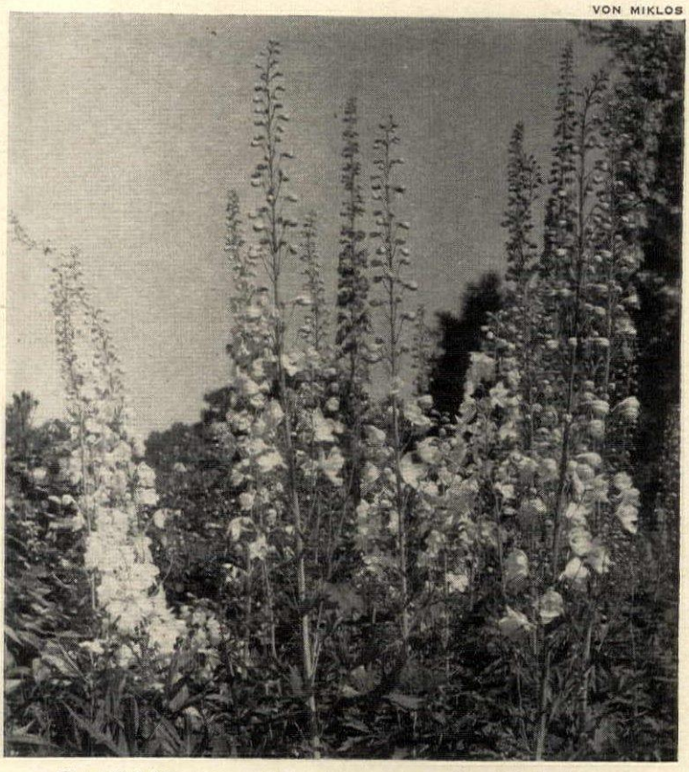
Stateliest delphiniums are modern hybrid strains developed during the last 25 years chiefly in California and Oregon. Florets reach 3″ diameter, stalks 5′.

MONTH

LEONARD

Delphinium accents in mixed borders are best achieved by groups of three to nine plants. Treating them as biennials (see text) means more transplanting work but better results.

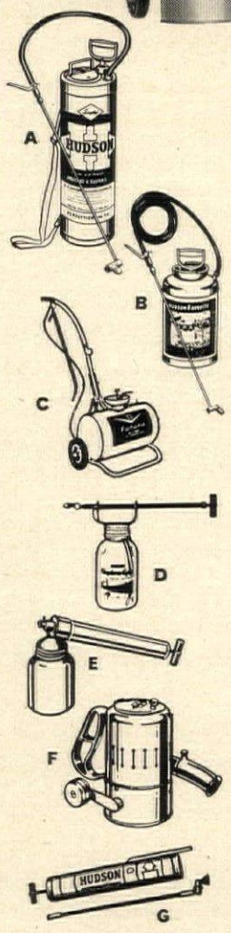
VON MIKLOS



GENEREUX

Graceful blossom spikes of newest garden delphiniums are at marked variance from club-like stalks of old-time strains. Well grown two-year plants produce four feet of flowers on 7′ stems.

Live Outside and Love It!



Make Your Outdoor "Living Room" More Enjoyable, Beautiful and Livable

Do flies, mosquitoes and gnats keep you indoors? Do weeds, crabgrass and brown spot mar the beauty of your lawn? Will insects and disease blast the beauty of your flowers and shrubs and destroy your fruit? You need the right Hudson Sprayer or Duster to apply the right pesticide easily, economically and quickly, in the right amount, right place and right way.

A good example is the STROLLER†. You get full coverage...under leaves (where so much damage starts) as well as over leaves. The exact spray pattern...cone or fan...fine or coarse uses less pesticide yet gives you full control. The Stroller with Red-Cap† cart is only $16.95*. The Red-Cap cart, which puts any Hudson Sprayer on wheels, only $2.95* for early buyers...regularly $4.00*.

See These and Many More at Your Hudson Dealer

A. SIMPLEX® Inner-Seal Sprayers. Finest, most efficient made. Seal from within. 3 gal. $17.95*, 4 gal. $19.95*.

B. SAF-T-LOK® SPRAYERS. Charge in fewer strokes. 2 gal. Favorite® $11.95*. Other models $9.90* to $12.95*.

C. LEVER PUMP-UP SPRAYER. Light, easy, quick pump-up. Futura® 3 gal. $18.32*, Rolero† 6 gal. $39.50*.

D. HYDRA-GUNS®. Handy high pressure. 2 quarts. Single action shown $5.95*. Continuous action model $6.95*.

E. ECLIPSE† Stainless Continuous Sprayer $7.95*. Others in tinplate and glass from about 47¢* to $5.95*.

F. BANTAM® Crank Duster. Powerful, easy turning. $10.95*.

G. ADMIRAL†. Most wanted duster. Dusts under as well as over leaves. $2.95*. Others from 89¢* to $2.75*.

POWER SPRAYERS. Ideal for larger homes and estates. 7 gal. Comando® $129.50*. 12 gal. Suburban† $143.50*.

Wherever hardware and garden supplies are sold

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

† Trademark © 1960

*Suggested Retail Price F.O.B. Factory

HUDSON SIGN OF THE BEST BUY

SPRAYERS and DUSTERS

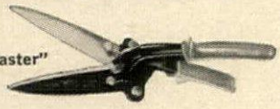
H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
589 East Illinois Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Cut it with WISS

Nothing trims a hedge like Wiss Shears. Nine models for every purse and purpose . . . from $2.89 up. Illustrated: No. 8½-E with hollow ground blades, built-in shock-absorber. Lightweight. Price: $5.95.

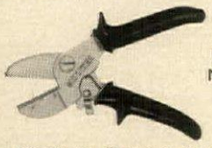
Ask for your copy of the authoritative WISS PRUNING GUIDE from your nearest Wiss dealer, or use coupon below to order it direct.

OTHER FINE WISS CUTTING TOOLS



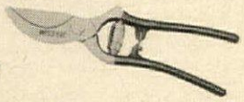
"Grass Master"
No. 701
$2.75

Easiest cutting grass shears made! Special vinyl "comfort" grips protect hands. $2.75. Others from $1.39 to $4.95.



Pruners
No. 907-G
$3.25

Wiss Hy-Power Pruners cut the toughest limbs with ease—never tear or bruise. Blades never distort. Others from $2.75 to $4.25.



Pruners
No. 607-R
$2.75

Wiss quality is evident in every detail of these handy pruners. Easy to carry, pocket size . . . cuts with little effort.

J. WISS & SONS CO., Dept. 6A.
33 Littleton Avenue, Newark 7, N.J.

Please send me the WISS PRUNING GUIDE! I have enclosed 10¢.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

J. WISS & SONS CO., NEWARK 7, N. J.

NOTES FOR THE JUNE GARDENER

This is the month when you are most likely to discover that the small problems may be bigger than you think

First Weekend

Beware June drought. This may sound silly, but more serious drought damage is probably done to gardens during June than in any other like period throughout the season. Earlier in the spring the ground is pretty sure to be adequately supplied with moisture from winter snows or normal rainy seasons. Later, when dry summer heat is the rule, gardeners are forewarned and therefore more or less forearmed. June is the "sleeper". . . . In addition to the risk of "absolute" drying below ground, beware the relative danger to rapidly growing plant tissues of less than adequate moisture supplies. To complicate the hazard further, consider the fact that both air and ground are warming up at almost their maximum rate this month. All in all, dehydration may be just around the corner.

Moisture measures: The remedy is simple enough—supplementary watering. One of the stream-breaking nozzles (not foggers or the usual stream-adjusting type) will enable you to apply water to the base of the plants that need it without waste of either water or time. It is safe to assume, we trust, that you will have determined the need for extra water before you open the tap. . . . But there are certain plants that respond to extra watering no matter what the weather or the state of underground moisture. Among these are all the young transplants that will be expected to produce flowers (or other harvests—such as beans, tomatoes) in but a few short weeks. The success of such plants depends upon *rapid, continuous, unchecked development.* This takes water above all—not only to keep tissues succulent but to make required nutrients available to the plants. . . . Chrysanthemum growers should take special note, because of all the causes of mediocre fall flowers, the relative parching of plants during springtime infancy ranks highest.

Second Weekend

Front and center. Too often shrubs develop, with age, ungainly legs. They need what gardener's jargon terms "facing down" with other plants that are big enough to conceal ungainly underpinnings behind them but not screen decorative flowers and foliage at higher levels. This is but another way of looking at the whole problem of what to plant where—a problem that has been discussed in these notes from a number of points of view in recent months. At the moment, we are suggesting not added places to fit plants into the crowded borders, but a purely aesthetic approach to the ever changing problem of keeping your shrub borders in good scale and harmonious proportion—among themselves, with their component plants and as part of the surrounding landscape. . . . Where existing plants follow a vertical habit of growth in addition to being leggy, face them down with plants of moundlike or spreading form. Where broad and massive background plants are a problem, set erect small plants in front of them. But beware at all costs a nervous or diddly line of sharply contrasting shapes. . . . Be careful also that contrasts between evergreens and plants that lose their leaves in winter do not promise to become objectionable at critical times of year. Unrelieved twigginess in front of unbroken green foliage can be surprisingly unattractive. Conversely, a low line of solid green may make a bare branched background seem doubly naked. . . . In other words—use a good gardener's common sense and a far-seeing eye.

Good face-down plants: Many cotoneasters (notably apiculata, Dammeri, adpressa, microphylla), the Emerald group of euonymus, verruculosa barberry, Heller holly (and convex-leaf holly, too, for that matter), *Rhododendron racemosum*, Korean boxwood, spreading dwarf yew, skimmia—and all those others that a perusal of good nursery lists is likely to suggest.

Third Weekend

The shade angle. There is no plant (except for those authenticating exceptions) that will not bloom better in the sun than in the shade. Generally, the more sun a plant gets during the flowering season (and the season of bud development as well) the better its blossoms will be. (This has nothing to do, incidentally, with the effect of the length of day vs. the length of night on the development of buds and flowers.) And the crux of the matter is the total amount of sunlight that strikes the plant—not just the amount of sunlight that could reach the plant if time stopped at noon on the twenty-third of June. . . . Suggestion: If your plants behave as though they were being cheated of sun (leggy growth, skimpy flowers) in parts of the garden free of overhead shade and competing tree roots, check the actual amount of sunlight received. Observe the shadow lines cast during the day by trees

and shrubs nearby. You may very well find that in a space a hundred feet square only a third of the ground receives anything like a full day's sun—and then with only part of the southern portion receiving it continuously. Study the behavior of the shadow cast by a 75′ tree and you will see what an enormous and varying reach it has. . . . In planning the position of flower beds, remember as well that even in mid-June the early morning and late afternoon sun may be cut just as much as in the dead of winter, although the total amount of sunlight falling on any part of the ground will be at year's maximum. This potential shortage of sunlight is often troublesome in rose gardens, particularly those of formal design that are likely to be surrounded by trees and shrubs. Sunlight is especially important in the effectiveness of roses, and, of course, variations are most noticeable in mass plantings of one kind of flower. . . . The answer to the problem of encroaching shade is never as simple as this statement of the difficulty. In fact we have nothing whatever to suggest.

Fourth Weekend

Basket pie. This is a good time to make your house plants comfortable for the summer. The plants whose summer state is less than lovely may be rested out under a tree somewhere. Others may be shifted from window to porch or patio. Still a third kind—the hanging plants and trailers—may be potted into hanging baskets and suspended from tree limb or arbor or overhead bracket. . . . For basket gardeners, here is a suggestion: In place of messy sphagnum—which is often hard to nest properly inside wire baskets and, more importantly, often dries out with deceptive speed—line your basket with polyethylene film. Use a square adequate to project just above the rim all round after the earth has pressed it out to the basket's full limits. Then trim off the surplus the way you would trim a pie crust (or the way your grandmother would trim a pie crust). Strangely, plants in baskets lined this way often outperform all others in vigor, usually retain moisture better, never drip. To be sure, you must avoid overwatering. And to be sure, also, the appearance of the plastic has less charm than that of sphagnum. But think of the results you get and the trouble you avoid.

For flower arrangers: A notable revision. The Rockwells (F. F. and Esther Grayson) have completely redone their bellwether *Complete Book of Flower Arrangement* (American Garden Guild-Doubleday, $5.95). This is the standard classic, of course—assuming so current a work should be tagged classic. Like the Rockwells themselves, the book shows neither signs of wear nor evidence of diminishing authority. It is the new number one reference work for the arranger's shelf.

OLD WAYS WITH MODERN DELPHINIUMS

continued from page 166

sill in February or March. Transplant outdoors, as soon as settled warm weather comes, in good fertile loam—again with perfect drainage. Cut back spent stalks before winter. *Mulch lightly, if at all* (not at all in snow country). Cherish the next spring's blooms and then, as with the other method, discard the old plants and pick up the cycle with new. What you are doing, of course, is simply treating delphiniums as biennials—not perennials at all. Thus your plants are always young and, if you have done your work well, worthy of their seed.

Where summers are cool and winters cold, delphiniums may act like true perennials. But even in such regions, you will maintain a higher standard of flower quality if you spend a little extra effort growing and handling new seedlings and transplants and worry less about trying to carry tired plants over from year to year. And by the way, that $2 figure mentioned in the beginning is a realistic estimate of what a modest packet of today's best garden delphiniums might cost.

TURFMASTER

Mowing is Easy . . . It's Fun . . . with the TR/4

Here is the Riding Mower that will do the job and do it right! Turfmaster TR/4 mows the finest lawns or the toughest weeds . . . easily. Recoil or electric starter. The TR/4 is just one of a complete line of Turfmaster Mowers available at fine Hardware and Garden Stores.

"The World's Standard Mower Since 1874"

Dille & McGuire MANUFACTURING COMPANY RICHMOND, INDIANA

NEW GIANT IRIS

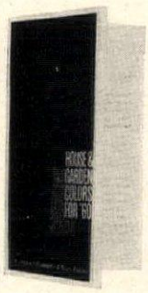
8 Beautiful New Varieties That Regularly Sell From 75¢ To $2.00 Each
8 Different Gorgeous Colors. Big, Husky Oregon Grown Plants.

INCA CHIEF. Brilliant golden copper blend of colossal size. Finest variety of this color.
PINK CAMEO. Finest pink for the price. Tangerine beard.
GOLDEN SUNSHINE. Large scintillating clear yellow of perfect form.
BLUE VALLEY. Massive sky blue. Beautiful color.
LIGHTS ON. One of the very best red iris. Vivid color.
ALDURA. Huge white trimmed in blue.
TOP SAILS. Big pure cream. Very tall. Fine background plant.
FIRECRACKER. Dazzling yellow and burgundy red plicata.

All 8 varieties (Catalog Value $8.25) for only **$3.95**
TRIPLE COLLECTION (24 Plants) for only **$10.00**
(Labeled and Postpaid)

Walter Marx Gardens BOX 38-HG6 BORING, OREGON

America's Number One Color Guide to the Best in Home Decorating



Forecasting a new color era in decorating—shop with a set of H&G's 1960 Color Chips. They'll help you in selecting and *coordinating colors* in all types of quality home products made by America's leading manufacturers—available at stores across the country. Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 1960 Color Chips (36 fashion-fresh colors!) packaged in a wallet case. Only $4.00 per set, order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. 60, Greenwich, Conn.
Please send me 1 set (or sets) of H&G's 1960 Color Chips—3" x 5". I enclose $4.00 per set. *Check or money order*

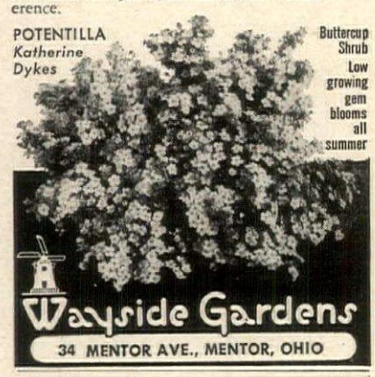
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

Horticulture's
FINEST CATALOG

Wayside's catalog has *everything* . . . colorful shrubs, flowering trees, rare imported bulbs, exotic lilies and famous *"Pedigreed"* hardy plants. More than 1500 superb garden subjects that should be planted in the fall for the best results.

This year make garden planning a really joyous adventure—get Wayside's large, beautifully illustrated 156 page catalog . . . study the factual cultural directions and select from the finest collection of garden subjects to be found anywhere in the world.

Send $1.00 to cover postage and handling of this heavy book. When you receive this magnificent book-catalog you will agree it is so complete it should be kept in your library for constant reference.



Keeps Yards Looking Neat

AMES
ROTO-EDGER
U.S. Pat. No. 2,660,854

ROTARY LAWN SHEARS

For faster, easier lawn trimming and edging. Guaranteed efficient, self-sharpening.

ONLY $6.95

Send check or money order to: GARDEN LITE SUPPLY CO. Box 18, Belpre 32, Ohio

Collections of Iris for Beginners

TALL BEARDED
IRIS
FREE CATALOG

For Individuals, Dealers, Pooled Orders, Hybridizers

Over 500 gorgeous modern varieties Iris. No antiques! Rhizomes best anywhere — guaranteed to grow or we replace. Special collections for beginners. Send for free catalog.

IRIS TEST GARDENS, Inc.
2307 Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wn.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 165

Page 140, *top, left:*
Flower pot holder, antique green tole triangle, holds three pots; $37.50. At Soupçon, 203 E. 61st St., N. Y.

Top, right:
Goblets, blue cased, white inside; $3 ea. Individual white pottery cabbage soup bowls with covers, $3 ea. At Lord & Taylor, New York.
Flatware: Hand forged English sterling, "William and Mary" pattern; 6-pc. place setting, $69.75. At James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., New York.
Tole centerpiece in four sections; antique green; $39.50. At Soupçon, 203 E. 61st St., New York.

Center, right:
Artificial flowers by Corbosco: Madonna lily, $3.95 ea.; day-lily, $1.69; Japanese lily, $2.98; Easter lily, $2.98. At Bloomingdale's, New York.

Bottom, right:
French earthenware plates, "Marseille Chinois Rose," hand-painted, $9 ea.; green Venetian bubble glass goblets, $135 doz. At Mediterranean Shop, 867 Madison Ave., New York.
White shell vase with foot, $6. At Altman's, New York.
Artificial begonia leaves by Corbosco: small, $1.29 per stalk; large, $1.69 per stalk. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Sheraton chairs, painted black; $60 ea. At Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th St., New York.

Cook book
Page 141, *cover:*
Sectional table; cast aluminum lacquered white, glass top; each section is 20" w., 58" l.; four form a circle 82" in diameter; $191.50 each. By Richard L. Sandfort, 127 East 60th St., New York.
Sterling flatware: "Tjørn" pattern; 5-pc. setting, $45.95; serving spoon, $18.75; ladle, $16.50. Wood "Festivaal" trays, purple, gold; $27.95 ea. By Dansk Designs.
Bowls by Nordika: baked enamel on steel, 1-qt., $5 each. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Teak ice tongs, 13¼" l., $5. Woven bread basket, leather handles; 16" x 8"; 3½" deep, $8.50 ppd. At Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., New York.
Lacquered woven baskets, 8½" and 9" diam., $4.50 ea. Teak pepper grinder, $9.50. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Gilbey glass decanters, 25-oz., $3 ea.; goblets, $18 doz. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Straw mats, vegetable shapes, $2.95 ea. At Saks Fifth Ave., New York.
Teak plates, 12", $3.50 ea. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 143:
Cart, gold anodized stainless steel; three removable trays, folding frame; 20" x 12½", $75. Martini pitcher, split bamboo-wrapped handle, bamboo stirrer, $7.50. Cocktail glasses, split bamboo-wrapped stems, $18 a doz. At Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.
Coasters, olives or cherries pattern "Sopps," six for $1. At Lord & Taylor, New York.
Ice tongs, stainless steel, 8" l., $4.50 ppd. At Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., New York.
Termo-tureen, "Festivaal" pattern; 3 qts., $29.95. By Dansk Designs.

Page 144:
Salton Hotray, satin finish aluminum, walnut handles; heating area 9" x 48", $59.50. At Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.
White 2-qt. souffle dish, oven-proof French porcelain; 8" diam., $9.95 ppd. At La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.
Chemex coffee maker, 12-cup capacity, $9.50. By Chemex Corp.

Page 145:
Termo-tureen, "Festivaal" pattern; 3 qts., $29.95. Staved teak pepper mill, $10.95. Laminated teak salad bowl, servers, $39.95. By Dansk. Tray, laminated teak, 14" diam., $6.98. At Bloomingdale's, New York. Clam steamer, 12½" diam., 15" h., $14.95; aluminum fish boiler with lid, 20" x 6"; 5" deep, $16.95. At Bazar Francais, 666 Sixth Ave., N. Y.
Spanish paella baking dish, brown earthenware, glazed interior; 6-qts., 14½" diam., $11.50, express collect. At La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 146:
Westinghouse buffet fry pan; cast aluminum, plastic handles, legs; cooking area, 102½ sq. inches; capacity, 3½ qts., $16.95. Polished aluminum cover, $4.50. Control (interchangeable with other Immerse-A-Matic appliances), $7.50.
West Bend automatic electric percolator, "Party Perk;" 12 to 30 cups; $27.95. At Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.
Waring Blendor; chrome base, Pyrex container; detachable handle with measures printed on it; 2-pc. lid with removable center to use as 2-oz. measure. Capacity, 37 oz., $52.95.

Page 147:
Garlic press, $1; maple cutting board, 14" x 7", $1.25; 9" carbon steel knife, $3.75; 5" carbon steel slicer, $1.50; Shrimp-Master, plastic with steel blade, $2; beechwood spoons, set of 3, $1.25; glass seasoning jars, 75c each; white plastic measuring cup, 97c; aluminum measuring spoons, 15c. At Bazar Francais, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.
Picnic basket from Hong Kong; holds two vacuum bottles; $9.50 ppd. At La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.
House & Garden Cook Book, $7.50.

STORE DIRECTORY

Addresses of stores mentioned in features on pages 43, 51, 160

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
Madison Ave. & 45th St.
New York 17, N. Y.

AMERICRAFT
903 First Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

MERRILL AMES
41 East 8th Street
New York 3, N. Y.

ELIZABETH ARDEN
691 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

ARDEN FOR MEN
1 East 54th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

BLOOMINGDALE'S
New York 22, N. Y.

BONNIERS
605 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

DORIS DESSAUER
228 East 51st Street
New York 22, N. Y.

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

HEAD BED COMPANY
976 Third Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

HOUSE OF NEW DIMENSIONS
30 Raymond Avenue
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

GEORG JENSEN
667 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

LA CUISINIERE
903 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

LORD & TAYLOR
New York 18, N. Y.

MACY-NEW YORK
New York 1, N. Y.

MARK CROSS
707 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

ALICE H. MARKS SHOP
36 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

MEDITERRANEAN SHOP
876 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

PIÑATA PARTY
129 Macdougal Street
New York 12, N. Y.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE GIFT SHOP
New York 22, N. Y.

G. SCHIRMER INC.
3 East 43rd Street
New York 17, N. Y.

F. A. O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

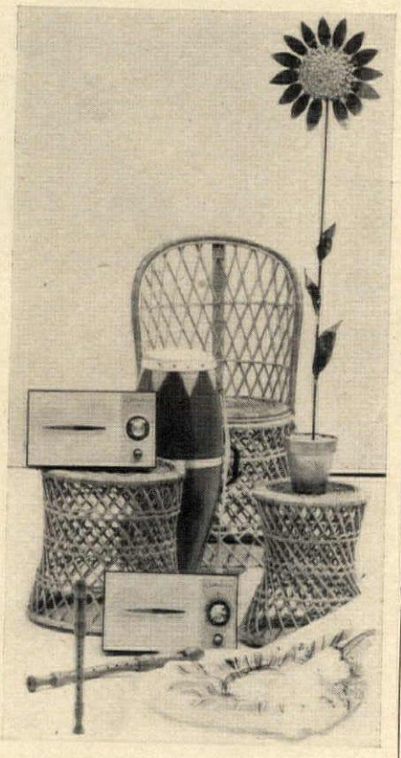
THE SCULPTURE STUDIO
342 East 56th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

TAKAHASHI
323 Pacific
San Francisco 11, Calif.

GEORGE TANIER LIGHTING INC.
521 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

DOUBLE YOUR SUMMER FUN *continued from page 51*

Portable comfort is a prerequisite for easy outdoor entertaining. The "Scandia" folding chair has oak and teak frame, foam rubber seat pad. $35. Bonniers. • For sun bathing on land or sea, self-inflating lounge pad comes with printed vinyl cover. $12. Holiday Line. • Add low-key night light with this weather-resistant 10″ diam. electrified metal flower. $8. Silvray. • It's staked out here in an enamel-striped planter. 10″ cube, $13; 16″, $30. House of New Dimensions.



Impromptu musicales on the lawn can be staged comfortably and quickly with the portable aid of a rattan garden chair and two stools that nest inside its base. $36, the set. Bloomingdale's. • As for the musical part of the program, Koch recorders might provide the 3-part harmony and, to set the beat, a bright-painted Mexican Conga drum. Recorders $14 to $26; drum, $15. G. Schirmer. • For compact stereo sound—a matched team of AM and FM radios. $30 and $40. Westinghouse. • And purely for fun and decoration: A terry beach towel in "Sun" print. $5. Linens by Vera. • "Flower Sculpture" by William Bowie, a burst of copper, brass, bronze. 4′ size, $30. Sculpture Studio.

YAMASHIRO

Fun and diversion for a summer afternoon might include this blue-chip version of croquet. It comes with maple mallets and balls striped in vivid colors, aluminum wickets and deluxe maple cabinet to house equipment. $99.50. Abercrombie & Fitch. • Object of the skittery Bongo Board is to balance yourself on a plank set over a wood roller. $15. F. A. O. Schwarz. • The "49er" covered wagon tricycle is a transport of delight for the youngsters. With gun holster mounted on handle bar. $25. Evans Products. • And if there's a kite fancier among you, this 6-foot long "Centipede" from Japan makes an air-borne plaything. $5. Takahashi, import.

Continued

BOB CUMMINGS says:

Here's a new SUBURBAN Tractor with BIG farm tractor features

Built and priced for the suburban home owner, the new Porter-Cable MARK 1 performs and looks just like a big farm tractor. And it delivers more power than any other suburban tractor in its price class. This is truly a tractor for the entire family—simple controls, easy handling, smart looking...and rugged construction, automotive features. For style, safety, outstanding performance—see the Porter-Cable MARK 1 Suburban Tractor. A full line of attachments is available to make all yard and garden chores a pleasure.

MARK 1

TOP PERFORMANCE! LOW PRICE!

See your Porter-Cable Dealer or write for illustrated folder.

Porter-Cable Quality Power Products

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
6276 Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, N.Y.

21 Quick Gourmet Recipes

from the world's finest cooks, selected from the best in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. The booklet also has a valuable check list of over 75 basic seasonings, herbs and spices you'll want to stock for more flavorful meals.

For House & Garden's **21 Quick Gourmet Recipes** booklet, simply fill in the coupon below and mail with 25c to: House & Garden, Dept. G.C.B., Greenwich, Connecticut.

Please send me House & Garden's booklet, **21 Quick Gourmet Recipes.** *I enclose* **25c** *in payment.*

Name_____

Address_____

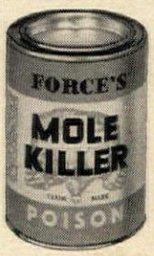
City_____ Zone____ State_____

FEED PLANTS 5 WAYS at once!

The instantly soluble, concentrated, high-nutrition plant food for 5-way feeding. Just add to water, sprinkle or spray. Leaves, stems, blooms, branches, roots "drink-in" rich nutrients. Original, exclusive Reilly secret formula (23-21-17) for foliar feeding. In use since 1932. Sold by leading nurseries and garden supply dealers. Made only by RA•PID•GRO Corporation, Dansville, New York.

Ask Your Dealer for **RA•PID•GRO**
The Original Liquid Plant Food

KILL MOLES FAST!

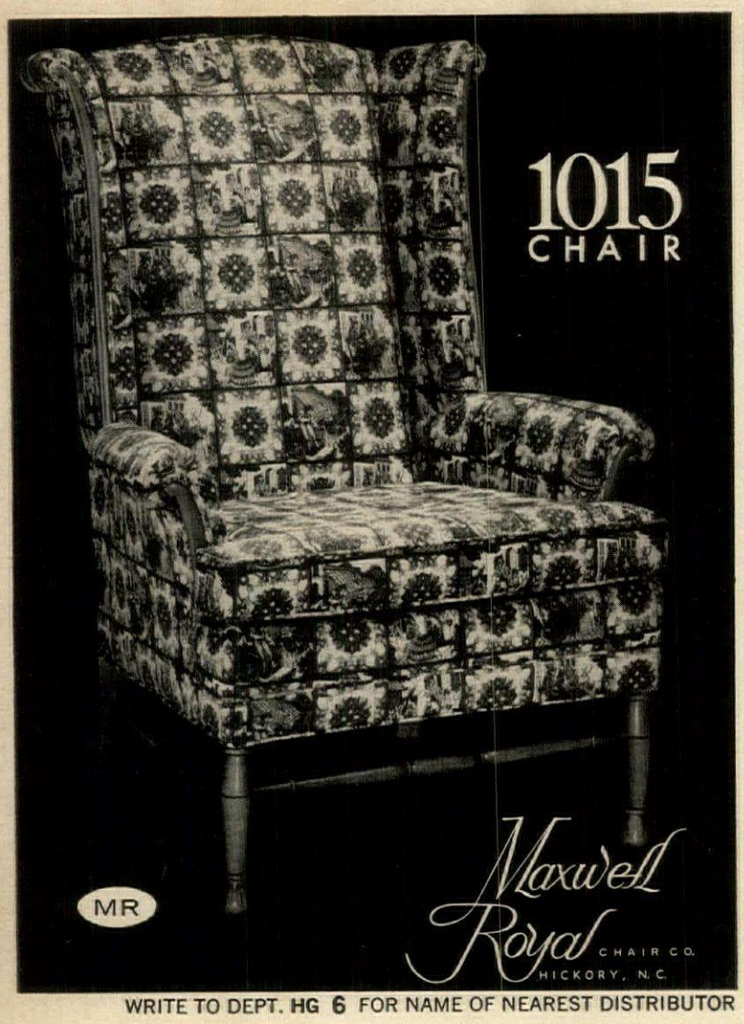


Bite sized homogenized pellets contain foods found most attractive to all species, plus most effective poison. Fast, clean . . . no gas, traps or danger.

FORCE'S FOR COMPLETE PEST CONTROL The right baits and the right poisons combined in field and laboratory tested preparations. Specific baits for Moles, Gophers, Mice and many other pests. Rely on FORCE'S . . . famous for over 38 years.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . at hardware, drug, seed and garden stores or order 4 oz. trial-size can direct, $1.00 Ppd.

FORCE'S CARAJON CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. FREMONT • MICHIGAN
JOBBERS, DEALERS . . . *WRITE FOR DETAILS!*



WRITE TO DEPT. HG 6 FOR NAME OF NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

Habitant is Unique!

In fence, nothing is quite like Habitant — for beauty, lifelong sturdiness and pleasing prices. Expertly hand-crafted from Michigan White Cedar, Habitant fence comes to you in easy-to-install sections that exactly fit your lot lines (at no extra cost!) Among Habitant's 23 handsome Rustic or modern Dimensional styles, there's one that is perfect for your home!

HABITANT

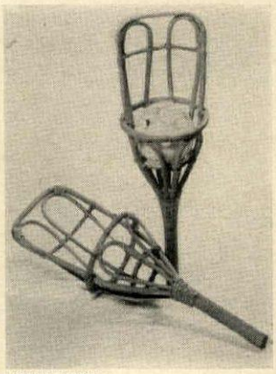
HABITANT FENCE, INC.
Bay City 13, Michigan

Our colorful brochure shows the complete line including decorative gates. 25¢. Or, send $2.00 for "Plan-a-Yard" kit. Lets you design and visualize your yard as you'd like to have it.

DOUBLE YOUR SUMMER FUN *continued*

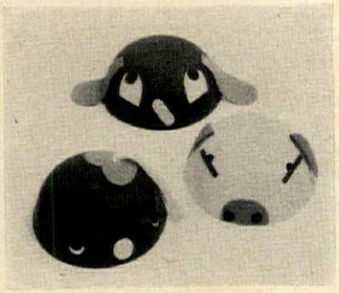
Outdoor diversions for the children

A festive refreshment cart could set a gay mood for a child's party. Imported from Costa Rica, it's made of wood, hand-painted in vivid peasant designs. Lid-tray lifts out for access to storage space below. 30½" x 17½". $150. Lord & Taylor.

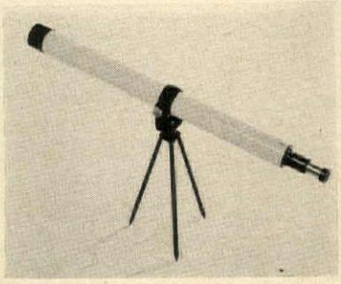


MIEHLMANN

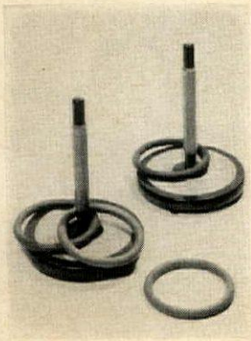
"Takraw" is an energetic game to keep active children occupied. A new form of the familiar scoop-ball games, players throw and catch ball with cane cages. $3.98. Macy's.



"Skull Duggarees" beanies with brightly colored animal faces give imaginative small-fry a basis for games of their own creation. Made of felt. $1. F.A.O. Schwarz.



Telescope for future astronomers has 24" white lacquered tube, swivels on 8" tripod. Coated lens cuts glare. $9.94. Macy's.



Quoits, a less strenuous form of horseshoes, fun for youngsters, has 2 posts, 4 rubber rings. $5.50. F.A.O. Schwarz.

For store addresses turn to page 170

AS ADVERTISED IN H&G HOUSE & GARDEN

values for your home

...where to find them...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Automotive

Chevrolet 45
Gulf Oil Corporation 73

Building Materials & Equipment

Alsco Aluminum Siding 165
*American Stair-Glide Corporation 164
Arcadia Sliding Glass Doors 31
Bilco Basement Doors 155
*Formica Wall Tile 35
*Hunter Douglas Flexalum Awnings 92
*Inclinator Company of America 162
Johns-Manville Asbestos Flexboard 37
*L-O-F Thermopane 5
*Mississippi Glass Co. 162
National Gypsum Gold Bond Building Products 30
Owens Corning Fiberglas Light Panels 34
*Shepard Elevator Company 150
*United States Gypsum 60, 61
*Zonolite Masonry Fill 153

Curtains, Draperies, Shades & Blinds

*Breneman-Hartshorn Shades 157
Canvas Awning Institute 41

Decorative Accessories

*Chelsea Clocks 157
*House of Fiske Peg Pole 164
Shafford Accessories 162

Floors & Floor Coverings

*Armstrong Vinyl Floors 13
DuPont Carpet Nylon 39
DuPont Carpet Orlon 47, 49
Kentile Woodgrain Rubber Planks Inside Back Cover
Masland Orlon Carpets 48

Foods & Beverages

*Cherry Heering Liqueur 159
*Grand Marnier Liqueur 43
King's Ransom Scotch 149
Miller High Life Beer 142
Moet & Chandon Champagne 12
Purity Cheese 149

Furniture

Ames-Aire Casual Furniture 42, 43
*Baker Furniture 174
*Drexel Furniture ....Back Cover
*Ficks Reed Furniture 156
*Henredon Furniture Inside Front Cover
*Henredon Furniture 1
Heritage Furniture 94
*Heywood-Wakefield Furniture 40
*Jamestown Area Furniture 161
George Koch Furniture 150
Kroehler Furniture 11, 59
Maxwell Royal Chairs 172
*Molla Metal Furniture 22
Harvey Probber Furniture 158
*Sanford Furniture 154
Shepherd Casters 163
*Union-National Furniture 162

Garden Equipment & Materials

Ames Roto-Edger 170
Davey Tree Expert Company 166
Habitant Fences 172
Hudson Sprayers and Dusters 167
Porter-Cable Machine Company 171
Ra-Pid-Gro Plant Food 171
Rusticraft Fences 164
Sunbeam Sprinklers 21
Turfmaster Riding Mowers 169
*Wiss Hedge Shears 168

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

*Iris Test Gardens 170
Walter Marx Gardens 169
*Wayside Gardens 170

Hardware

Moore Picture Hangers 163
Sargent Locks 28

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

American Gas Association 6
York Gas Fired Furnaces 6

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Alcoa Aluminum 14, 15
American Gas Association 38
Bell Telephone System 25
Caloric Gas Incinerators 38
Cascade Detergent 23
Dishwasher All 85
Electrasol Dishwasher Detergent 44
Finish Dishwasher Detergent 160
General Electric Rotisserie-Oven 9
*Regina Electrik Broom 89
*The D-Con. Co.-Rid-X 20

Kitchens & Equipment

*Delta Single Handle Ball Faucets 154
*Kitchen Maid Kitchens 72
Manitowoc Equipment 163
*Nevamar Carefree Kitchens 93
*Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration 32, 158
Tappan "400" Range 33
*Thermador Electric Appliances 4
*Tradewind Motorfans 152

Lighting & Lamps

*Virden Lighting 29

Linens & Bedding

American Steel & Wire 17
Columbia-Geneva Steel 17
Martex Towels 90, 91
Tennessee Coal & Iron 17
U. S. Koylon Foam 8
United States Steel Corporation 17
*Wamsutta Sheets and Pillowcases 62

Manufactured Houses

*Scholz Mark '60 "House of the Year" 26-37

Music, Radio & Television

Zenith Space Command Television 51

Paints

*Sinrud Paints 161

Swimming Pools

*Inertol Exalgae 164
*Lancer Pools 19
*W. A. Taylor & Company 150
Universal Paradise Pools 36

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Czechoslovak Ceramics 156
*Dansk Stainless Steel 16
Ebeling & Reuss Tuscan China 46
*Franconia China 159
Heirloom Sterling 7
International Sterling 10
Lenox China 18
*Orrefors Crystal 88
*Rosenthal China 74
Wallace Sterling 3

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog 86, 87

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

Boltaflex Silkora Vinyl Upholstery 71
Kay Springs 151

Wallpapers

Schumacher's Handprint Wallpapers 24

Miscellaneous

*Chicago School of Interior Decoration 164
Force's Mole Killer 171
Lowe's, Incorporated 164
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm and Zino-Pads 163, 164
Swirl Wrap 'N' Tie Fashions 50

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Frederick's of Hollywood 63
Madison House 55
Rohloff & Company 65
Spear Engineering Company 57
Shopping Around 52-84

BAKER

For those who appreciate the Finest

The Baker Furniture Library,
An Inspiration of Ideas, $1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO
DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS

"I JUST WANT TO BE DELIGHTED"

continued from page 135

his native land only a few days before, the last thing in the world he wanted was to feel at home. I preferred to give him adventure, to lead him gently but firmly into the local food customs. And I felt that it would be more fun for him to go home and talk about the wonders of a New England clambake with the unlikely combination of clams, lobsters, seaweed and roasted ears of corn all cooked in one sand pit, than merely to observe that Americans also make a reasonably good trifle for dessert.

Right or wrong, it is the same reasoning that makes me serve spring lamb stew to a millionaire and roast squab to impoverished poets.

Sometimes, with the best intentions in the world, guests can confuse things by trying to be "helpful" or simplify their hostess's well-laid plans. I used to be guilty of that one. But Marcia Davenport, one of the best hostesses and most organized women I have ever known, straightened me out. Marcia had just finished writing the monumental "Valley of Decision" and was resting at her enchanting little villa on Lake Como. My husband and I went up from Venice for a few days' visit. We arrived in the late afternoon and that night we dined leisurely on the terrace, sipping the delicate Italian wine and watching the flickering candlelight echoed by lights across the lake that wept through a low haze. We talked until far into the night and then suddenly we knew, all at once, that it was time to retire.

"I write until noon," our hostess told us, "but I'll join you for a swim before lunch. Ring when you're ready for breakfast and you may have a tray in bed."

The program sounded very attractive but we were both overcome with the urge to be helpful.

"Oh, no!" we protested. "No trays. We'll get up for breakfast —we'll be in the dining room any time you say."

"Oh, no, you *won't*," our hostess announced firmly. "You'll have trays because we like it that way and we're set up for it. Look . . ." She flung open a door to a colorful Italian kitchen. There on the table were twin trays set for breakfast and on each was a tiny vase that would hold a morning welcome. Next to the trays was a stack of cards; Marcia picked up two of them. On one she wrote "Mr. C", on the other "Mrs. C." and stood with her pencil poised.

"Now, then," she said crisply, "what do you like for breakfast?"

"Anything . . ." I started to say and then noticed Marcia's eyes narrowing slightly. "Fruit, bacon, toast, jam and tea," I recited promptly, and watched her record it on the card which she then propped on one of the trays.

"The same for me . . . only coffee." My husband fell into line. And the pampering turned out to be a pleasure—for both sides.

As the mother of four children, our home base, whether it is town, country or a vacation resort, is likely to be on the ample side. Thus, the largesse of both Nature and my husband has thrown the weight of balance in one direction and I am more often the hostess than the guest. Nevertheless, I still have a series of complaints when I switch sides:

I am irked by the uninformative hostess who, when I am visiting for the first time, says vaguely: "Luncheon will be one-ish . . ."

Does that mean that she expects us to gather half an hour earlier for cocktails? Will lunch be served in the dining room and call for a freshly pressed linen dress and kid shoes? Or, if I wear that, will I find a table set under the trees with everyone lolling about in shorts pulled on over a bathing suit and making pointed remarks such as, "Well, get *her!*" or "Where do you think *you're* going?"

I am utterly exhausted by the field marshal type of hostess who organizes everyone's activities for the full day and acts as if she has been branded a personal failure if she finds you sitting under a tree reading a book.

I am bored by hostesses who constantly apologize for the quality of the food, the smallness of my room or the inadequacies of the house. If she really thought the accommodations uncomfortable she should not have compounded the discomfort by inviting guests.

I am equally distressed by the family who over-reach their own resources, who torture the food to make it look fancy, who serve six courses when three or four would be more appropriate, who wear themselves out preparing to greet you and then have nothing left of themselves to offer. I don't want to be impressed, I just want to be delighted. The truth of the matter is, I'm hard to impress but easy to please.

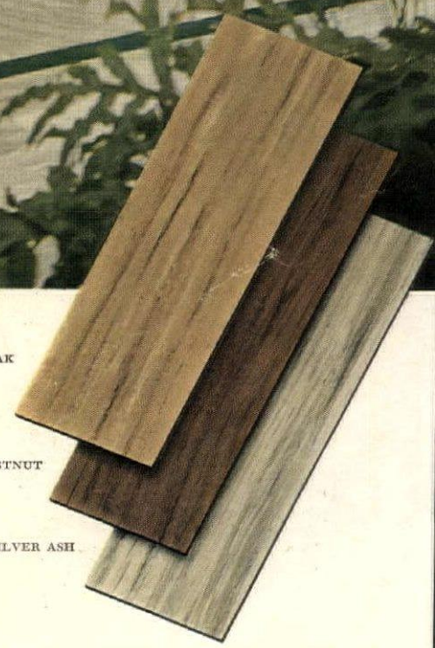
PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

KENTILE RUBBER

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST FLOORS

New Woodgrain® Planks—most comfortable of all to walk on because they're Rubber!

Rooms above feature Kentile® Rubber Woodgrain Planks in Silver Ash. Kentile Rubber Feature Strip in green complements the unusual enclosed herb garden. Base around cabinets is black KenCove®.



All the beauty of wood . . . none of the care! Exclusive Kentile Woodgrain Rubber Planks give you the warm glow of wood. Yet they never need sanding or varnishing . . . clean easily . . . are virtually wearproof and dentproof . . . quiet underfoot. Fatigue-proof Kentile Rubber Floors are also available in twenty-two marbleized colored tiles. See your Kentile Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages.

The famous Kentile Floors also include Solid Vinyl, Vinyl Asbestos, Cork, and Asphalt Tile—in over 200 Decorator Colors. © 1960. Kentile, Inc., 90 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

FILED IN STACKS ~~28 Feb 65.~~

Contoured cane headboards for the reader-in-bed. Chest with glass fronted drawers for organized storage, approximately $199 (higher in the West).

PARALLEL by Drexel®

Room-divider has adjustable shelves, partitioned cabinet.

fills your home with a new personality

Sleek as an otter, Parallel reflects the flowing lines of contemporary sculpture. Handsomely patterned and oiled walnut veneers have new meaning, are matched and planned to emphasize design. Curves are shaped by laminates for more strength and beauty. The continuous flowing planes are unmarred by hardware (except where absolutely necessary). Multi-purpose storage pieces are compartmented to please your taste . . . and organize your belongings. Truly, Parallel is worthy of any home.

Look for the "by Drexel" seal on each piece . . . it is your assurance of careful construction, excellent design, and fine quality at prudent prices that only Drexel gives you. Bring the refinement of Parallel into your home today!

by Drexel

Send 5c for your Parallel booklet, or 35c for your "Portfolio of Fine Furniture", 2 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY